

GÜHRING

GM 300

TOOLHOLDERS AND CLAMPING DEVICES



EDITION GM01

GM 300



HIGH CLAMPING FORCE

PERFECT CONCENTRICITY

MAXIMUM OPERATIONAL SAFETY

OPTIMAL COOLANT DELIVERY

FROM THE SPINDLE TO THE CUTTING EDGE

INNOVATIONS FOR THE METAL-CUTTING INDUSTRY



*MODULAR TOOL HOLDERS FROM
THE TOOL MANUFACTURER'S
PERSPECTIVE!*



*DECADES OF OUR
KNOWLEDGE & EXPERIENCE
OFFERED TO YOU!*



*HOLDERS PERFECTLY ADAPTED
TO SUIT THE DEMANDS
OF MODERN TOOLS!*

ORDERING

When ordering, please always state

Order no., i.e.:

„HMC 3000 hydraulic chucks

for small clamping diameters HSK-A50,

for shank Ø 3mm“ = **4618 3.050**

Order no.

HSK-A hydraulic chucks HMC 3000 for clamping small diameters

Article no.								4618
HSK-A d ₃	for shank Ø d ₁ h ₆ mm	d ₂ mm	d ₄ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	l ₅ mm	SW	Order no.
32	3	28	40.0	84.0	34	33	4	4618 3.032
32	4	28	40.0	84.0	34	33	4	4618 4.032
32	5	28	40.0	84.0	34	33	4	4618 5.032
40	3	28	33.5	74	34	40	4	4618 3.040
40	4	28	33.5	74	34	40	4	4618 4.040
40	5	28	33.5	74	34	40	4	4618 5.040
50	3	28	40	74	34	32	4	4618 3.050
50	4	28	40	74	34	32	4	4618 4.050
50	5	28	40	74	34	32	4	4618 5.050
63	3	28	50	74	34	29.5	5	4618 3.063
63	4	28	50	74	34	29.5	5	4618 4.063
63	5	28	50	74	34	29.5	5	4618 5.063
100	3	28	50	79	34	30	5	4618 3.100
100	4	28	50	79	34	30	5	4618 4.100
100	5	28	50	79	34	30	5	4618 5.100

GÜHRING

GM 300

TOOLHOLDERS AND CLAMPING DEVICES

EDITION GM01

The publishers cannot be held responsible for any errors, omissions or changes of any kind. All products marked with "DIN", deviating from the dimensions listed in the catalogue, can be delivered, as long as they are in conformity with the DIN standard form.

Printed in Germany • 2019

Gühring KG
Herderstraße 50-54
D-72458 Albstadt
Germany

Tel.: +49 74 31 17-0
Fax: +49 74 31 17-21 279

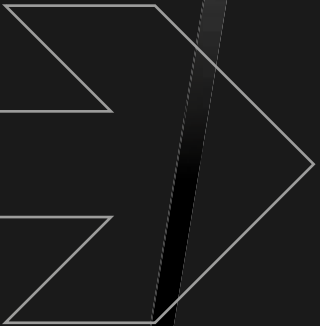
Internet: www.guehring.de
E-Mail: info@guehring.de

GÜHRING

GM 300



GÜHRING



WE SET THE STANDARDS FOR THE FUTURE

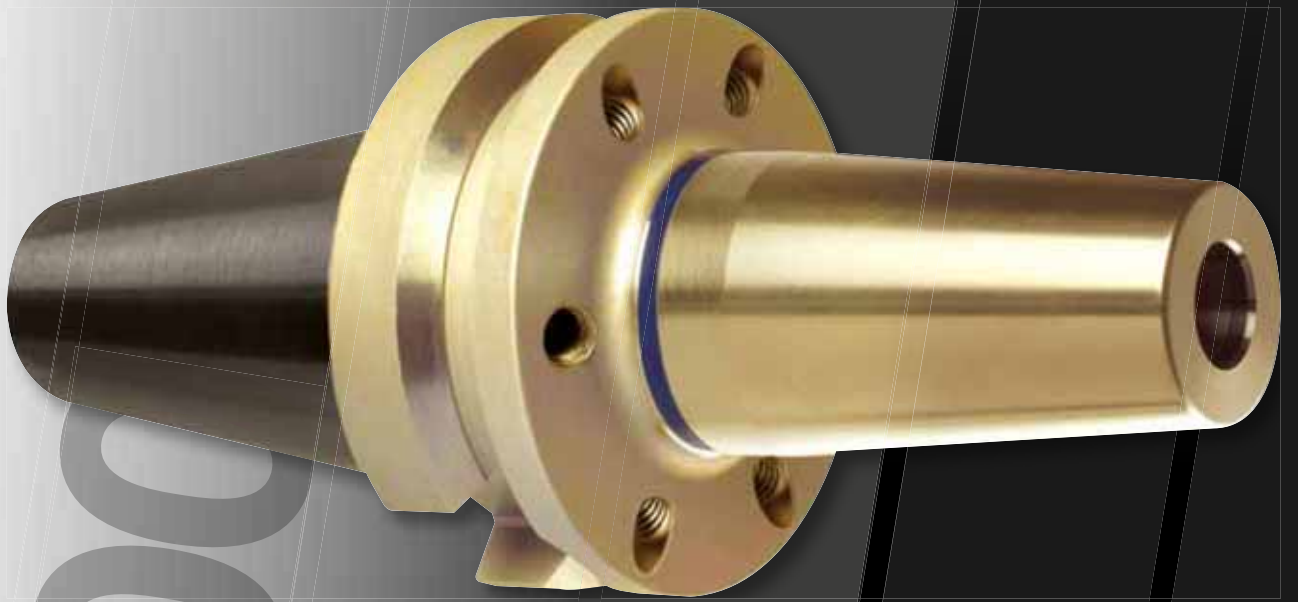


*DEVELOPMENT OF THE
HSK INTERFACE, PIONEER
OF FINE MACHINING*



*MQL TECHNOLOGY
“FROM THE SPINDLE
TO THE CUTTING EDGE”*

HSK



*HIGH OPERATING SAFETY
THANKS TO TEMPERATURE
INDICATOR*



*PVD-COATING FOR LONG
TOOL LIFE*

DEVELOPMENTS
NEVER BEEN
SEEN BEFORE.



TOOLS FROM Ø 3MM
DIRECT HYDRAULIC
CLAMPING



THE ADVANTAGES OF
HYDRAULIC CHUCK &
SYNCHRO CHUCK IN
ONE TOOL HOLDER

HMC 3000
GÜHRING
GÜHRING

GÜHRING MQL SYSTEMS

DELIVERING
ONLY THE
REQUIRED AMOUNT



As one of the pioneers of MQL technology we have an extensive knowledge of minimal quantity lubrication. Gühring standard MQL chucks have been supplied a thousand fold throughout the world and are recognised by the automotive industry as ideal MQL solutions as either the one or two channel systems.

Higher cutting speeds and longer tool life are possible thanks to adapted cooling as well as highest surface qualities thanks to the pure lubricant. Workpieces and chips remain dry! Save the cost of de-greasing your workpieces as well as disposal of swarf and soluble oil.

1 MQL BY GÜHRING

Our products for the MQL 1-channel technology are identified by this symbol.

**Visual feature
of the 1-channel system**
is the gold coloured MQL length
setting screw.



2 MQL BY GÜHRING

Our products for the MQL 2-channel technology are identified by this symbol.

**Visual feature
of the 2-channel system**
is the black coloured MQL length
setting screw.



HYDRAULIC CHUCKS

SHRINK FIT TECHNOLOGY

TAPPING CHUCKS

MQL-TECHNOLOGY

HPC CLAMPING CHUCKS



from page	13	from page	33	from page	71	from page	91	from page	153
Chucks	16	Chucks	36	Synchro-chucks	76	MQL	93	Chucks	157
Reduction bushes	26	Extensions	49	Quick-change chucks	88	MQL 1-channel	97	Clamping sleeves	161
Accessories	28	Accessories	50			MQL 2-channel	114		
		Shrink-fit systems	56			MQL HSK clamping technology	140		
						MQL technology	147		

TOOL HOLDERS

HOLDERS FOR FINE MACHINING

HSK CLAMPING TECHNOLOGY

MEASURING TOOLS AND GENERAL ACCESSORIES

TECHNICAL INFORMATION



from page	165	from page	201	from page	223	from page	255	from page	273
Side lock holders	168	Module 6x6	204	Gühring MQL-4-point clamping sets	226	Measuring and inspection instruments HSK	256	Overview tool holders	274
Collet holders	177	Module 4x4	210	M-contour clamping sets for MQL and IC	231	Measuring and inspection instruments spindle holders	258	HSK	276
NC drilling chucks	189	Floating holders	216	4-point clamping sets for conventional cooling	234	Measuring and inspection instruments cooling lubrication	261	Shrink fit technology	284
Shell milling arbors	191			PowerClamp sets	244	General accessories	263	Hydraulic chucks	286
Shell milling arbors	195							Installation dimensions for HSK adaptors	288
Semi-finished products	199							Article no. index	290

SYSTEM FINDER

		ISO taper	MAS/BT
HMC 3000/ Hydraulic chucks		4619 HMC 3000, p. 22 4213 with increased clamping force, p. 23	4620 HMC 3000, p. 24 4221 with increased clamping force, p. 25
TSG 3000/ Shrink fit chucks		4727 TSG 3000, p. 43 4738 , p. 44 4729 GÜHROJET with peripheral cooling, p. 46	4728 TSG 3000, p. 47 4739 , p. 48
HPC clamping chucks		4301 , p. 157 4243 CAT, p. 158	4244 MAS/BT, p. 158
Side lock holders "Weldon"/"Whistle-Notch"		4317 GÜHROJET Weldon, p. 172 4322 Whistle-Notch, p. 173	4234 GÜHROJET Weldon, p. 174 4233 Whistle-Notch, p. 175
NC drilling chucks		4242 GÜHROJET, p. 190	4240 GÜHROJET, p. 190
Collet holders ER		4318 , p. 182	4245 , p. 182
GÜHROSYNC Tapping chucks, Quick change tapping chucks		* 4576 , p. 77 * 4525 , p. 79 * 4342 Quick change tapping chucks with straight shank, p. 89	* 4577 , p. 78 * 4525 , p. 79 * 4342 Quick change tapping chucks with straight shank, p. 89

* combined with appropriate side lock holder or basic adaptor

HSK-A	HSK-C	HSK-E
4618 HMC 3000, p. 16 4299 with increased clamping force, p. 17 4296 with radial length setting, p. 19	4267 with increased clamping force, p. 20 4295 with radial length setting, p. 21	
4726 TSG 3000, p. 36 4736 , p. 37 4755 GÜHROJET, p. 40	4758 , p. 41	4737 , p. 42
4300 , p. 157		
4232 GÜHROJET Weldon, p. 168 4329 Weldon, p. 169 4334 Whistle-Notch, p. 170	4333 Whistle-Notch, p. 171	
4346 GÜHROJET, p. 189		
4304 , p. 177 4324 sealed, p. 178	4303 , p. 179 4323 sealed, p. 180	4397 , p. 181
4601 , p. 76 4525 , p. 79 * 4328 Quick-change tapping chuck with IC, p. 89	4601 , p. 76 4525 , p. 79 * 4328 Quick-change tapping chuck with IC, p. 89	

HMC 3000 MICRO-PRECISION DRILLS HR 500

PERFECT CLAMPING

HMC 3000 HYDRAULIC CHUCKS
TOGETHER WITH SOLID CARBIDE
MICRO-PRECISION DRILLS OR HR
500 HIGH-PERFORMANCE REAMERS



- ⇒ direct hydraulic clamping of shanks from Ø 3 mm
- ⇒ quick, simple and accurate length setting
- ⇒ perfect concentricity $R < 3 \mu\text{m}$ with $10 \times d1$

Please request our "HMC 3000", "HR 500" and "solid carbide micro-precision drills" brochures.

HMC 3000



HYDRAULIC CHUCKS

Hydraulic chucks

HMC 3000

EXTREMELY FAST
EXTREMELY ACCURATE
EXTREMELY SMALL



*DIRECT HYDRAULIC
CLAMPING OF TOOLS
FROM Ø 3 MM*



*HIGH-SPEED
MACHINING*



*PERFECT
CONCENTRICITY
 $R < 3 \mu\text{M}$
WITH $10 \times D1$*



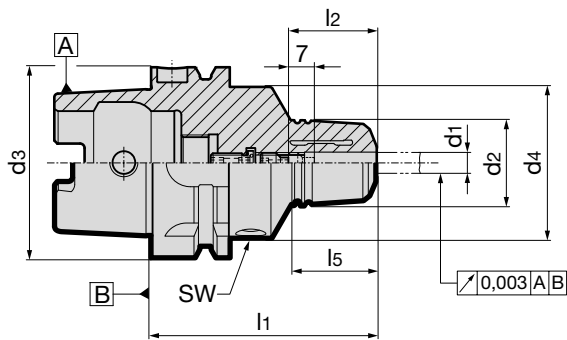
HSK-A hydraulic chucks HMC 3000 for clamping small diameters

Product information

- perfect concentricity: $< 3 \mu\text{m}$ at $10 \times d_1$
- balancing quality: G2.5 / 25.000 rev./min or $U < 1 \text{ gmm}$
- HSK-A to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1
- high clamping force
- quick, simple handling and accurate length setting (only from the front)
- IC and GÜHROJET peripheral cooling ensure optimal chip evacuation and tool lubrication

Scope of delivery

- incl. length adjustment screw
- incl. hexagon chuck key, article no. 4912
- order coolant supply set, article no. 4949, separately
- sealed version available as special option


GÜHROJET


Article no.

4618

HSK-A d ₃	for shank Ø d ₁ h ₆ mm	d ₂ mm	d ₄ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	l ₅ mm	SW	Order no.
32	3	28	40.0	84.0	34	33	4	4618 3.032
32	4	28	40.0	84.0	34	33	4	4618 4.032
32	5	28	40.0	84.0	34	33	4	4618 5.032
40	3	28	33.5	74	34	40	4	4618 3.040
40	4	28	33.5	74	34	40	4	4618 4.040
40	5	28	33.5	74	34	40	4	4618 5.040
50	3	28	40	74	34	32	4	4618 3.050
50	4	28	40	74	34	32	4	4618 4.050
50	5	28	40	74	34	32	4	4618 5.050
63	3	28	50	74	34	29.5	5	4618 3.063
63	4	28	50	74	34	29.5	5	4618 4.063
63	5	28	50	74	34	29.5	5	4618 5.063
100	3	28	50	79	34	30	5	4618 3.100
100	4	28	50	79	34	30	5	4618 4.100
100	5	28	50	79	34	30	5	4618 5.100

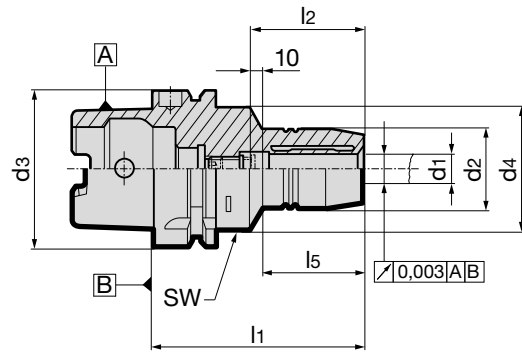
HSK-A hydraulic chucks with increased clamping force

Product information

- balancing quality: G2.5 / 25,000 rev./min or U< 1 gmm
- axial length setting
- max. deviation f. concentricity 3 µm
- for tool shank tolerance h6
- to DIN 69882-7
- also available in extra-long lengths
l₁ = 150 / 160 mm (concentricity 5 µm)
and 200 mm (concentricity 7 µm)
- HSK-A to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1

Scope of delivery

- incl. adjustment screw, article no. 4900
- incl. hexagon chuck key, article no. 4912
- order coolant supply set, article no. 4949, separately



Article no.										4299
										Order no.
HSK-A d ₃	for shank Ø d ₁ h6 mm	d ₂ mm	d ₄ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	l ₅ mm	incl. setting screw 4900 ...	SW	kg	
32	6	26	40.0	80	37	29	6.014	4	0.44	4299 6.032
32	8	28	40.0	80	37	29	8.014	4	0.40	4299 8.032
32	10	30	40.0	85	41	35	8.014	4	0.40	4299 10.032
32	12	32	40.0	90	46	40	8.014	4	0.40	4299 12.032
40	6	26	33.5	70	37	36	6.014	4	0.60	4299 6.040
40	8	28	33.5	70	37	36	8.014	4	0.60	4299 8.040
40	10	30	33.5	75	41	42	8.014	4	0.60	4299 10.040
40	12	32	33.5	80	46	48	8.014	4	0.60	4299 12.040
50	6	26	40.0	70	37	28	6.014	4	0.80	4299 6.050
50	8	28	40.0	70	37	28	8.014	4	0.80	4299 8.050
50	10	30	40.0	75	41	34	10.014	4	0.80	4299 10.050
50	12	32	40.0	85	46	44	12.014	4	0.80	4299 12.050
50	14	34	40.0	85	46	44	12.014	4	0.80	4299 14.050
50	16	38	53.0	90	49	30	16.014	5	1.10	4299 16.050
50	18	40	57.0	90	49	30	16.014	5	1.10	4299 18.050
50	20	42	60.0	90	51	29	20.114	5	1.10	4299 20.050
63	6	26	50.0	70	37	24.5	6.014	5	1.00	4299 6.063
63	8	28	50.0	70	37	24.5	8.014	5	1.00	4299 8.063
63	10	30	50.0	80	41	35.5	10.014	5	1.00	4299 10.063
63	12	32	50.0	85	46	41.5	12.014	5	1.10	4299 12.063
63	14	34	50.0	85	46	41.5	12.014	5	1.10	4299 14.063
63	16	38	50.0	90	49	45.5	16.014	5	1.20	4299 16.063
63	18	40	50.0	90	49	48.5	16.014	5	1.20	4299 18.063
63	20	42	50.0	90	51	47.5	20.114	5	1.20	4299 20.063
63	25	57	63.0	120	57	55.3	20.114	6	2.10	4299 25.063
63	32	64	75.0	125	61	63	20.114	6	2.40	4299 32.063
63	6	26	50.0	150	37	103	6.014	5	1.50	4299 6.163
63	8	28	50.0	150	37	104	8.014	5	1.50	4299 8.163
63	10	30	50.0	150	41	104	10.014	5	1.50	4299 10.163
63	12	32	50.0	150	46	105	12.014	5	1.50	4299 12.163
63	14	34	50.0	150	46	105	12.014	5	1.70	4299 14.163
63	16	38	50.0	150	49	106	16.014	5	1.80	4299 16.163
63	18	40	50.0	150	49	107	16.014	5	1.90	4299 18.163
63	20	42	50.0	150	51	108	20.114	5	1.90	4299 20.163
63	6	26	50.0	200	37	153	6.014	5	1.70	4299 6.263
63	8	28	50.0	200	37	154	8.014	5	1.70	4299 8.263
63	10	30	50.0	200	41	154	10.014	5	1.80	4299 10.263
63	12	32	50.0	200	46	155	12.014	5	1.80	4299 12.263
63	14	34	50.0	200	46	155	12.014	5	2.00	4299 14.263
63	16	38	50.0	200	49	156	16.014	5	2.20	4299 16.263

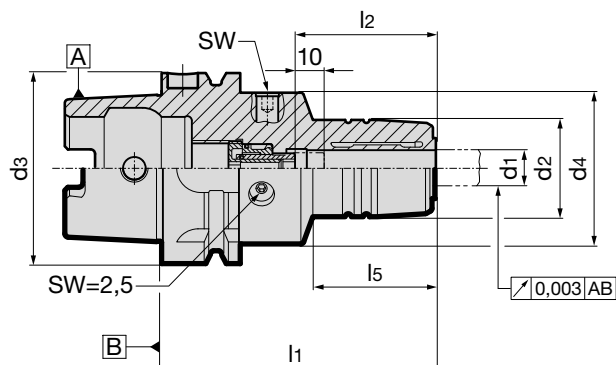
18 **GÜHRING** GM 300

Product information

- balancing quality: G2.5 / 25,000 rev./min or U< 1 gmm
- robust, radially operated length setting
- max. deviation f. concentricity 3 µm
- for tool shank tolerance h6
- to DIN 69882-7
- HSK-A to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1

Scope of delivery

- incl. hexagon chuck key, article no. 4912
- incl. hexagon key inserts for radial length setting
- order coolant supply set, article no. 4949, separately
- MQL design available as an option



Article no. **4296**

HSK-A d ₃	for shank Ø d ₁ h6 mm	d ₂ mm	d ₄ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	l ₅ mm	SW	kg	Order no.
50	6	26	40	80	37	35	4	0.80	4296 6.050
50	8	28	40	80	37	36	4	0.80	4296 8.050
50	10	30	40	85	41	38	4	0.90	4296 10.050
50	12	32	40	90	46	43	4	0.90	4296 12.050
50	14	34	40	90	46	46	4	1.00	4296 14.050
50	16	38	53	95	49	36.5	5	1.20	4296 16.050
50	18	40	57	95	49	36.5	5	1.20	4296 18.050
50	20	42	60	100	51	39	5	1.30	4296 20.050
63	6	26	50	80	37	33	5	1.00	4296 6.063
63	8	28	50	80	37	33	5	1.10	4296 8.063
63	10	30	50	85	41	38	5	1.10	4296 10.063
63	12	32	50	90	46	40	5	1.20	4296 12.063
63	14	34	50	90	46	46	5	1.20	4296 14.063
63	16	38	50	95	49	51	5	1.30	4296 16.063
63	18	40	50	95	49	52	5	1.30	4296 18.063
63	20	42	50	100	51	58	5	1.40	4296 20.063
63	25	57	63	120	57	59.5	6	2.30	4296 25.063
63	32	64	75	125	61	62.5	6	2.30	4296 32.063
80	6	26	50	85	37	35	5	1.50	4296 6.080
80	8	28	50	85	37	36	5	1.50	4296 8.080
80	10	30	50	90	41	38	5	1.50	4296 10.080
80	12	32	50	95	46	46	5	1.60	4296 12.080
80	14	34	50	95	46	47	5	1.60	4296 14.080
80	16	38	50	100	49	53	5	1.60	4296 16.080
80	18	40	50	100	49	54	5	1.80	4296 18.080
80	20	42	50	105	51	58	5	1.80	4296 20.080
80	25	57	63	115	57	66	6	2.60	4296 25.080
80	32	64	75	125	61	63	6	2.60	4296 32.080
100	6	26	50	85	37	33	5	2.50	4296 6.100
100	8	28	50	85	37	33	5	2.70	4296 8.100
100	10	30	50	90	41	36	5	2.80	4296 10.100
100	12	32	50	95	46	40	5	2.80	4296 12.100
100	14	34	50	95	46	46	5	2.70	4296 14.100
100	16	38	50	100	49	51	5	2.90	4296 16.100
100	18	40	50	100	49	52	5	2.80	4296 18.100
100	20	42	50	105	51	58	5	3.20	4296 20.100
100	25	57	63	115	57	60	6	3.40	4296 25.100
100	32	64	75	120	61	68	6	3.40	4296 32.100

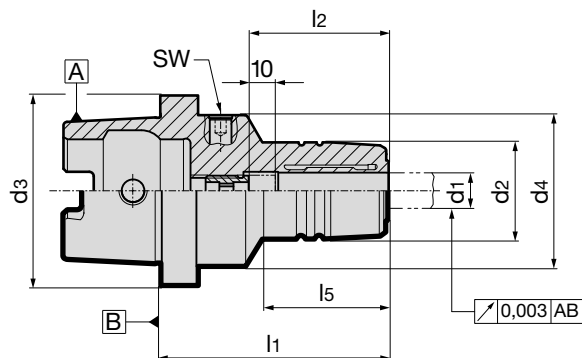
HSK-C hydraulic chucks with increased clamping force

Product information

- balancing quality: G2.5 / 25,000 rev./min or U < 1 gmm
- axial length setting
- for tool shank tolerance h6
- HSK-C to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1
- HSK-C32: with gripper groove, tapped hole for coolant supply set and bore for data chip

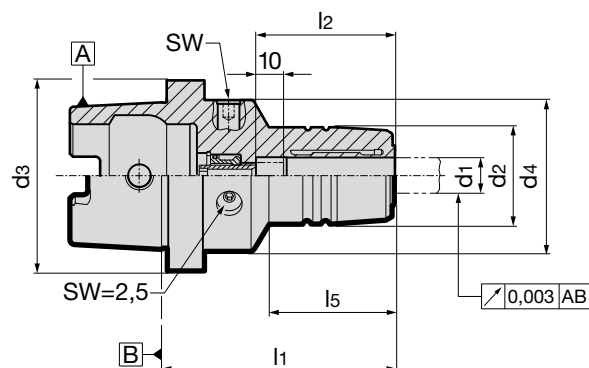
Scope of delivery

- incl. adjustment screw, article no. 4900
- incl. hexagon chuck key, article no. 4912

[illegible]

Scope of delivery

- incl. hexagon chuck key, article no. 4912
- incl. hexagon key inserts for radial length setting



ISO taper hydraulic chucks HMC 3000 for clamping small diameters

Product information

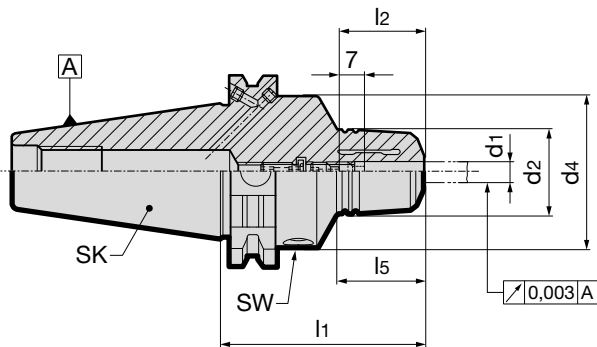
- perfect concentricity: $< 3 \mu\text{m}$ at $10\times$ d1
- balancing quality: G2.5 / 25,000 rev./min or $U < 1 \text{ gmm}$
- ISO taper to DIN ISO 7388-1 form AD/AF
- high clamping force
- quick, simple handling and accurate length setting
- IC and GÜHROJET peripheral cooling ensure optimal chip evacuation and tool lubrication

Scope of delivery

- incl. length adjustment screw
- incl. hexagon chuck key, article no. 4912
- order pull studs, article no. 4925 or 4926, separately
- sealed version available as special option



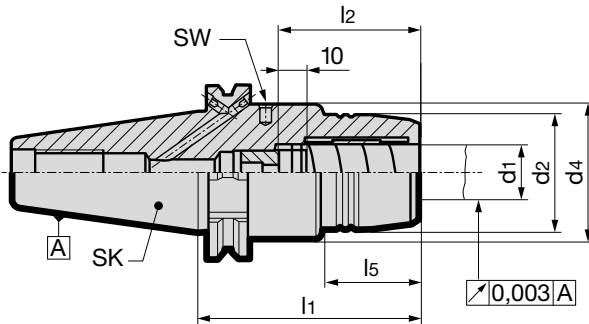
GÜHROJET

[illegible]

Scope of delivery

- ISO taper to DIN ISO 7388-1 form AD/AF
- form AF supplied with threaded pins in bores
- balancing quality: G2.5 / 25,000 rev./min
or U < 1 gmm
- axial length setting
- for tool shank tolerance h6

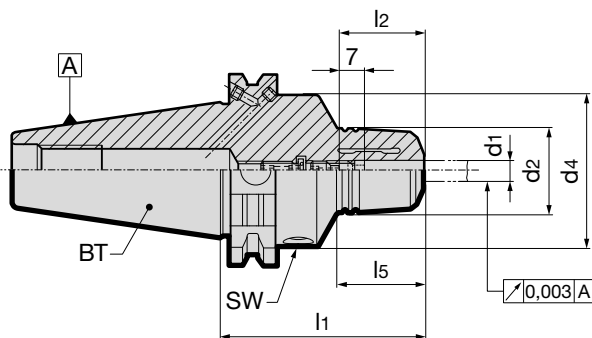
- incl. adjustment screw, article no. 4900
- incl. hexagon chuck key, article no. 4912
- order pull studs, article no. 4925 or 4926, separately



								Article no.		4213	
ISO taper	for shank Ø d ₁ h ₆ mm	d ₂ mm	d ₄ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	l ₅ mm	incl. setting screw 4900 ...	SW	kg	Order no.	
40	6	26.0	49.5	80.5	37	29.5	6.014	5	1.5	4213 6.040	
40	8	28.0	49.5	80.5	37	30.0	8.014	5	1.5	4213 8.040	
40	10	30.0	49.5	80.5	41	31.0	10.014	5	1.5	4213 10.040	
40	12	32.0	49.5	80.5	46	31.5	12.014	5	1.5	4213 12.040	
40	14	34.0	49.5	80.5	46	31.5	12.014	5	1.5	4213 14.040	
40	16	38.0	49.5	80.5	49	33.0	16.014	5	1.5	4213 16.040	
40	18	40.0	49.5	80.5	49	33.0	16.014	5	1.5	4213 18.040	
40	20	49.5	49.5	64.5	51	34.0	20.114	5	1.5	4213 20.040	
40	20	42.0	49.5	80.5	51	34.0	20.114	5	1.5	4213 20.140	
40	20	42.0	49.5	110.0	51	34.0	20.114	5	2.0	4213 20.240	
40	25	49.5	49.5	80.5	57	-	20.114	6	2.0	4213 25.040	
40	32	63.0	80.0	80.5	61	25.5	20.114	6	2.0	4213 32.040	
50	12	32.0	49.5	80.5	46	31.5	12.014	5	3.5	4213 12.050	
50	20	42.0	49.5	80.5	51	34.0	20.114	5	4.0	4213 20.050	
50	20	42.0	49.5	110.0	51	34.0	20.114	5	4.0	4213 20.150	
50	32	72.0	72.0	81.0	61	-	20.114	6	4.0	4213 32.050	

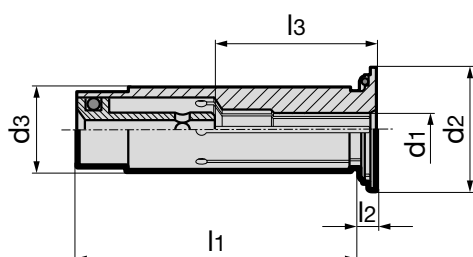
- perfect concentricity: $< 3 \mu\text{m}$ at 10x ϕ 1
- balancing quality: G2.5 / 25,000 rev./min or U $< 1 \text{ gmm}$
- MAS/BT to DIN ISO 7388-2 form JD/JF (form AD/B)
- BT30 design JD without coolant supply via collar
- high clamping force
- quick, simple handling and accurate length setting
- IC and GÜHROJET peripheral cooling ensure optimal chip evacuation and tool lubrication

- incl. length adjustment screw
- incl. hexagon chuck key, article no. 4912
- order pull studs, article no. 4927 or 4928, separately
- sealed version available as special option

24 **GÜHRING** GM 300

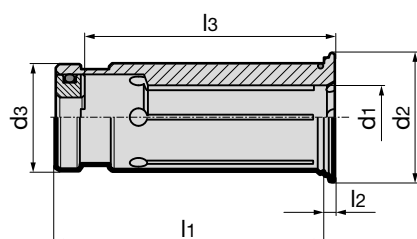
Scope of delivery

- for clamping smaller shank-Ø in hydraulic chucks
- clamping-Ø for tool shank tolerance h6
- closed endface, therefore leakproof up to 80 bar
- concentricity $\leq 2 \mu\text{m}$
- with adjustable limit stop
- the application of reduction bushes makes it possible to increase the permissible transferable torque by approx. 25% in comparison to direct clamping
- incl. stop element
- special dimensions on request

26 **GÜHRING** GM 300

Scope of delivery

- incl. stop element
- special dimensions on request



GÜHROJET

GM 300 **GÜHRING** 27

Extraction key for reduction bushes

Product information

- for article no. 4368 and 4369
- for the simple removal of reduction bushes



Article no.		4099
for reduction bushes d ₁		Order no.
12 to 32		4099 1.000

Senso 3000

Product information

- accurate, quick and simple measuring of the clamping force of hydraulic chucks
- mobility allows measuring within machines and fixtures
- determines clamping force via a pressure sensitive plug gauge
- display of absolute measuring value or percentage clamping force in relation to reference value

Scope of delivery

- incl. carbide proofing bar for determining the torque
- incl. type CR 2430 battery
- incl. sturdy case



Article no.		4038
clamping diameter mm	kg	Order no.
6.0	1.1	4038 6.000
8.0	1.1	4038 8.000
10.0	1.3	4038 10.000
12.0	1.3	4038 12.000
14.0	1.3	4038 14.000
16.0	1.3	4038 16.000
18.0	1.5	4038 18.000
20.0	1.5	4038 20.000
25.0	2.0	4038 25.000
32.0	2.5	4038 32.000

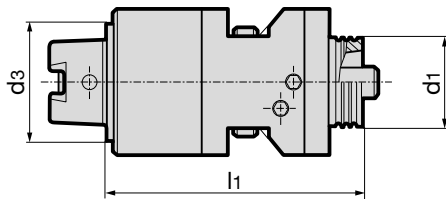
Universal HSK length pre-setting adaptors

Product information

- for application with pre-setting facilities for the accurate length pre-setting of axially adjustable chucks.
- thanks to precise clamping also suitable for measuring and setting the diameter.
- HSK to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1

Scope of delivery

- order plug insert, article no. 4993, separately



Article no. **4316**

HSK-C d ₃	for HSK-A/C/E d ₁	d ₂ mm	l ₁ mm	Order no.
63	50	38	104.6	4316 63.050
63	63	48	111.6	4316 63.063

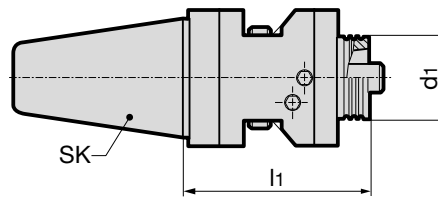
Universal ISO taper length pre-setting adaptors

Product information

- for application with pre-setting facilities for the accurate length pre-setting of axially adjustable chucks.
- thanks to precise clamping also suitable for measuring and setting the diameter.

Scope of delivery

- order plug insert, article no. 4993, separately



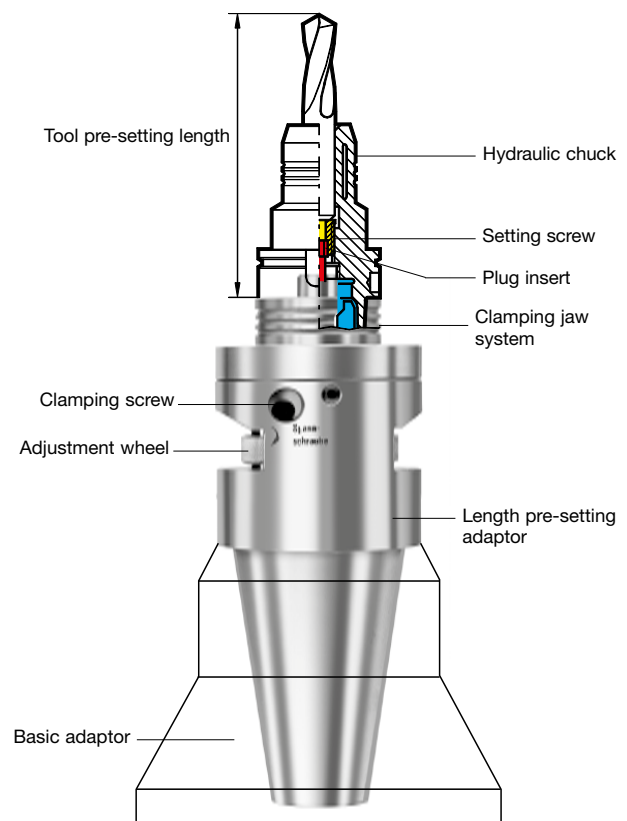
Article no. **4319**

SK	for HSK-A/C/E d ₁	d ₂ mm	l ₁ mm	Order no.
40	50	38	99.3	4319 40.050
40	63	48	106.3	4319 40.063
50	32	24	90.5	4319 50.032
50	40	30	93.8	4319 50.040
50	50	38	99.3	4319 50.050
50	63	48	106.3	4319 50.063
50	100	75	128.3	4319 50.100

Design features

of the universal length pre-setting adaptor

- tool length pre-setting via an external adjustment wheel
- tool length optimally pre-set in the universal length pre-setting adaptor via HSK clamping system similar to a tool spindle.
- controlling concentricity of cutting edges and simultaneous axial length pre-setting possible on pre-setting adaptor.
- applicable are tool holders such as hydraulic chucks, collet holders, side lock holders DIN 1835 E
- access hole in taper not required, all HSK forms from HSK-A to HSK-F can be applied.
- axial length pre-setting via plug insert set, article no. 4993.
- if a radial rotation of your pre-setting equipment is not possible, a rotatable version of the universal length pre-setting adaptor is available (on request).
- cannot be applied for cutting operations.
- not necessary to remove coolant supply.



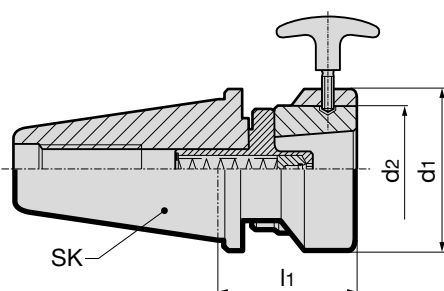
ISO taper length pre-setting adaptor

Product information

- application without removal of coolant supply
- simple design with radial clamping for measuring tool length
- for the application on pre-setting equipment for precise length pre-setting of axially adjustable chucks

Scope of delivery

- incl. taper insert, article no. 4992
- order separately:
plug inserts, article no. 4993

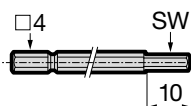


Article no.					4315
ISO taper	for HSK-A/C/E	d ₁ mm	d ₂ mm	l ₁ mm	Order no.
40	32	80	63	68.2	4315 40.032
40	40	80	63	68.2	4315 40.040
40	50	80	63	68.2	4315 40.050
40	63	80	63	68.2	4315 40.063
50	25	80	63	68.2	4315 50.025
50	32	80	63	68.2	4315 50.032
50	40	80	63	68.2	4315 50.040
50	50	80	63	68.2	4315 50.050
50	63	80	63	68.2	4315 50.063
50	80	120	100	88.2	4315 50.080
50	100	120	100	88.2	4315 50.100

Plug inserts

Product information

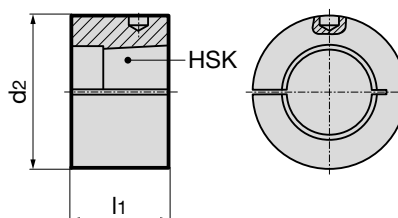
- for length pre-setting adaptors, art. no. 4316, 4319 and 4315



Taper inserts

Product information

- for length pre-setting adaptor, article no. 4315



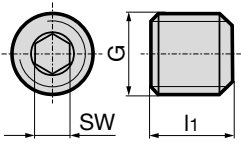
Article no.		4993
for HSK	Set with key sizes	Order no.
C	2.5/3/4/5/6	4993 100.000
A/E	2.5/3/4/5/6	4993 200.000
A (for MQL)	3/4/5	4993 300.000

Article no.			4992
for HSK-A/C/E	d ₂ mm	l ₁ mm	Order no.
25	63	40	4992 25.000
32	63	40	4992 32.000
40	63	40	4992 40.000
50	63	40	4992 50.000
63	63	40	4992 63.000
80	100	55	4992 80.000
100	100	55	4992 100.000

Clamping screws for hydraulic chucks and hydraulic synchro tapping chucks

Product information

- replacement clamping screws for hydraulic chucks and hydraulic synchro tapping chucks
- activation screw spec. for hydraulic chucks to suit hex. key size
- torque max. 10 Nm

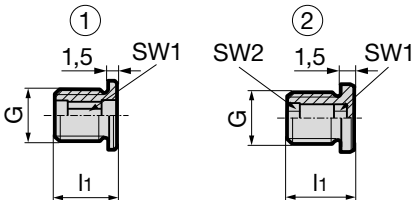


			Article no.	4241
G	l ₁ mm	SW	Order no.	
M8	8.5	4.0	4241	8.001
M8	10.0	4.0	4241	8.000
M10	9.0	5.0	4241	10.003
M10	10.5	5.0	4241	10.001
M10	12.0	5.0	4241	10.002
M12	12.0	6.0	4241	12.000

Adjustment screws

Product information

- for hydraulic chucks
- for conventional internal cooling
- with facing stop for standard shank ends
- for HSK 32/40 with clamping-Ø 10.0 and 12.0 mm use order no. 8.014

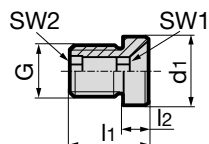


						Article no.	4900
for clamping-Ø	l ₁ mm	G	SW1	SW2	figure	Order no.	
6	14	M5	2.5	-	1	4900	6.014
8	14	M6	3.0	-	1	4900	8.014
10	14	M8x1	4.0	-	1	4900	10.014
12/14	14	M10x1	5.0	-	1	4900	12.014
16/18	14	M12x1	6.0	-	1	4900	16.014
20/25/32	14	M16x1	6.0	-	1	4900	20.014
20/25/32	14	M16x1	8.0	6.0	2	4900	20.114

MQL length pre-setting screws for the conversion

Product information

- for hydraulic chucks and shrink fit chucks
- optimised for MQL with special geometry
- with tapered stop for MQL conical shank ends



						Article no.	4919
d ₁ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	G	SW1	SW2	Order no.	
6	14.8	2.3	M5	2.5	2.5	4919	6.000
8	15.6	3.0	M6	3.0	3.0	4919	8.000
10	16.1	3.5	M8x1	4.0	4.0	4919	10.000
10	16.6	4.1	M8x1	3.0	3.0	4919	10.040
10	16.6	4.1	M6	3.0	3.0	4919	10.032
12	16.6	4.1	M10x1	5.0	5.0	4919	12.000
12	17.6	5.1	M6	3.0	3.0	4919	12.032
14	17.6	5.1	M10x1	5.0	5.0	4919	14.000
14	18.6	6.1	M6	3.0	3.0	4919	14.040
16	18.6	6.1	M12x1	5.0	5.0	4919	16.000
16	19.6	7.1	M6	3.0	3.0	4919	16.040
18	19.6	7.1	M12x1	5.0	5.0	4919	18.000
20	20.6	8.1	M16x1	5.0	5.0	4919	20.000
25	22.6	10.1	M16x1	8.0	6.0	4919	25.000
32	26.1	13.6	M16x1	8.0	6.0	4919	32.000

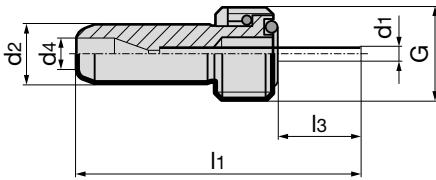
MQL coolant supply units HSK-A for the conversion

Product information

- replace conventional coolant supply sets, art. no. 4949, when applying MQL
- for hydraulic chucks to DIN 69882-7
- Attention: not suitable for application on machines with supply collar to DIN 69090-2

Scope of delivery

- complete MQL coolant supply set consisting of :
coolant pipe, cap nut
MQL tube and O-rings



Article no.								4924
for HSK-A	clamping-Ø mm	d ₁ mm	d ₂ mm	d ₄ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₃ mm	G	Order no.
32	6	2.5	6	3.5	54.2	28.0	M10x1	4924 32.010
32	8	3.0	6	3.5	54.3	28.1	M10x1	4924 32.030
32	10	3.0	6	3.5	55.8	29.6	M10x1	4924 32.050
32	12	3.0	6	3.5	56.6	30.4	M10x1	4924 32.070
40	6	2.5	8	4.0	45.1	16.0	M12x1	4924 40.010
40	8	3.0	8	4.0	56.2	15.8	M12x1	4924 40.030
40	10	3.0	8	4.0	46.3	17.1	M12x1	4924 40.050
40	12	3.0	8	4.0	46.7	17.5	M12x1	4924 40.070
50	6	2.5	10	4.0	44.6	11.9	M16x1	4924 50.010
50	8	3.0	10	4.0	46.1	13.4	M16x1	4924 50.030
50	10	4.0	10	4.0	45.7	13.0	M16x1	4924 50.050
50	12	5.0	10	4.0	46.1	13.4	M16x1	4924 50.070
50	14	5.0	10	4.0	51.5	18.8	M16x1	4924 50.090
50	16	5.0	10	4.0	52.8	20.1	M16x1	4924 50.110
50	18	5.0	10	4.0	53.2	20.5	M16x1	4924 50.130
50	20	5.0	10	4.0	51.5	18.8	M16x1	4924 50.150
63	6	2.5	12	4.0	45.7	9.5	M18x1	4924 63.010
63	6	2.5	12	4.0	126.9	90.6	M18x1	4924 63.011
63	6	2.5	12	4.0	176.9	140.6	M18x1	4924 63.012
63	8	3.0	12	4.0	46.0	9.8	M18x1	4924 63.030
63	8	3.0	12	4.0	126.1	89.9	M18x1	4924 63.031
63	8	3.0	12	4.0	176.2	139.9	M18x1	4924 63.032
63	10	4.0	12	4.0	51.7	15.5	M18x1	4924 63.050
63	10	4.0	12	4.0	122.2	86.0	M18x1	4924 63.051
63	10	4.0	12	4.0	172.2	135.9	M18x1	4924 63.052
63	12/14/20	5.0	12	4.0	52.1	15.9	M18x1	4924 63.070
63	16/18	5.0	12	4.0	53.8	17.6	M18x1	4924 63.090
63	12/14	5.0	12	4.0	117.6	81.4	M18x1	4924 63.091
63	12/14	5.0	12	4.0	167.6	131.3	M18x1	4924 63.092
63	16	5.0	12	4.0	114.3	78.0	M18x1	4924 63.111
63	25/32	6.0	12	4.0	77.0	40.8	M18x1	4924 63.120
63	18	5.0	12	4.0	114.6	78.3	M18x1	4924 63.131
63	16/18	5.0	12	4.0	164.6	128.3	M18x1	4924 63.132
63	20	5.0	12	4.0	112.9	76.6	M18x1	4924 63.151
63	20	5.0	12	4.0	162.9	126.6	M18x1	4924 63.152
80	6	2.5	14	4.0	44.8	5.5	M20x1.5	4924 80.010
80	8	3.0	14	4.0	44.9	5.6	M20x1.5	4924 80.030
80	10	4.0	14	4.0	50.9	11.6	M20x1.5	4924 80.050
80	12	5.0	14	4.0	51.3	12.0	M20x1.5	4924 80.070
80	14	5.0	14	4.0	51.6	12.3	M20x1.5	4924 80.090
80	16	5.0	14	4.0	57.9	18.6	M20x1.5	4924 80.110
80	18	5.0	14	4.0	58.3	19.0	M20x1.5	4924 80.130
80	20	5.0	14	4.0	56.6	17.3	M20x1.5	4924 80.150
80	25	6.0	14	4.0	53.1	13.8	M20x1.5	4924 80.170
80	32	6.0	14	4.0	77.2	37.9	M20x1.5	4924 80.190
100	6	2.5	16	4.0	53.0	9.2	M24x1.5	4924 100.010
100	8	3.0	16	4.0	53.7	9.9	M24x1.5	4924 100.030
100	10	4.0	16	4.0	63.3	19.5	M24x1.5	4924 100.050
100	12	5.0	16	4.0	63.8	20.0	M24x1.5	4924 100.070
100	14	5.0	16	4.0	64.2	20.4	M24x1.5	4924 100.090
100	16	5.0	16	4.0	65.4	21.6	M24x1.5	4924 100.110
100	18	5.0	16	4.0	65.8	22.0	M24x1.5	4924 100.130
100	20	5.0	16	4.0	69.2	25.4	M24x1.5	4924 100.150
100	25	6.0	16	4.0	68.6	24.8	M24x1.5	4924 100.170
100	32	6.0	16	4.0	64.6	20.8	M24x1.5	4924 100.190

TSG 3000

SHRINK FIT TECHNOLOGY



Shrink fit technology

Shrink fit technology

TSG 3000

THE SAFEST
SHRINK FIT CHUCK!



***HIGHEST OPERATIONAL
SAFETY THANKS
TO TEMPERATURE
INDICATOR***



***PVD-COATING FOR
LONG TOOL LIFE***

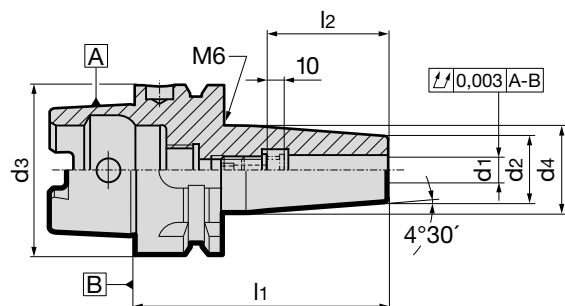


***LENGTH SETTING
SCREW WITH AXIAL
DAMPING***



- coating for protection against oxidation, cleanliness and longevity
- safety colour ring for maximum operator safety
- with axial damping screw for optimal concentricity
- max. deviation f. concentricity 3 μm
- for tool shank tolerance h6
- to DIN 69882-8
- balancing quality: G2.5 / 25,000 rev./min or U < 1 gmm
- designed with 6xM6 balancing screws for the highest accuracy
- HSK-A to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1

- incl. length setting screw with axial force damping article no. 4941 for conventional cooling
- for conventional cooling order coolant supply set, article no. 4949, separately
- for MQL application order as special tool holder
- special dimensions and extra lengths on request

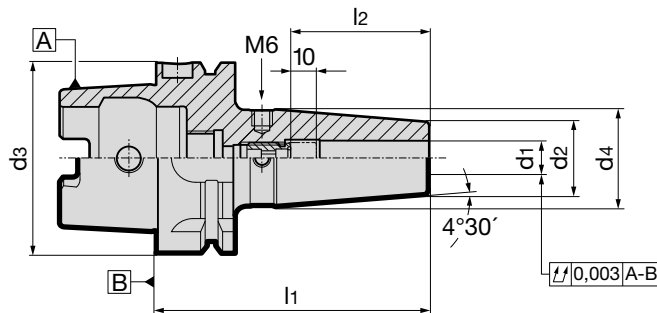
36 **GÜHRING** GM 300

Product information

- balancing quality: G2.5 / 25,000 rev./min or U < 1 gmm
- incl. balancing thread 4xM6/6xM6
- to DIN 69882-8
- for tool shank tolerance h6
- also available in the lengths
l1 = 120 mm (concentricity 4 µm),
160 mm (concentricity 5 µm)
and 200 mm (concentricity 7 µm)
- HSK-A to ISO12164-1 / DIN 69893-1

Scope of delivery

- incl. setting screw, article no. 4977 or 4904
- for conventional cooling order coolant supply set, article no. 4949, separately
- special dimensions on request



Article no.									4736
HSK-A d3	for shank Ø d1 h6 mm	d2 mm	d4 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	incl. setting screw art. no. order no.		kg	Order no.
32	6	21	26	70	36	4977	6.014	0.30	4736 6.032
32	8	21	26	70	36	4977	8.014	0.30	4736 8.032
32	10	24	30	75	41	4977	10.014	0.30	4736 10.032
32	12	24	30	80	46	4977	12.014	0.30	4736 12.032
40	6	21	27	80	36	4977	6.014	0.40	4736 6.040
40	8	21	27	80	36	4977	8.014	0.40	4736 8.040
40	10	24	32	80	41	4977	10.014	0.50	4736 10.040
40	12	24	32	90	46	4977	12.014	0.50	4736 12.040
40	14	27	34	90	46	4977	12.014	0.60	4736 14.040
40	16	27	34	90	49	4977	16.014	0.50	4736 16.040
40	18	33	42	95	49	4977	16.014	0.90	4736 18.040
40	20	33	42	100	51	4977	20.114	0.90	4736 20.040
50	6	21	27	80	36	4977	6.014	0.60	4736 6.050
50	8	21	27	80	36	4977	8.014	0.60	4736 8.050
50	10	24	32	85	41	4977	10.014	0.70	4736 10.050
50	12	24	32	90	46	4977	12.014	0.70	4736 12.050
50	14	27	34	90	46	4977	12.014	0.70	4736 14.050
50	16	27	34	95	49	4977	16.014	1.00	4736 16.050
50	18	33	42	95	49	4977	16.014	0.90	4736 18.050
50	20	33	42	100	51	4977	20.114	0.90	4736 20.050
63	3	10	18	80	30	4904	5.016	0.70	4736 3.063
63	4	10	18	80	35	4904	6.016	0.70	4736 4.063
63	5	10	18	80	40	4904	8.018	0.70	4736 5.063
63	6	21	27	80	36	4977	6.014	0.80	4736 6.063
63	8	21	27	80	36	4977	8.014	0.80	4736 8.063
63	10	24	32	85	41	4977	10.014	0.90	4736 10.063
63	12	24	32	90	46	4977	12.014	0.90	4736 12.063
63	14	27	34	90	46	4977	12.014	1.00	4736 14.063
63	16	27	34	95	49	4977	16.014	1.00	4736 16.063
63	18	33	42	95	49	4977	16.014	1.20	4736 18.063
63	20	33	42	100	51	4977	20.114	1.20	4736 20.063
63	25	44	53	115	57	4977	20.114	1.80	4736 25.063
63	32	44	53	120	61	4977	20.114	1.70	4736 32.063
63	3	10	25	120	30	4904	5.016	0.80	4736 203.063
63	4	10	25	120	35	4904	6.016	0.80	4736 204.063
63	5	10	25	120	40	4904	8.018	0.80	4736 205.063
63	6	21	27	120	36	4977	6.014	0.90	4736 206.063
63	8	21	27	120	36	4977	8.014	1.00	4736 208.063
63	10	24	32	120	41	4977	10.014	1.10	4736 210.063
63	12	24	32	120	46	4977	12.014	1.20	4736 212.063
63	14	27	34	120	46	4977	12.014	1.20	4736 214.063
63	16	27	34	120	49	4977	16.014	1.20	4736 216.063
63	18	33	42	120	49	4977	16.014	1.40	4736 218.063
63	20	33	42	120	51	4977	20.114	1.40	4736 220.063

Article no.									4736
HSK-A d ₃	for shank Ø d ₁ h ₆ mm	d ₂ mm	d ₄ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	incl. setting screw art. no. order no.		kg	Order no.
63	3	10	31	160	30	4904	5.016	0.90	4736 103.063
63	4	10	31	160	35	4904	6.016	0.90	4736 104.063
63	5	10	31	160	40	4904	8.018	0.90	4736 105.063
63	6	21	27	160	36	4977	6.014	1.10	4736 106.063
63	8	21	27	160	36	4977	8.014	1.10	4736 108.063
63	10	24	32	160	41	4977	10.014	1.30	4736 110.063
63	12	24	32	160	46	4977	12.014	1.30	4736 112.063
63	14	27	34	160	46	4977	12.014	1.40	4736 114.063
63	16	27	34	160	49	4977	16.014	1.40	4736 116.063
63	18	33	42	160	49	4977	16.014	1.60	4736 118.063
63	20	33	42	160	51	4977	20.114	1.60	4736 120.063
63	25	44	53	160	57	4977	20.114	1.80	4736 125.063
63	32	44	53	160	61	4977	20.114	1.70	4736 132.063
63	6	21	27	200	36	4977	6.014	1.30	4736 306.063
63	8	21	27	200	36	4977	8.014	1.30	4736 308.063
63	10	24	32	200	41	4977	10.014	1.50	4736 310.063
63	12	24	32	200	46	4977	12.014	1.50	4736 312.063
63	14	27	34	200	46	4977	12.014	1.70	4736 314.063
63	16	27	34	200	49	4977	16.014	1.70	4736 316.063
63	18	33	42	200	49	4977	16.014	1.80	4736 318.063
63	20	33	42	200	51	4977	20.114	1.80	4736 320.063
63	25	44	53	200	57	4977	20.114	2.00	4736 325.063
63	32	44	53	200	61	4977	20.114	1.90	4736 332.063
80	6	21	27	85	36	4977	6.014	1.30	4736 6.080
80	8	21	27	85	36	4977	8.014	1.30	4736 8.080
80	10	24	32	90	41	4977	10.014	1.40	4736 10.080
80	12	24	32	95	46	4977	12.014	1.40	4736 12.080
80	14	27	34	95	46	4977	12.014	1.50	4736 14.080
80	16	27	34	100	49	4977	16.014	1.50	4736 16.080
80	18	33	42	100	49	4977	16.014	1.70	4736 18.080
80	20	33	42	105	51	4977	20.114	1.70	4736 20.080
80	25	44	53	115	57	4977	20.114	2.20	4736 25.080
80	32	44	53	120	61	4977	20.114	2.10	4736 32.080
80	6	21	27	160	36	4977	6.014	1.60	4736 106.080
80	8	21	27	160	36	4977	8.014	1.60	4736 108.080
80	10	24	32	160	41	4977	10.014	1.80	4736 110.080
80	12	24	32	160	46	4977	12.014	1.80	4736 112.080
80	14	27	34	160	46	4977	12.014	1.90	4736 114.080
80	16	27	34	160	49	4977	16.014	1.90	4736 116.080
80	18	33	42	160	49	4977	16.014	2.30	4736 118.080
80	20	33	42	160	51	4977	20.114	2.30	4736 120.080
80	25	44	53	160	57	4977	20.114	3.00	4736 125.080
80	32	44	53	160	61	4977	20.114	2.80	4736 132.080
100	6	21	27	85	36	4977	6.014	2.20	4736 6.100
100	8	21	27	85	36	4977	8.014	2.20	4736 8.100
100	10	24	32	90	41	4977	10.014	2.30	4736 10.100
100	12	24	32	95	46	4977	12.014	2.30	4736 12.100
100	14	27	34	95	46	4977	12.014	2.30	4736 14.100
100	16	27	34	100	49	4977	16.014	2.30	4736 16.100
100	18	33	42	100	49	4977	16.014	2.50	4736 18.100
100	20	33	42	105	51	4977	20.114	2.50	4736 20.100
100	25	44	53	115	57	4977	20.114	3.00	4736 25.100
100	32	44	53	120	61	4977	20.114	3.00	4736 32.100
100	6	21	27	160	36	4977	6.014	2.60	4736 106.100
100	8	21	27	160	36	4977	8.014	2.50	4736 108.100
100	10	24	32	160	41	4977	10.014	2.70	4736 110.100
100	12	24	32	160	46	4977	12.014	2.70	4736 112.100
100	14	27	34	160	46	4977	12.014	2.80	4736 114.100
100	16	27	34	160	49	4977	16.014	2.80	4736 116.100
100	18	33	42	160	49	4977	16.014	3.20	4736 118.100
100	20	33	42	160	51	4977	20.114	3.10	4736 120.100
100	25	44	53	160	57	4977	20.114	3.90	4736 125.100
100	32	44	53	160	61	4977	20.114	3.70	4736 132.100
100	6	21	27	200	36	4977	6.014	2.80	4736 306.100
100	8	21	27	200	36	4977	8.014	2.80	4736 308.100

Article no.									4736
HSK-A d3	for shank Ø d1 h6 mm	d2 mm	d4 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	incl. setting screw art. no. order no.		kg	Order no.
100	10	24	32	200	41	4977	10.014	2.90	4736 310.100
100	12	24	32	200	46	4977	12.014	2.90	4736 312.100
100	14	27	34	200	46	4977	12.014	3.00	4736 314.100
100	16	27	34	200	49	4977	16.014	3.00	4736 316.100
100	18	33	42	200	49	4977	16.014	3.40	4736 318.100
100	20	33	42	200	51	4977	20.114	3.30	4736 320.100
100	25	44	53	200	57	4977	20.114	4.00	4736 325.100
100	32	44	53	200	61	4977	20.114	3.90	4736 332.100

Shrink fit technology



GUHRING

The perfect combination
from one reliable supplier:
High performance milling
cutters and GÜHROJET
shrink fit chucks
made by Gühring

Product information

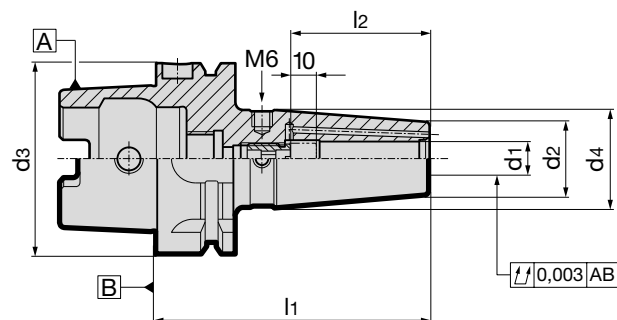
- balancing quality: G2.5 / 25,000 rev./min or $U < 1 \text{ gmm}$
- incl. balancing thread 4xM6/6xM6
- for tool shank tolerance h6
- to DIN 69882-8
- optimised cooling for tools without internal coolant ducts
- good chip evacuation and increased process reliability
- Coolant ducts:
 $d_1 = 6 - 10 \text{ mm}$ with two coolant ducts
 $d_1 = 12 - 32 \text{ mm}$ with four coolant ducts
- HSK-A to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1

Scope of delivery

- incl. setting screw, article no. 4938
- for conventional cooling order coolant supply set, article no. 4949, separately
- special dimensions on request



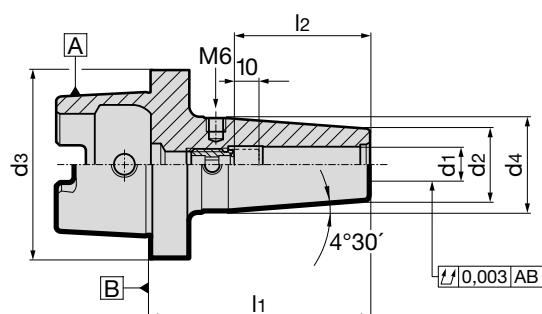
GÜHROJET



Article no.								4755
HSK-A d_3	for shank $\varnothing$ d_1 h6 mm	d_2 mm	d_4 mm	l_1 mm	l_2 mm	incl. setting screw art. no. 4938 ...	kg	Order no.
40	6	21	27	80	36	6.000	0.50	4755 6.040
40	8	21	27	80	36	8.000	0.50	4755 8.040
40	10	24	32	80	41	10.000	0.50	4755 10.040
40	12	24	32	90	46	12.000	0.50	4755 12.040
40	14	27	33.5	90	46	12.000	0.50	4755 14.040
40	16	27	33.5	90	49	16.000	0.50	4755 16.040
50	6	21	27	80	36	6.000	0.60	4755 6.050
50	8	21	27	80	36	8.000	0.60	4755 8.050
50	10	24	32	85	41	10.000	0.60	4755 10.050
50	12	24	32	90	46	12.000	0.70	4755 12.050
50	14	27	34	90	46	12.000	0.70	4755 14.050
50	16	27	34	95	49	16.000	0.70	4755 16.050
50	18	33	41.5	95	49	16.000	0.90	4755 18.050
50	20	33	41.5	100	51	20.000	0.90	4755 20.050
63	6	21	27	80	36	6.000	0.80	4755 6.063
63	8	21	27	80	36	8.000	0.80	4755 8.063
63	10	24	32	85	41	10.000	0.90	4755 10.063
63	12	24	32	90	46	12.000	0.90	4755 12.063
63	14	27	34	90	46	12.000	1.00	4755 14.063
63	16	27	34	95	49	16.000	1.00	4755 16.063
63	18	33	42	95	49	16.000	1.20	4755 18.063
63	20	33	42	100	51	20.000	1.20	4755 20.063
63	6	21	27	120	36	6.000	0.90	4755 206.063
63	8	21	27	120	36	8.000	0.90	4755 208.063
63	10	24	32	120	41	10.000	1.10	4755 210.063
63	12	24	32	120	46	12.000	1.20	4755 212.063
63	14	27	34	120	46	12.000	1.20	4755 214.063
63	16	27	34	120	49	16.000	1.20	4755 216.063
63	18	33	42	120	49	16.000	1.20	4755 218.063
63	20	33	42	120	51	20.000	1.40	4755 220.063
100	6	21	27	85	36	6.000	2.20	4755 6.100
100	8	21	27	85	36	8.000	2.20	4755 8.100
100	10	24	32	90	41	10.000	2.30	4755 10.100
100	12	24	32	95	46	12.000	2.30	4755 12.100
100	14	27	34	95	46	12.000	2.30	4755 14.100
100	16	27	34	100	49	16.000	2.30	4755 16.100
100	18	33	42	100	49	16.000	2.50	4755 18.100
100	20	33	42	105	51	20.000	2.50	4755 20.100
100	25	44	53	115	57	20.000	3.00	4755 25.100
100	32	44	53	120	61	20.000	3.00	4755 32.100

Scope of delivery

- incl. setting screw, article no. 4977
- special dimensions on request

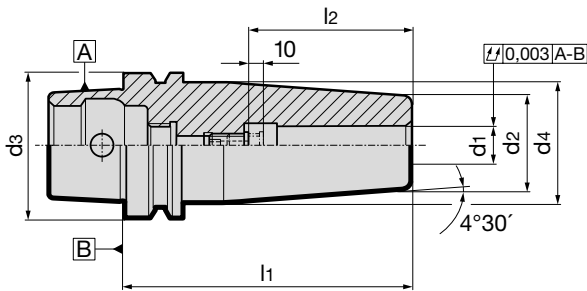
GM 300 **GÜHRING** 41

Product information

- balancing quality G2.5 / 25,000 rev./min or U < 1 gmm
- for tool shank tolerance h6
- HSK-E to ISO 12164-1 / DIN 69893-5 with access hole

Scope of delivery

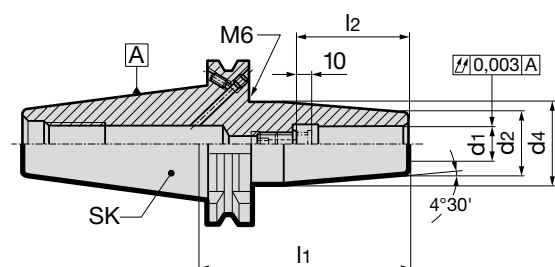
- incl. setting screw, article no. 4977 or 4904
- for conventional cooling order coolant supply set, article no. 4949, separately
- special dimensions on request



Article no.									4737
HSK-E d3	for shank Ø d1 h6 mm	d2 mm	d4 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	incl. setting screw art. no. order no.		kg	Order no.
32	3	10	16	60	—	—	—	0.16	4737 3.032
32	4	10	16	60	—	—	—	0.16	4737 4.032
32	5	10	16	60	—	—	—	0.16	4737 5.032
32	6	21	26	70	36	4977	6.014	0.18	4737 6.032
32	8	21	26	70	36	4977	8.014	0.20	4737 8.032
32	10	24	29	75	41	4977	10.014	0.25	4737 10.032
32	12	24	29	80	46	4977	12.014	0.25	4737 12.032
40	3	10	19	80	—	—	—	0.28	4737 3.040
40	4	10	19	80	—	—	—	0.28	4737 4.040
40	5	10	19	80	—	—	—	0.27	4737 5.040
40	6	21	27	80	36	4977	6.014	0.41	4737 6.040
40	8	21	27	80	36	4977	8.014	0.41	4737 8.040
40	10	24	32	80	41	4977	10.014	0.48	4737 10.040
40	12	24	32	90	46	4977	12.014	0.52	4737 12.040
40	14	27	34	90	46	4977	12.014	0.57	4737 14.040
40	16	27	34	90	49	4977	16.014	0.55	4737 16.040
50	3	10	18	80	30	4904	5.016	0.49	4737 3.050
50	4	10	18	80	35	4904	6.016	0.49	4737 4.050
50	5	10	18	80	—	—	—	0.49	4737 5.050
50	6	21	27	80	36	4977	6.014	0.59	4737 6.050
50	8	21	27	80	36	4977	8.014	0.58	4737 8.050
50	10	24	32	85	41	4977	10.014	0.57	4737 10.050
50	12	24	32	90	46	4977	12.014	0.69	4737 12.050
50	14	27	34	90	46	4977	12.014	0.74	4737 14.050
50	16	27	34	95	49	4977	16.014	0.75	4737 16.050
50	18	33	42	95	49	4977	16.014	0.92	4737 18.050
50	20	33	42	100	51	4977	20.114	0.94	4737 20.050
63	6	21	27	80	36	4977	6.014	0.86	4737 6.063
63	8	21	27	80	36	4977	8.014	0.85	4737 8.063
63	10	24	32	85	41	4977	10.014	0.94	4737 10.063
63	12	24	32	90	46	4977	12.014	0.96	4737 12.063
63	14	27	34	90	46	4977	12.014	1.01	4737 14.063
63	16	27	34	95	49	4977	16.014	1.02	4737 16.063
63	18	33	42	95	49	4977	16.014	1.19	4737 18.063
63	20	33	42	100	51	4977	20.114	1.21	4737 20.063
63	25	44	53	115	57	4977	20.114	1.80	4737 25.063
63	32	44	53	120	61	4977	20.114	1.73	4737 32.063

Scope of delivery

- incl. length setting screw with axial force damping, article no. 4941, for conventional cooling
- order pull studs, article no. 4925 or 4926, separately
- special dimensions on request
- for MQL application order as special tool holder

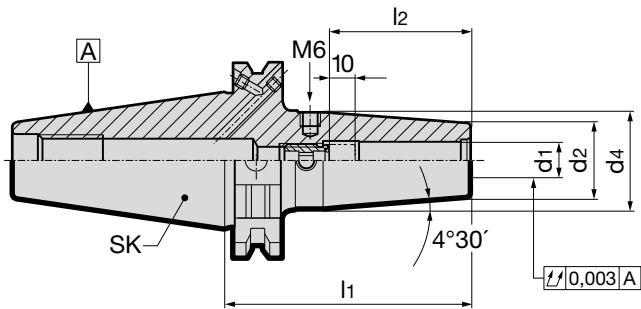
[illegible]

Product information

- balancing quality G2.5 / 25,000 rev./min or U < 1 gmm
- incl. balancing thread 4xM6/6xM6
- ISO taper to DIN ISO 7388-1 form AD/AF
- for tool shank tolerance h6
- also available in the lengths
l₁ = 120 mm (concentricity 4 µm),
160 mm (concentricity 5 µm) and
200 mm (concentricity 7 µm)

Scope of delivery

- incl. setting screw, article no. 4977 or 4904
- order pull studs, article no. 4925 or 4926, separately
- special dimensions on request



Article no.									4738
ISO taper	for shank Ø d1 h6 mm	d2 mm	d4 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	incl. setting screw art. no. order no.		kg	Order no.
40	3	10	18	80	30	4904	5.016	0.90	4738 3.040
40	4	10	18	80	35	4904	6.016	0.90	4738 4.040
40	5	10	18	80	40	4904	8.018	0.90	4738 5.040
40	6	21	27	80	36	4977	6.014	1.00	4738 6.040
40	8	21	27	80	36	4977	8.014	1.00	4738 8.040
40	10	24	32	80	41	4977	10.014	1.10	4738 10.040
40	12	24	32	80	46	4977	12.014	1.00	4738 12.040
40	14	27	34	80	46	4977	12.014	1.10	4738 14.040
40	16	27	34	80	49	4977	16.014	1.10	4738 16.040
40	18	33	42	80	49	4977	16.014	1.20	4738 18.040
40	20	33	42	80	51	4977	20.114	1.50	4738 20.040
40	25	44	53	100	57	4977	20.114	1.50	4738 25.040
40	32	44	53	100	61	4977	20.114	1.50	4738 32.040
40	3	10	24	120	30	4904	5.016	1.00	4738 203.040
40	4	10	24	120	35	4904	6.016	1.00	4738 204.040
40	5	10	24	120	40	4904	8.018	1.00	4738 205.040
40	6	21	27	120	36	4977	6.014	1.10	4738 206.040
40	8	21	27	120	36	4977	8.014	1.10	4738 208.040
40	10	24	32	120	41	4977	10.014	1.20	4738 210.040
40	12	24	32	120	46	4977	12.014	1.20	4738 212.040
40	14	27	34	120	46	4977	12.014	1.40	4738 214.040
40	16	27	34	120	49	4977	16.014	1.40	4738 216.040
40	18	33	42	120	49	4977	16.014	1.50	4738 218.040
40	20	33	42	120	51	4977	20.114	1.50	4738 220.040
40	3	10	31	160	30	4904	5.016	1.10	4738 103.040
40	4	10	31	160	35	4904	6.016	1.10	4738 104.040
40	5	10	31	160	40	4904	8.018	1.10	4738 105.040
40	6	21	27	160	36	4977	6.014	1.30	4738 106.040
40	8	21	27	160	36	4977	8.014	1.30	4738 108.040
40	10	24	32	160	41	4977	10.014	1.50	4738 110.040
40	12	24	32	160	46	4977	12.014	1.50	4738 112.040
40	14	27	34	160	46	4977	12.014	1.70	4738 114.040
40	16	27	34	160	49	4977	16.014	1.70	4738 116.040
40	18	33	42	160	49	4977	16.014	1.90	4738 118.040
40	20	33	42	160	51	4977	20.114	1.90	4738 120.040
40	25	44	53	160	57	4977	20.114	2.20	4738 125.040
40	6	21	27	200	36	4977	6.014	1.60	4738 306.040
40	8	21	27	200	36	4977	8.014	1.60	4738 308.040
40	10	24	32	200	41	4977	10.014	1.80	4738 310.040
40	12	24	32	200	46	4977	12.014	1.80	4738 312.040
40	14	27	34	200	46	4977	12.014	2.10	4738 314.040
40	16	27	34	200	49	4977	16.014	2.10	4738 316.040

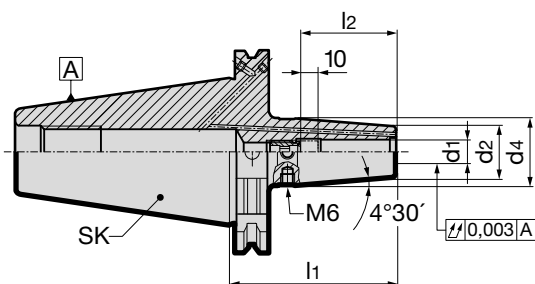
[illegible]

Product information

- balancing quality G2.5 / 25,000 rev./min or $U < 1$ gmm
- incl. balancing thread 4xM6/6xM6
- ISO taper to DIN ISO 7388-1 form AD/AF
- for tool shank tolerance h6
- optimised cooling for tools without internal coolant ducts
- good chip evacuation and increased process reliability
- Coolant ducts:
 - $d_1 = 6 - 10$ mm with two coolant ducts
 - $d_1 = 12 - 32$ mm with four coolant ducts

Scope of delivery

- incl. setting screw, article no. 4977
- order pull studs, article no. 4925 or 4926, separately
- special dimensions on request

**GÜHROJET**

Article no.

4729

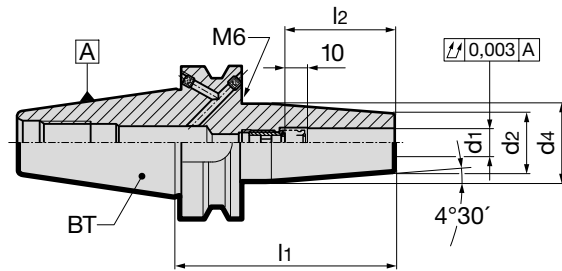
ISO taper	for shank Ø d_1 h6 mm	d_2 mm	d_4 mm	l_1 mm	l_2 mm	incl. setting screw art. no. order no.		kg	Order no.
40	6	21	27	80	36	4977	6.014	1.00	4729 6.040
40	8	21	27	80	36	4977	8.014	1.00	4729 8.040
40	10	24	32	80	41	4977	10.014	1.10	4729 10.040
40	12	24	32	80	46	4977	12.014	1.00	4729 12.040
40	14	27	34	80	46	4977	12.014	1.10	4729 14.040
40	16	27	34	80	49	4977	16.014	1.10	4729 16.040
40	18	33	42	80	49	4977	16.014	1.20	4729 18.040
40	20	33	42	80	51	4977	20.114	1.50	4729 20.040
50	6	21	27	80	36	4977	6.014	2.80	4729 6.050
50	8	21	27	80	36	4977	8.014	2.80	4729 8.050
50	10	24	32	80	41	4977	10.014	2.80	4729 10.050
50	12	24	32	80	46	4977	12.014	2.80	4729 12.050
50	14	27	34	80	46	4977	12.014	2.80	4729 14.050
50	16	27	34	80	49	4977	16.014	2.80	4729 16.050
50	18	33	42	80	49	4977	16.014	3.00	4729 18.050
50	20	33	42	80	51	4977	20.114	3.00	4729 20.050
50	25	44	53	100	57	4977	20.114	3.50	4729 25.050
50	32	44	53	100	61	4977	20.114	3.30	4729 32.050

Product information

- balancing quality: G2.5 / 25,000 rev./min or U< 1 gmm
- Design for 6xM6 balancing screws for maximum accuracy
- Coating for oxidation protection, cleanliness and longevity
- Safety colour ring for maximum operator safety
- with axial dampening screw for optimal concentricity
- max. 3 µm deviation from concentricity
- for tool shank tolerance h6
- MAS/BT to DIN ISO 7388-2 form JD/JF (AD/B)

Scope of delivery

- incl. length setting screw with axial force damping, article no. 4941, for conventional cooling
- order pull studs, article no. 4927 or 4928, separately
- special dimensions on request
- MAS/BT 50 on request
- for MQL application order as special tool holder



Article no.								4728
MAS/BT	for shank Ø d1 h6 mm	d2 mm	d4 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	incl. setting screw art. no. 4941 ...	kg	Order no.
40	6	21	27	90	36	6.041	1.00	4728 6.040
40	8	21	27	90	36	8.040	1.00	4728 8.040
40	10	24	32	90	41	10.050	1.00	4728 10.040
40	12	24	32	90	46	12.100	1.00	4728 12.040
40	14	27	34	90	46	14.100	1.50	4728 14.040
40	16	27	34	90	49	16.100	1.50	4728 16.040
40	18	33	42	90	49	18.100	2.00	4728 18.040
40	20	33	42	90	51	20.100	2.00	4728 20.040
40	25	44	53	100	57	25.100	2.00	4728 25.040
40	32	44	53	100	57	32.100	2.00	4728 32.040



GUHRING

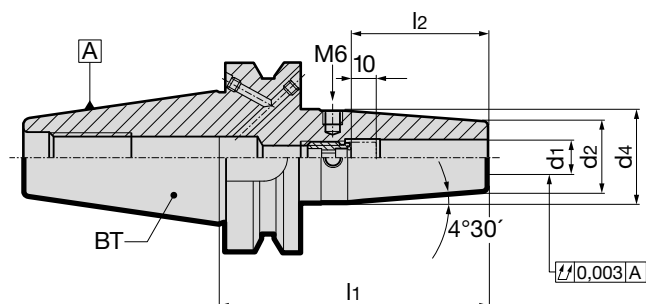
The perfect combination
from one reliable supplier:
high performance milling cutters
and GÜHROJET shrink fit chucks
made by Gühring

Product information

- balancing quality G2.5 / 25,000 rev./min or U < 1 gmm
- incl. balancing thread 4xM6/6xM6
- MAS/BT to DIN ISO 7388-2 form JD/JF (AD/B)
- BT30 design JD without coolant supply via collar
- for tool shank tolerance h6

Scope of delivery

- incl. setting screw, article no. 4977 or 4904
- order pull studs, article no. 4927 or 4928, separately
- special dimensions on request



Article no.

4739

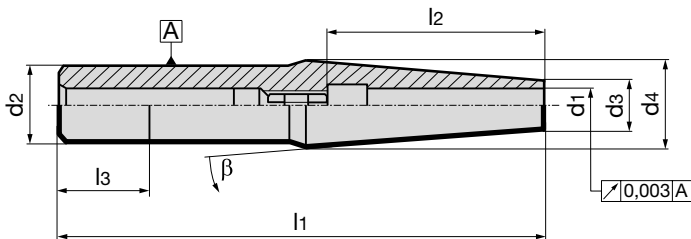
MAS/BT	for shank Ø d1 h6 mm	d2 mm	d4 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	incl. setting screw art. no. order no.	kg	Order no.
30	3	10	18	80	30	4904 5.016	0.60	4739 3.030
30	4	10	18	80	35	4904 6.016	0.60	4739 4.030
30	5	10	18	80	40	4904 8.018	0.60	4739 5.030
30	6	21	27	80	36	4977 6.014	0.70	4739 6.030
30	8	21	27	80	36	4977 8.014	0.70	4739 8.030
30	10	24	32	80	41	4977 10.014	0.80	4739 10.030
30	12	24	32	80	46	4977 12.014	0.80	4739 12.030
30	14	27	34	80	46	4977 12.014	0.80	4739 14.030
30	16	27	34	80	49	4977 16.014	0.80	4739 16.030
30	18	33	42	90	49	4977 16.014	0.90	4739 18.030
30	20	33	42	90	51	4977 20.114	0.90	4739 20.030
40	3	10	18	85	30	4904 5.016	1.00	4739 3.040
40	4	10	18	85	35	4904 6.016	1.00	4739 4.040
40	5	10	18	85	40	4904 8.018	1.00	4739 5.040
40	6	21	27	90	36	4977 6.014	1.20	4739 6.040
40	8	21	27	90	36	4977 8.014	1.20	4739 8.040
40	10	24	32	90	41	4977 10.014	1.30	4739 10.040
40	12	24	32	90	46	4977 12.014	1.30	4739 12.040
40	14	27	34	90	46	4977 12.014	1.40	4739 14.040
40	16	27	34	90	49	4977 16.014	1.40	4739 16.040
40	18	33	42	90	49	4977 16.014	1.40	4739 18.040
40	20	33	42	90	51	4977 20.114	1.70	4739 20.040
40	25	44	53	100	57	4977 20.114	1.80	4739 25.040
40	32	44	53	100	61	4977 20.114	1.70	4739 32.040
40	6	21	27	130	36	4977 6.014	1.30	4739 6.140
40	8	21	27	130	36	4977 8.014	1.30	4739 8.140
40	10	24	32	130	41	4977 10.014	1.40	4739 10.140
40	12	24	32	130	46	4977 12.014	1.40	4739 12.140
40	14	27	34	130	46	4977 12.014	1.40	4739 14.140
40	16	27	34	130	49	4977 16.014	1.50	4739 16.140
40	18	33	42	130	49	4977 16.014	1.50	4739 18.140
40	20	33	42	130	51	4977 20.114	1.80	4739 20.140
40	25	44	53	130	57	4977 20.114	2.00	4739 25.140
40	32	44	53	130	61	4977 20.114	1.90	4739 32.140
50	6	21	27	100	36	4977 6.014	2.90	4739 6.050
50	8	21	27	100	36	4977 8.014	2.90	4739 8.050
50	10	24	32	100	41	4977 10.014	2.90	4739 10.050
50	12	24	32	100	46	4977 12.014	2.90	4739 12.050
50	14	27	34	100	46	4977 12.014	3.00	4739 14.050
50	16	27	34	100	49	4977 16.014	3.00	4739 16.050
50	18	33	42	100	49	4977 16.014	1.90	4739 18.050
50	20	33	42	100	51	4977 20.114	1.90	4739 20.050
50	25	44	53	110	57	4977 20.114	2.20	4739 25.050
50	32	44	53	110	61	4977 20.114	2.20	4739 32.050

Product information

- for clamping in hydraulic chucks or shrink fit chucks
- suitable for internal cooling
- we recommend the use of special cooling adaptors article no. 4419
- for carbide tool shanks in tolerance h6 (from d1 14 mm also HSS possible)
- concentricity
 - up to l1 125 mm < 0,003 mm
 - up to l1 200 mm < 0,005 mm
 - up to l1 250 mm < 0,007 mm

Scope of delivery

- incl. setting screw, article no. 4977 or 4904
- special dimensions on request

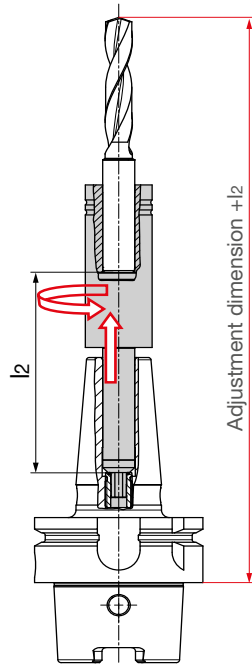


Article no.

4719

for shank Ø d1 h6 mm	d2 h6 mm	d3 mm	d4 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	l3 mm	incl. setting screw art. no. order no.	β	type	Order no.
3	16	7	16	115	30	—	4904 5.016	4	—	4719 3.016
4	16	7	16	115	35	—	4904 6.016	4	—	4719 4.016
5	16	8	16	115	40	—	4904 8.018	4	—	4719 5.016
6	16	10	16	115	36	—	4977 6.014	4	—	4719 6.016
8	16	12	16	115	36	—	4977 8.014	4	—	4719 8.016
10	16	14	16	115	41	—	4977 10.014	4	—	4719 10.016
12	16	16	23.2	115	46	—	4977 12.014	4	—	4719 12.016
3	20	7	16.1	115	30	—	4904 5.016	4	—	4719 3.020
4	20	8	17.1	115	35	—	4904 6.016	4	—	4719 4.020
5	20	9	18.1	115	40	—	4904 8.018	4	—	4719 5.020
6	20	10	19.1	115	36	—	4977 6.014	4	—	4719 6.020
8	20	12	20	115	36	—	4977 8.014	4	—	4719 8.020
10	20	14	20	115	41	—	4977 10.014	4	—	4719 10.020
12	20	16	20	115	46	—	4977 12.014	4	—	4719 12.020
14	20	20	28.8	150	46	—	4977 12.014	4	—	4719 14.020
3	20	10	20	160	30	—	4904 5.016	4	—	4719 3.120
4	20	10	20	160	35	—	4904 6.016	4	—	4719 4.120
5	20	10	20	160	40	—	4904 8.018	4	—	4719 5.120
6	20	14	20	160	36	—	4977 6.014	4	—	4719 6.120
8	20	14	20	160	36	—	4977 8.014	4	—	4719 8.120
10	25	20	25	160	41	—	4977 10.014	4	—	4719 10.125
12	25	20	25	160	46	—	4977 12.014	4	—	4719 12.125
14	25	20	28.8	150	46	—	4977 12.014	4	—	4719 14.025
14	25	20	29	160	46	—	4977 12.014	4	—	4719 14.125
16	25	24	33	160	49	—	4977 16.014	4	—	4719 16.025
16	25	22	33	150	49	—	4977 16.014	4	—	4719 16.125
18	32	27	32	160	49	—	4977 16.014	4	—	4719 18.132
20	32	27	32	160	51	—	4977 20.114	4	—	4719 20.132
3	20	10	20	200	30	—	4904 5.016	4	—	4719 3.220
4	20	10	20	200	35	—	4904 6.016	4	—	4719 4.220
5	20	10	20	200	40	—	4904 8.018	4	—	4719 5.220
6	20	14	20	200	36	—	4977 6.014	4	—	4719 6.220
8	20	14	20	200	36	—	4977 8.014	4	—	4719 8.220
10	25	20	25	200	41	—	4977 10.014	4	—	4719 10.225
12	25	20	25	200	46	—	4977 12.014	4	—	4719 12.225
14	32	20	32	200	46	—	4977 12.014	4	—	4719 14.232
16	32	24	32	200	49	—	4977 16.014	4	—	4719 16.232
18	32	27	32	200	49	—	4977 16.014	4	—	4719 18.232
20	32	27	32	200	51	—	4977 20.114	4	—	4719 20.232
6	12	10	12	125	38	—	—	3	HR	4719 6.012
8	14	12	14	125	38	—	—	3	HR	4719 8.014
10	16	14	16	160	42	—	—	3	HR	4719 10.116
12	20	16	20	160	47	—	—	3	HR	4719 12.120
16	25	22	25	160	50	—	—	3	HR	4719 16.225
20	32	27	32	160	52	—	—	3	HR	4719 20.332
6	12	10	12.2	200	38	47	—	3	HR	4719 6.312
8	14	12	14.2	200	38	47	—	3	HR	4719 8.314
10	16	14	16.2	250	42	50	—	3	HR	4719 10.316
12	20	16	20.2	250	47	52	—	3	HR	4719 12.320
16	25	22	25.2	250	50	58	—	3	HR	4719 16.325
20	32	27	32.2	250	52	62	—	3	HR	4719 20.342

- for shrink fit and hydraulic chucks
- for length pre-setting of the setting screw with the cutting tool
(less difference dimension I2, see sketch)
- flexibly mounted hexagonal key SW1/SW2
- with standard screws suitable for wet application article no. 4900, 4941, 4977
- suitable with MQL setting screws
article no. 4621, 4919, 4937

50 **GÜHRING** GM 300

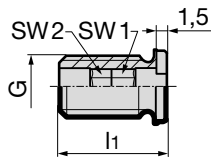
Setting screws for GÜHROJET shrink fit chucks

Product information

- setting screws for GÜHROJET-shrink fit chucks
article no. 4755
- slotted for reliable coolant supply for
conventional internal cooling



Shrink fit technology

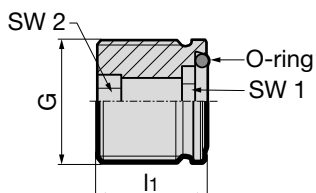


Article no.					4938
for clamping-Ø	l ₁ mm	G	SW1	SW2	Order no.
6	14	M5	2.5	2.5	4938 6.000
8	14	M6	3.0	3.0	4938 8.000
10	14	M8x1	4.0	4.0	4938 10.000
12/14	14	M10x1	5.0	5.0	4938 12.000
16/18	14	M12x1	6.0	6.0	4938 16.000
20/25/32	14	M16x1	8.0	6.0	4938 20.000

Shrink fit chuck length setting screw with axial force damping

Product information

- for shrink fit chucks
- for conventional internal cooling
- with facing stop for standard shank ends
- with patented axial force damping.
O-ring reduces the concentricity error when
shrink fitting on the setting screw

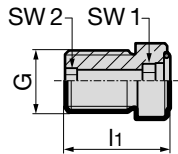


					Article no.	4977
for clamping-Ø	l ₁ mm	G	SW1	SW2	O-ring	Order no.
6	14	M5	2.5	2.5	3x1	4977 6.014
8	14	M6	3.0	3.0	3.5x1	4977 8.014
10	14	M8x1	4.0	4.0	6x1	4977 10.014
12/14	14	M10x1	5.0	5.0	6x1	4977 12.014
16/18	14	M12x1	6.0	6.0	7.5x1.5	4977 16.014
20/25/32	14	M16x1	8.0	6.0	10x1.5	4977 20.114
20/25	14	M16x1	6.0	6.0	12x1.5	4977 20.014

Product information

- To adapt MQL tool holders to meet the requirements of conventional wet machining. For plain end shanks. The height of screw head compensates the height of MQL taper.

- for MQL HSK-A shrink fit chucks hydraulic chucks
- for use with shank according to DIN 6535 with plain shank end for conventional cooling
- The patented face orientated o-ring provides axial force clamping which eliminates concentricity errors



Article no.

4941

for HSK-A	per clamping- Ø	G	l ₁ mm	SW1	SW2	Order no.
32 / 40	6	M5	14.9	2.5	2.5	4941 6.041
40	6	M7x1	15.0	2.5	2.5	4941 6.040
32 / 40	8	M7x1	16.2	3	3	4941 8.040
50	6	M8x1	14.0	2.5	2.5	4941 6.050
50	8	M8x1	18.0	3	3	4941 8.050
32 / 40 / 50	10	M8x1	16.2	4	4	4941 10.050
63 / 80 / 100	6	M10x1	17.0	2.5	2.5	4941 6.100
63 / 80 / 100	8	M10x1	17.0	3	3	4941 8.100
63 / 80 / 100	10	M10x1	16.2	4	4	4941 10.100
32 / 40 / 50 / 63 / 80 / 100	12	M10x1	16.0	5	5	4941 12.100
40 / 50 / 63 / 80 / 100	14	M10x1	17.2	5	5	4941 14.100
50 / 63 / 80 / 100	16	M12x1	18.2	6	6	4941 16.100
50 / 63 / 80 / 100	18	M12x1	19.2	6	6	4941 18.100
50 / 63 / 80 / 100	20	M16x1	19.2	6	8	4941 20.100
63 / 80 / 100	25	M16x1	22.7	6	8	4941 25.100
63 / 80 / 100	32	M16x1	26.7	6	8	4941 32.100

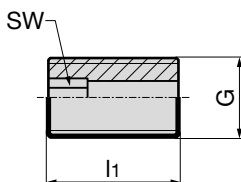
Setting screws

Product information

- for HSK-A side lock holders with bore to DIN 1835-2, form E, shrink fit chuck and shrink fit extensions

Scope of delivery

- minimum order quantity 5



Article no.

4904

G	l ₁ mm	SW	Order no.
M5	16	2.5	4904 5.016
M5	20	2.5	4904 5.020
M6	16	3.0	4904 6.016
M6	20	3.0	4904 6.020
M8	12	3.0	4904 8.012
M8	18	4.0	4904 8.018
M10	17	3.0	4904 10.017
M10	20	5.0	4904 10.020
M12	14	3.0	4904 12.014
M12	20	5.0	4904 12.020
M16	25	5.0	4904 16.025
M20	25	6.0	4904 20.025

MILLING AT THE HIGHEST LEVEL

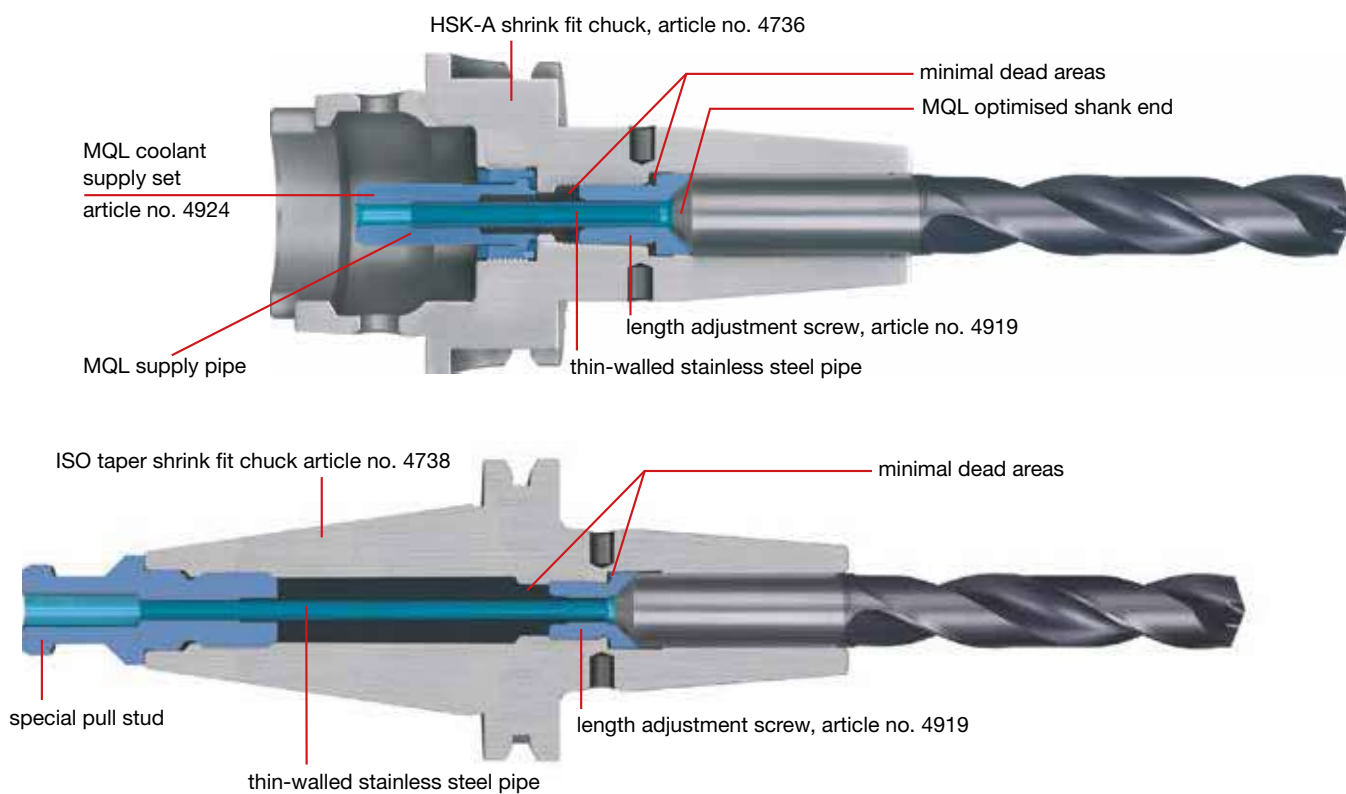
TSG 3000 shrink fit chucks and
Ratio end mills RF 100



- ➞ secure tool clamping
- ➞ perfect concentricity
- ➞ vibration-free operation
- ➞ optimal surface finish
- ➞ long tool life

Please request
our catalogue
"Milling Tools".

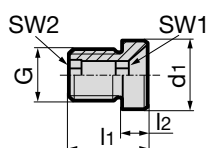
With the assistance of Gühring's MQL length adjustment screw, article no. 4919, and MQL coolant supply set, article no. 4924, tool holders such as shrink fit chucks, article no. 4736, from Gühring's GM 300 program can be converted for application under MQL conditions and automatic tool clamping. This combination is suitable for 2-channel MQL systems (not suitable for application on machines with supply collar to DIN 69090-2). The insertion depth is reduced by the length of the cone on the MQL shank and does not correspond with our Gühring standard. Special solutions for SK/BT are available on request.



MQL length setting screws to convert

Product information

- for hydraulic chucks and shrink fit chucks
- with special geometry optimised for MQL
- with conical end for tapered MQL shank ends



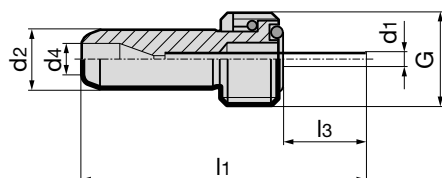
Article no.					4919
d1 mm	l1 mm	G	SW1	SW2	Order no.
6	14.8	M5	2.5	2.5	4919 6.000
8	15.6	M6	3.0	3.0	4919 8.000
10	16.1	M8x1	4.0	4.0	4919 10.000
10	16.6	M8x1	3.0	3.0	4919 10.040
10	16.6	M6	3.0	3.0	4919 10.032
12	16.6	M10x1	5.0	5.0	4919 12.000
12	17.6	M6	3.0	3.0	4919 12.032
14	17.6	M10x1	5.0	5.0	4919 14.000
14	18.6	M6	3.0	3.0	4919 14.040
16	18.6	M12x1	5.0	5.0	4919 16.000
16	19.6	M6	3.0	3.0	4919 16.040
18	19.6	M12x1	5.0	5.0	4919 18.000
20	20.6	M16x1	5.0	5.0	4919 20.000
25	22.6	M16x1	8.0	6.0	4919 25.000
32	26.1	M16x1	8.0	6.0	4919 32.000

Product information

- replace conventional coolant supply sets, article no. 4949, when applying MQL
- for shrink fit chucks to DIN 69882-8
- Attention:
Not suitable for application on machines with supply collar to DIN 69090-2

Scope of delivery

- complete MQL coolant supply sets



Shrink fit technology

Article no.								4924
for HSK-A	clamping-Ø mm	d ₁ mm	d ₂ mm	d ₄ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₃ mm	G	Order no.
32	6	2.5	6	3.5	45.1	18.9	M10x1	4924 32.020
32	10	3.0	6	3.5	45.7	19.5	M10x1	4924 32.060
32	8/12	3.0	6	3.5	45.2	19.0	M10x1	4924 32.080
40	6	2.5	8	4.0	56.0	26.9	M12x1	4924 40.020
40	8	3.0	8	4.0	56.2	27.0	M12x1	4924 40.040
40	10	3.0	8	4.0	51.7	22.5	M12x1	4924 40.060
40	12/14	3.0	8	4.0	57.2	28.0	M12x1	4924 40.100
40	16	3.0	8	4.0	54.2	25.0	M12x1	4924 40.120
50	6	2.5	10	4.0	55.4	22.7	M16x1	4924 50.020
50	8	3.0	10	4.0	46.5	13.8	M16x1	4924 50.040
50	10	4.0	10	4.0	46.1	13.4	M16x1	4924 50.060
50	12	5.0	10	4.0	55.7	23.0	M16x1	4924 50.080
50	14	5.0	10	4.0	55.7	22.9	M16x1	4924 50.100
50	16/18	5.0	10	4.0	57.7	25.0	M16x1	4924 50.140
50	20	5.0	10	4.0	60.7	28.0	M16x1	4924 50.160
63	6	2.5	12	4.0	56.7	20.5	M18x1	4924 63.020
63	6	2.5	12	4.0	137.7	101.4	M18x1	4924 63.021
63	8	3.0	12	4.0	57.0	20.8	M18x1	4924 63.040
63	8	3.0	12	4.0	137.0	100.7	M18x1	4924 63.041
63	10	4.0	12	4.0	55.7	19.5	M18x1	4924 63.060
63	10	4.0	12	4.0	132.2	95.9	M18x1	4924 63.061
63	12/14	5.0	12	4.0	55.7	19.5	M18x1	4924 63.080
63	12/14	5.0	12	4.0	127.1	90.8	M18x1	4924 63.081
63	16/18	5.0	12	4.0	57.5	21.3	M18x1	4924 63.100
63	16/18	5.0	12	4.0	124.3	88.0	M18x1	4924 63.141
63	20	5.0	12	4.0	60.7	24.5	M18x1	4924 63.110
63	20	5.0	12	4.0	122.1	85.8	M18x1	4924 63.161
63	25	6.0	12	4.0	69.0	32.8	M18x1	4924 63.130
63	25	6.0	12	4.0	116.2	79.9	M18x1	4924 63.181
63	32	6.0	12	4.0	70.7	34.5	M18x1	4924 63.140
63	32	6.0	12	4.0	112.2	75.9	M18x1	4924 63.201
80	6	2.5	14	4.0	61.2	21.9	M20x1.5	4924 80.020
80	8	3.0	14	4.0	61.3	22.0	M20x1.5	4924 80.040
80	10	4.0	14	4.0	61.3	22.0	M20x1.5	4924 80.060
80	12/14	5.0	14	4.0	61.3	22.0	M20x1.5	4924 80.100
80	16/18	5.0	14	4.0	63.3	24.0	M20x1.5	4924 80.140
80	20	5.0	14	4.0	66.3	27.0	M20x1.5	4924 80.160
80	25	6.0	14	4.0	70.3	31.0	M20x1.5	4924 80.180
80	32	6.0	14	4.0	71.3	32.0	M20x1.5	4924 80.200
100	6	2.5	16	4.0	63.9	20.1	M24x1.5	4924 100.020
100	8	3.0	16	4.0	64.6	20.8	M24x1.5	4924 100.040
100	10	4.0	16	4.0	63.3	19.5	M24x1.5	4924 100.060
100	12/14	5.0	16	4.0	63.3	19.5	M24x1.5	4924 100.100
100	16/18	5.0	16	4.0	65.3	21.5	M24x1.5	4924 100.140
100	20	5.0	16	4.0	68.3	24.5	M24x1.5	4924 100.160
100	25	6.0	16	4.0	72.3	28.5	M24x1.5	4924 100.180
100	32	6.0	16	4.0	73.3	29.5	M24x1.5	4924 100.200

GSS
2000

Simple operation

The movement of the spindle and its heating is a single handed operation.

Tool clamping cannot be simpler and quicker!

Quick cooling

The water-cooled cooling elements cool down the shrink fit chuck quickly and safely. The shrink fit chuck remains clean and dry, **so that it can be applied again without drying and without rusting.** Hot spots remain safely screened during the cooling process in order to prevent burns.

Safe shrink fitting

The minimal heating of the shrink fit chuck ensures **maximum operating safety** on the one hand, on the other the controlled heating ensures the **long life** of the shrink fit chuck.



The control panel

The clear control panel with display makes the operation of the GSS 2000 **very user-friendly.**

Benefit from the advantages of GSS 2000

GSS
2000

Efficient operation

The turntable allows simultaneous preparation, heating and cooling of the shrink fit chucks.

Subsequently, there is no waiting time, tool clamping is seamless and with maximum efficiency.



All under control

Practical locations and compartments provide room for accessories such as stop discs or gloves in close proximity to the equipment.

Thus all the necessary components are always at hand.

- > **high-performance spindle**, hence quick change time
- > **overheating protection** for holder
- > **automatic mode** possible (equipment automatically selects the correct heating program)
- > **error detection** choosing wrong chuck/program
- > **heating programs** for standard/reinforced and very small holder/shrink fit extensions
- > **maximum rigidity**
- > **highest cutting rates**

Product information

- 3-station system with turntable

Scope of delivery

- incl. base system with turntable
- incl. induction coil article no. 4743 / version 2008
- incl. 1 limit stop collar set article no. 4769 / version 2008
- incl. SpeedCooler article no. 4747
- incl. 1 pair of gloves article no. 4750
- with integrated SpeedCooler-Manager
- order HSK-/ISO-holders article nos. 4745, 4744 separately!



Article no.	4742
Order no.	
European version 50/60 Hz / 400-480 V, SpeedCooler 230 V	4742 10.000
US version 50/60 Hz / 400-480 V, SpeedCooler 115 V	4742 20.000

GSS 2000 HSK holders

Product information

- for GSS 2000 Comfort Plus article no. 4742
- holder (spider) for turn-table to hold max. 3 shrink fit chucks



GSS 2000 ISO taper holders

Product information

- for GSS 2000 Comfort Plus article no. 4742
- also suitable for MAS-BT
- holder (spider) for turn-table to hold max. 3 shrink fit chucks



Article no.	4745
for HSK-A/C/E	Order no.
32	4745 32.000
40	4745 40.000
50	4745 50.000
63	4745 63.000
80	4745 80.000
100	4745 100.000

Article no.	4744
for ISO taper and BT	Order no.
30	4744 30.000
40	4744 40.000
50	4744 50.000

System cart

Product information

- for GSS 2000
- for mobile and stationary application
- systematic storage of cooler and accessories



Shrink fit technology

Article no.	4748
Order no.	
System cart	4748 1.000

Swivel compartments for GSS 2000

Product information

- for the clean storage of GSS shrink fit system accessories, i.e. limit stop washers, gloves, measuring instruments etc.
- suitable for GSS 2000 Comfort Plus and ECO Plus article no. 4742 and 4752

Scope of delivery

- swivel compartment does not include accessories shown



Article no.	4763
Order no.	
Swivel compartments for GSS 2000 accessories	4763 1.000

Tongs

Product information

- for the safe handling of hot tools



Article no.	4749
Order no.	
Tongs	4749 1.000

Product information

- cooling adaptor set for shrink fit system GSS 2000 Comfort Plus and ECO Plus article no. 4742 and 4752
- for inserting in the cooling adaptor Ø 14-16, in order to effectively and safely cool the small shrink fit holders with clamping diameter Ø 3-5

**Product information**

- Kevlar gloves providing protection against sharp cutting edges and high temperatures
- as specified for all shrink fit applications

Article no. **4419**Article no. **4750**

for cooling adaptor	for shank Ø	Order no.
Ø14-16	Ø 3-5	4419 5.000

	Order no.
Protective gloves	4750 1.000

Gühring shrink fit and pre-setting equipment - high quality and accuracy



Product information

- 1-place system

Scope of delivery

- incl. base system
- incl. induction coil article no. 4743 / version 2008
- incl. 1 limit stop collar set article no. 4769 / version 2008
- incl. SpeedCooler article no. 4747
- incl. 1 pair of gloves article no. 4750
- with integrated SpeedCooler-Manager
- order HSK-/ISO-holders article nos. 4761, 4762 separately!



Article no.	4752
Order no.	
European version 50/60 Hz / 400-480 V, SpeedCooler 230 V	4752 10.000
US version 50/60 Hz / 400-480 V, SpeedCooler 115 V	4752 20.000

HSK holder carriers GSS 2000

Product information

- for GSS 2000 Basic and ECO Plus article no. 4730 and 4752
- holder carriers for HSK shrink fit chucks



ISO taper holder carriers GSS 2000

Product information

- for GSS 2000 Basic and ECO Plus article no. 4730 and 4752
- also suitable for MAS-BT
- holder carriers for SK or MAS/BT shrink fit chucks



Article no.	4761
for HSK- A/C/E	Order no.
32	4761 32.000
40	4761 40.000
50	4761 50.000
63	4761 63.000
80	4761 80.000
100	4761 100.000

Article no.	4762
for ISO taper and BT	Order no.
30	4762 30.000
40	4762 40.000
50	4762 50.000

Product information

- 1-place system

Scope of delivery

- incl. base system
- incl. 1 limit stop collar set article no. 4769 / version 2008
- incl. 1 pair of gloves article no. 4750
- order HSK-/ISO-holders article nos. 4761, 4762 separately!



Article no.		4730
		Order no.
Version 50/60 Hz / 400-480 V		4730 10.000

HSK holder carriers GSS 2000

Product information

- for GSS 2000 Basic and ECO Plus article no. 4730 and 4752
- holder carriers for HSK shrink fit chucks



ISO taper holder carriers GSS 2000

Product information

- for GSS 2000 Basic and ECO Plus article no. 4730 and 4752
- also suitable for MAS-BT
- holder carriers for SK or MAS/BT shrink fit chucks



Article no.		4761
		Order no.
for		
HSK- A/C/E		
32	4761	32.000
40	4761	40.000
50	4761	50.000
63	4761	63.000
80	4761	80.000
100	4761	100.000

Article no.		4762
		Order no.
for		
ISO taper and BT		
30	4762	30.000
40	4762	40.000
50	4762	50.000

SpeedCooler Cooling system

Product information

- for GSS 2000 Comfort Version and Eco-Plus



Article no.	4747
Order no.	
European version 50/60 Hz, 230 V	4747 1.000
US version 50/60 Hz, 115 V	4747 2.000

SpeedCooler Manager

Product information

- for automatic switch on and off of the SpeedCooler
- preserves the cooling system and reduce the service intervals



Article no.	4759
Order no.	
European version 50/60 Hz, 230 V	4759 1.000
US version 50/60 Hz, 115 V	4759 2.000

Shrink fit technology

Induction coil

Product information

- for GSS 2000 / version 2008
- HSS for Ø 6...32 mm, carbide for Ø 3...32 mm



Article no.	4743
Order no.	
Ø range mm	
3...32	4743 32.000

Limit stop collars

Product information

- for induction coil
- suitable for all GSS systems
- for extra short standard shrink fit chucks with order no.,100



Article no.	4769
Order no.	
for tool shank diameter	
3 - 5 mm	4769 5.000
6 - 12 mm	4769 12.000
14 - 16 mm	4769 16.000
18 - 20 mm	4769 20.000
25 - 32 mm	4769 32.000
6 - 12 mm	4769 12.100
14 - 20 mm	4769 20.100
25 - 32 mm	4769 32.100

GSS 3001

Work easily, quickly and efficiently ...

The advantages of shrink fit technology:

- **Perfect 360° tool clamping provides extreme clamping force and rigidity**
- **High repeatability**
- **Minimal imbalance thanks to rotational symmetry**
- **Excellent concentricity for symmetrical cutting edge loading – therefore longer tool life**
- **Reduced components, therefore lower costs for purchasing, storage and administration**

You benefit from:

- **High economic efficiency thanks to effective mode of operation**
- **Full transparency due to process analysis**
- **Absolutely user-friendly**

User-friendly software

Intuitive menu navigation similar to the well-established Gühring TM-Software GTMS via touch-screen monitor (for details see page 67).

Safe shrink fitting

The minimal heating of the shrink fit chuck ensures **maximum operating safety** on the one hand, on the other the controlled heating ensures the **long life** of the shrink fit chuck.

... with each application!



Fume extraction

Vapours produced during the shrink fit process are **removed and filtered under controlled conditions** by the fume extraction system.

Length setting

During the shrink fit process the tool is pre-set to the **required length** with the assistance of an adjustment rod.

Quick cooling

The water-cooled cooling elements cool down the shrink fit chuck quickly and safely. The shrink fit chuck remains clean and dry, **so that it can be applied again without drying and without rusting**. Hot spots remain safely screened during the cooling process in order to prevent burns.

Tool identification Codier-Chip

The read and write function of the Codier-Chip art. no. 4955 simplifies **tool identification**. Tool life can be managed.

Label printer

Print data such as article no., current setting dimension, date, operator etc. on an **adhesive label** for your pre-set tool.



GSS
3001

Important features:

- > Setting, shrink fitting and measuring with one system
- > Operating system WIN 7
- > Stable Beckhoff control system with touch-screen and foil keyboard
- > Compact, workshop suited and robust design
- > Ergonomic arrangement of all operating elements for comfortable handling
- > Label printer for providing pre-set tools with information such as article no., setting dimension, barcode, and much more...
- > Setting and measuring accuracy 0.02 mm

“Everything has its place”

Stop plates for every diameter are accessibly stored directly on the guide column.

“Good accessibility”

Good accessibility to all machine components provides excellent conditions for cleaning and maintenance purposes, i.e. re-filling coolant by simple opening of drawer. Economic: the Speedcooler switches off automatically when not in use for a longer period of time.



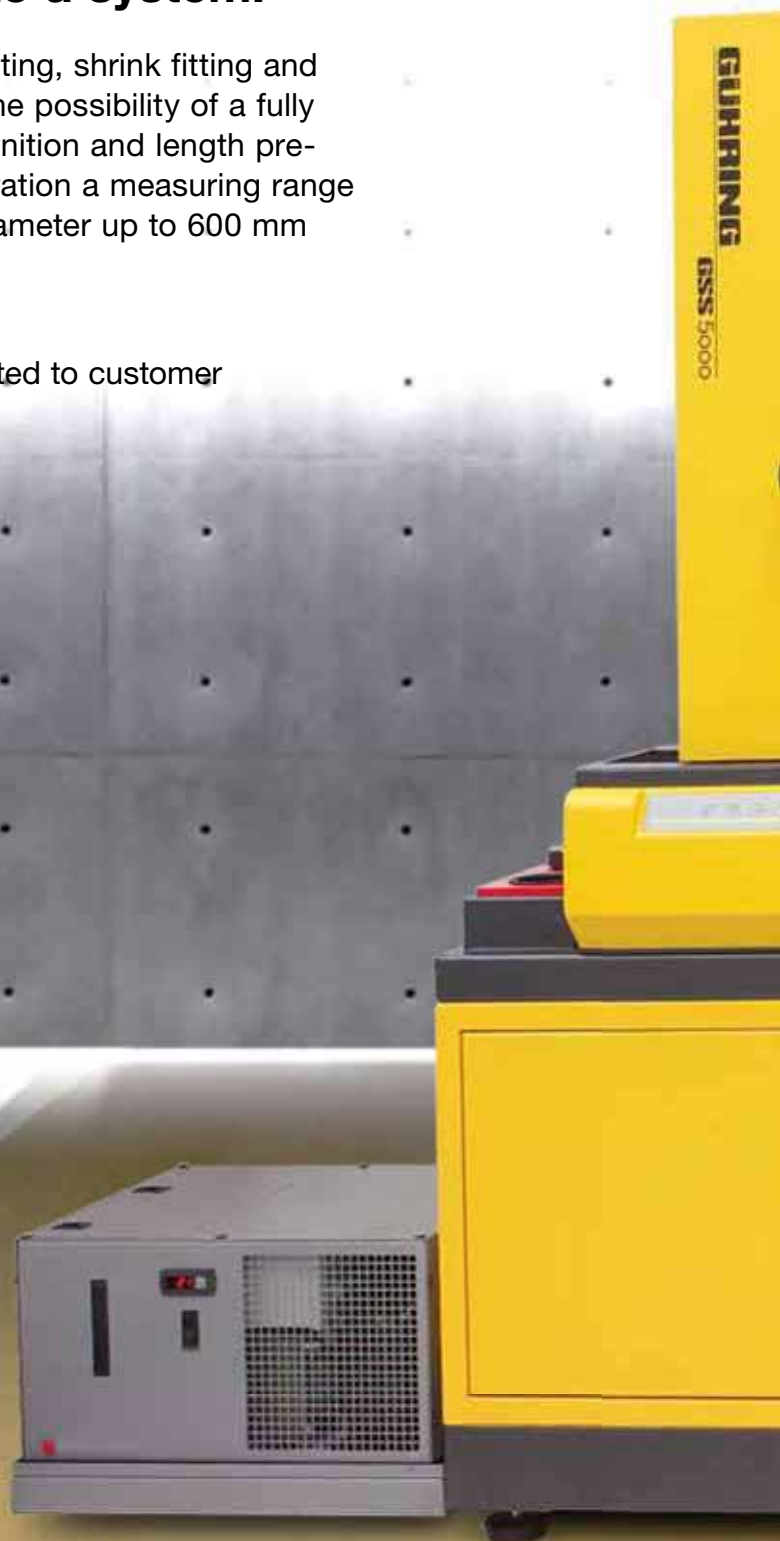
GSS
5000

GSS 5000

You can't get more into a system!

In addition to the functions pre-setting, shrink fitting and measuring GSS 5000 also offers the possibility of a fully automatic cutting edge form recognition and length pre-setting. Depending on the configuration a measuring range up to 800 mm and a measuring diameter up to 600 mm can be covered.

- GSS 5000 can be adapted to customer requirements.







GÜHRO Sync

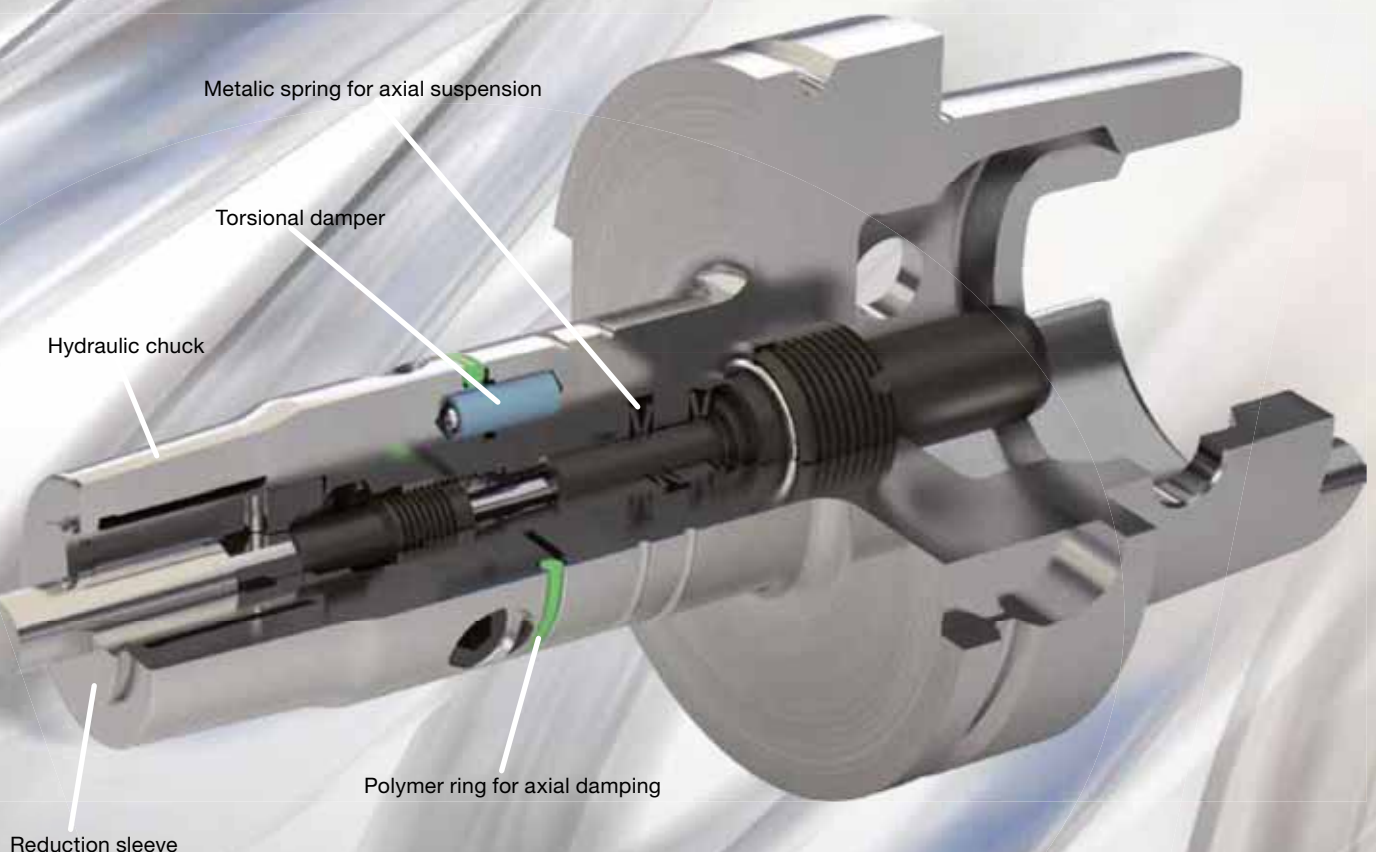


TAPPING CHUCKS

GÜHROSYNC

THE EASY WAY
TO THE PERFECT THREAD

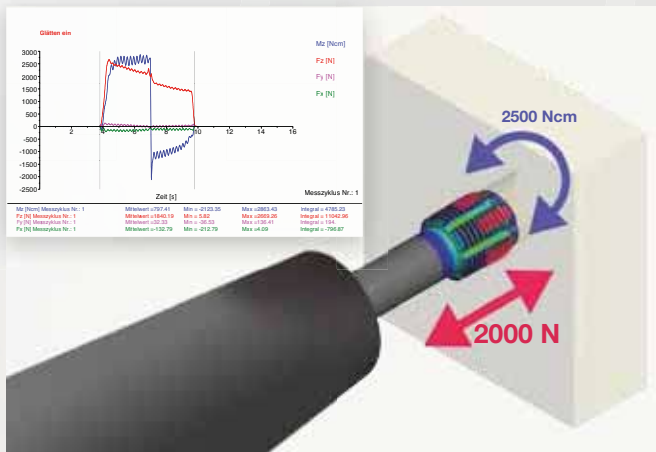
Tapping chucks



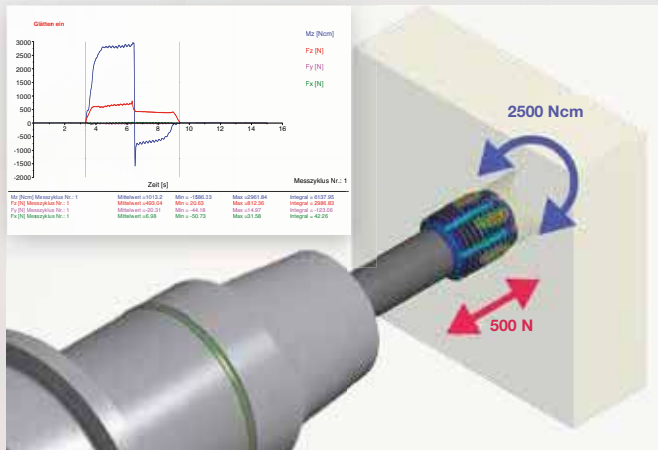
Intelligent design:

as well as the suspension and damping elements in the slender GÜHROSync chucks (for the reduction of axial and radial forces during the tapping process) there is also room for the supply set for MQL or conventional cooling lubrication and the length setting screw.

The optimal combination of long-life metal spring and polymer damping elements considerably reduces axial and radial forces



Rigid chuck

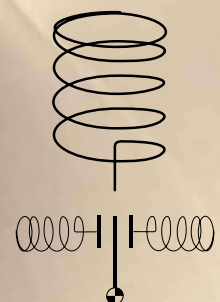


GÜHROSsync

➔ **IMPROVED
TOOL LIFE**

➔ **IMPROVED THREAD
QUALITY**

➔ **GREATER PROCESS
RELIABILITY**



Made visible:
The spring symbol on the GÜHROSsync displays the effect of axial and radial force.

GÜHRING

GÜHROSynch

Hydraulic synchro tapping chucks with increased clamping force

Shrink fit chucks

4736 HSK-A

4726 TSG 3000 HSK-A

4758 HSK-C

4738 ISO taper

4221 MAS-BT

4299 HSK-A

4267 HSK-C

4213 ISO taper

4949 Coolant supply set HSK-A for conventional cooling



Hydraulic synchro tapping chucks

4601 HSK-A

4925 Pull studs for SK
4926



Hydraulic synchro tapping chucks

4576 ISO taper

4927 Pull studs for MAS/BT
4928



Hydraulic synchro tapping chucks

4577 MAS-BT



4525

Hydro-Ø 12 / Ø 20
Cylindrical hydraulic synchro tapping chucks Ø 20 with internal cooling

4364

Setting screws "face" synchro tapping chucks, with conventional int. cooling

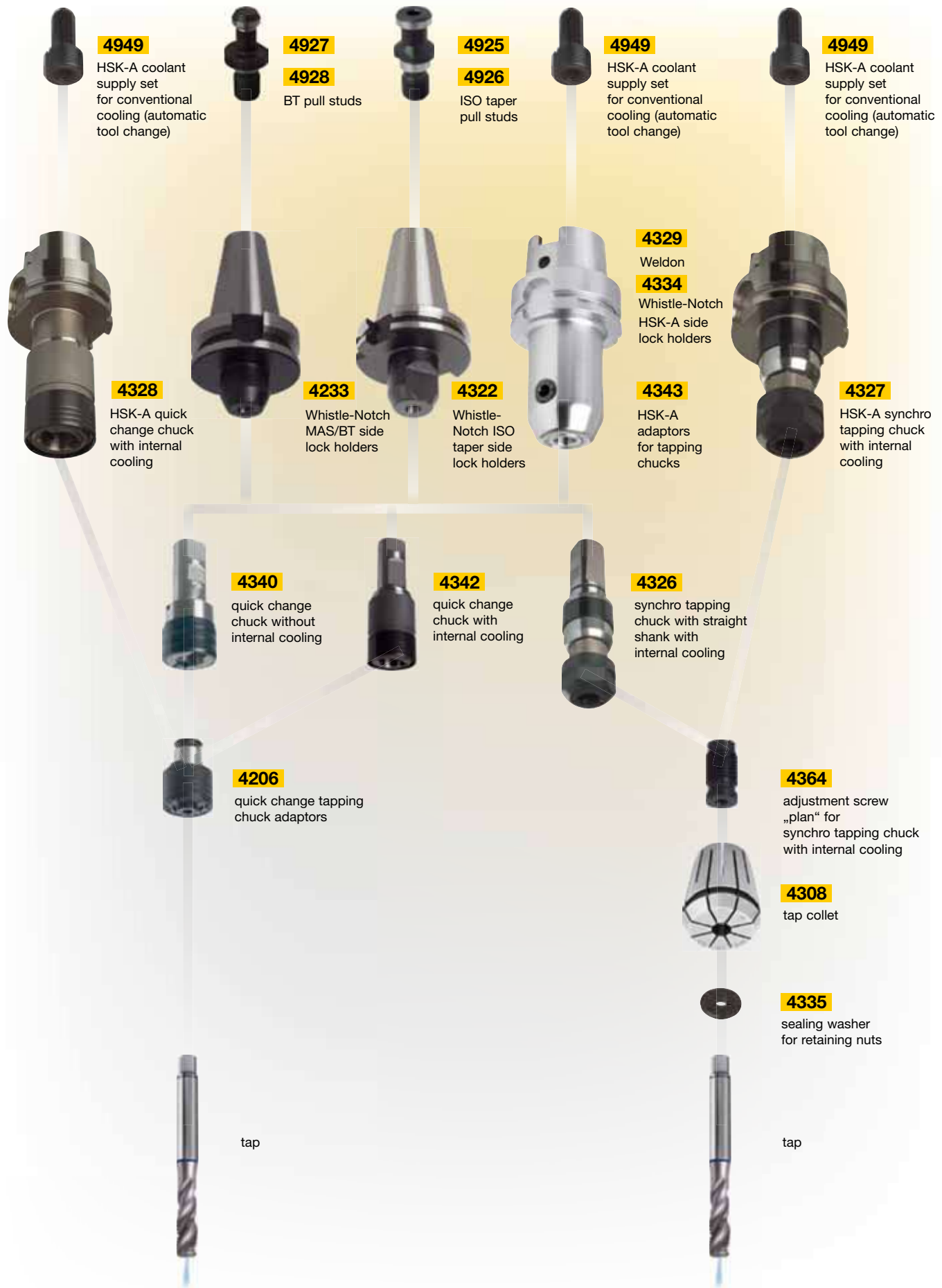


4605 Reduction bush sealed

4606 GÜHROJET reduction bush

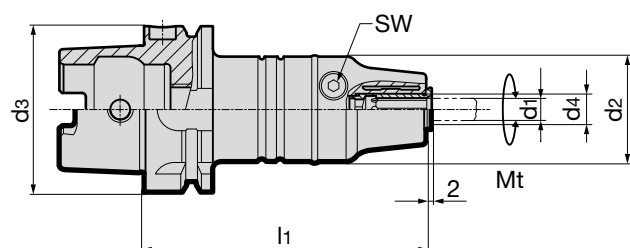


Threading tool:
shank diameter x square



- HSK-A to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1
- compensates synchronisation errors
- guarantees high thread quality and optimal tool life
- minimal length compensation $\pm 0,3$ mm in tension and compression direction balances very small pitch differences between synchro spindle and tap
- reduces an increase in axial forces during the cutting cycle to a minimum
- convenient hydraulic clamping using reduction bushes with active drive
- length-setting screw allows 3 mm readjustment
- suitable for internal cooling identifiable by black coloured ring
- coolant pressure up to max. 80 bar
- balancing quality: G6,3 / 15,000 rev./min

- incl. hexagon clamping key article no. 4912
- incl. adjustment key for adjustment screws
- order setting screw “face” article no. 4364 separately
- order reduction bushes article no. 4605 or 4606 separately
- for conventional cooling order coolant supply set article no. 4949 separately

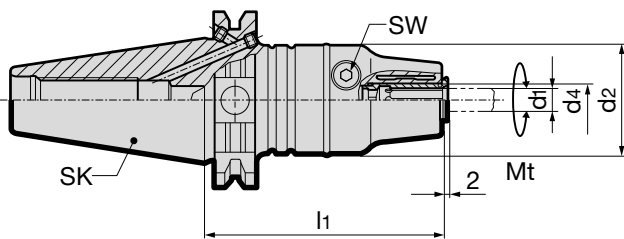


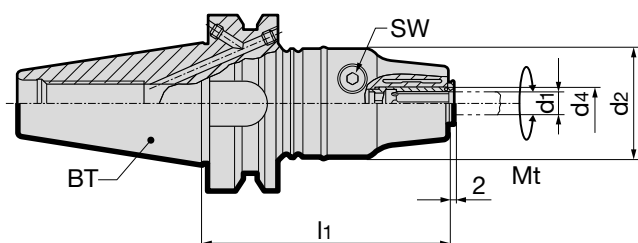
GÜHROSync

[illegible]

Scope of delivery

- incl. hexagon clamping key article no. 4912
- incl. adjustment key for adjustment screws
- order setting screw “face” article no. 4364 separately
- order reduction bushes article no. 4605 or 4606 separately
- order pull studs, article no. 4925 or 4926 separately

[illegible]

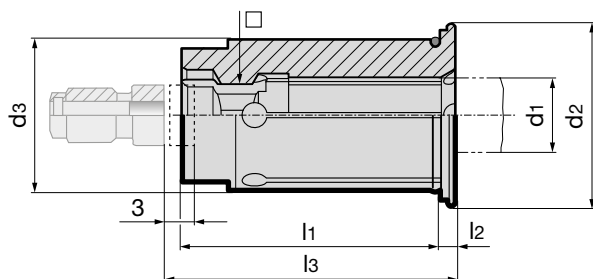


GÜHROSync

78 **GÜHRING** GM 300

Scope of delivery

- order setting screw “face” article no. 4364 separately
- order MQL setting screws article no. 4305 separately

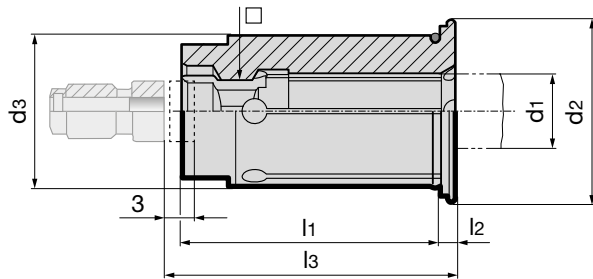
80 **GÜHRING** GM 300

Product information

- for clamping taps with square shank in GÜHROSynch synchro tapping chucks
- clamping-Ø for tool shank tolerance h6-h9
- face side closed, therefore coolant leak-proof for threading tools with IC
- positive drive
- position setting screw on tap shank
- length-setting screw allows 3 mm readjustment

Scope of delivery

- order setting screw "face" article no. 4364 separately
- order MQL setting screws article no. 4305 separately



Article no. 4605

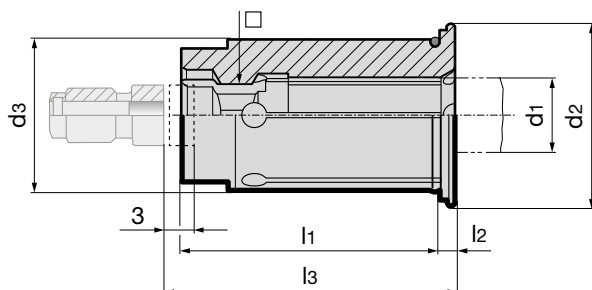
d3 mm	d1 mm	□ mm	Standard	d1 inch	□ inch	d2 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	l3 mm	for adjustment screw	for thread	Order no.
20.00	6.000	4.500	JIS	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	26.00	4364 6.032	M6	4605 26.020
20.00	6.000	4.900	DIN	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	26.00	4364 6.032	M4.5/M5/M6/M7/M8	4605 6.020
20.00	6.200	5.000	JIS	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	26.00	4364 6.032	M7 / M8	4605 6.220
20.00	6.477	4.851	ANSI	0.255	0.191	24.10	34.00	2.00	26.00	4364 6.032	1/4-20 & 1/4-28	4605 6.420
20.00	7.000	5.500	DIN / JIS	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	26.00	4364 7.032	M7 / M9 / M10	4605 7.020
20.00	7.938	5.944	ANSI	0.3125	0.234	24.10	34.00	2.00	31.00	4364 8.032	1/16-27 / 1/8-27	4605 7.920
20.00	8.000	6.200	DIN	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	31.00	4364 8.032	M8 / M11	4605 8.020
20.00	8.000	6.500	JIS	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	31.00	4364 8.032	M11	4605 18.020
20.00	8.077	6.045	ANSI	0.318	0.238	24.10	34.00	2.00	31.00	4364 8.032	5/16-18 & 5/16-24	4605 28.020
20.00	8.204	6.147	ANSI	0.323	0.242	24.10	34.00	2.00	31.00	4364 8.032	7/16-14 & 7/16-20	4605 8.220
20.00	8.500	6.500	JIS	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	31.00	4364 8.032	M12	4605 8.520
20.00	9.000	7.000	DIN	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	32.00	4364 9.032	M9 / M12	4605 9.020
20.00	9.322	6.985	ANSI	0.367	0.275	24.10	34.00	2.00	32.00	4364 9.032	1/2-13 & 1/2-20	4605 9.320
20.00	9.677	7.264	ANSI	0.381	0.286	24.10	34.00	2.00	33.00	4364 9.032	3/8-16 & 3/8-24	4605 9.620
20.00	10.000	8.000	DIN	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	36.00	4364 10.032	M10	4605 10.020
20.00	10.500	8.000	JIS	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	36.00	4364 10.032	M14	4605 10.520
20.00	10.897	8.179	ANSI	0.429	0.322	24.10	34.00	2.00	35.00	4364 10.032	9/16-12 & 9/16-18	4605 10.820
20.00	11.000	9.000	DIN	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	37.00	4364 11.032	M14	4605 11.020
20.00	12.000	9.000	DIN	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	37.00	4364 11.032	M16	4605 12.020
20.00	12.192	9.144	ANSI	0.480	0.360	24.10	34.00	2.00	36.00	4364 11.032	5/8-11 & 5/8-18	4605 12.120
20.00	12.500	10.000	JIS	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	38.00	4364 11.032	M16	4605 12.520
20.00	13.000	10.000	JIS	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	38.00	4364 11.032	M17	4605 13.020
20.00	14.000	11.000	DIN / JIS	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	39.00	4364 14.032	M18	4605 14.020
20.00	14.288	10.693	ANSI	0.5625	0.421	24.10	34.00	2.00	38.00	4364 14.032	1/4-18	4605 14.220
20.00	14.986	11.227	ANSI	0.590	0.442	24.10	34.00	2.00	39.00	4364 14.032	3/4-10 & 3/4-16	4605 14.920
20.00	15.000	12.000	JIS	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	40.00	4364 16.032	M20	4605 15.020
20.00	16.000	12.000	DIN	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	41.00	4364 16.032	M20	4605 16.020

Product information

- for clamping taps with square shank in GÜHROSynch synchro tapping chucks
- clamping-Ø for tool shank tolerance h6-h9
- positive drive of reduction bush in Gührosynch synchro chuck
- with coolant slots for peripheral cooling, therefore process and tool life improvement
- coiled swarf is consistently washed away
- position setting screw on tap shank
- length-setting screw allows 3 mm readjustment

Scope of delivery

- order MQL setting screws article no. 4305 separately
- order setting screw "face" article no. 4364 separately



GÜHROJET

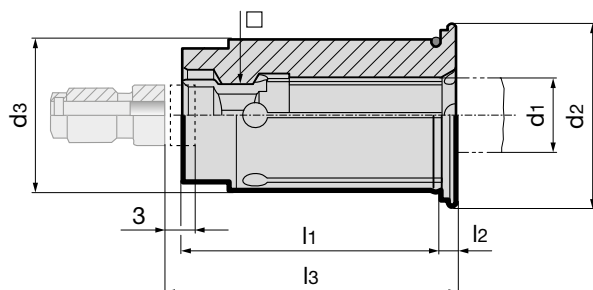
Article no. 4606												Order no.
d3 mm	d1 mm	□ mm	Standard	d1 inch	□ inch	d2 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	l3 mm	for adjustment screw	for thread	
12.00	2.800	2.100	DIN	-	-	16.50	29.00	2.00	-	-	M2/M2.2/M2.5/M4	4606 2.812
12.00	3.500	2.700	DIN	-	-	16.50	29.00	2.00	-	-	M3 / M4.5 / M5	4606 3.512
12.00	3.581	2.794	ANSI	0.141	0.110	16.50	29.00	2.00	-	-	6-32 & 6-40	4606 3.612
12.00	4.000	3.200	JIS	-	-	16.50	29.00	2.00	-	-	M3 / M3.5	4606 4.012
12.00	4.267	3.327	ANSI	0.168	0.131	16.50	29.00	2.00	-	-	8-32 & 8-36	4606 4.312
12.00	4.500	3.400	DIN	-	-	16.50	29.00	2.00	26.00	4364 5.020	M4 / M6	4606 4.512
12.00	4.928	3.861	ANSI	0.194	0.152	16.50	29.00	2.00	26.00	4364 5.020	10-24 & 10-32	4606 4.912
12.00	5.000	4.000	JIS	-	-	16.50	29.00	2.00	26.00	4364 5.020	M4 / M4.5 / M5	4606 5.012
12.00	5.500	4.500	JIS	-	-	16.50	29.00	2.00	26.00	4364 5.020	M5	4606 5.512
12.00	5.588	4.191	ANSI	0.220	0.165	16.50	29.00	2.00	26.00	4364 5.020	12-24 & 12-28	4606 15.512
12.00	6.000	4.500	JIS	-	-	16.50	29.00	2.00	26.00	4364 6.020	M6	4606 16.012
12.00	6.000	4.900	DIN	-	-	16.50	29.00	2.00	26.00	4364 6.020	M4.5/M5/M6/M7/M8	4606 6.012
12.00	6.200	5.000	JIS	-	-	16.50	29.00	2.00	26.00	4364 6.020	M7 / M8	4606 6.212
12.00	6.477	4.851	ANSI	0.255	0.191	16.50	29.00	2.00	26.00	4364 6.020	1/4-20 & 1/4-28	4606 6.412
12.00	7.000	5.500	DIN / JIS	-	-	16.50	29.00	2.00	26.00	4364 7.020	M7 / M9 / M10	4606 7.012
12.00	7.938	5.944	ANSI	0.3125	0.234	16.50	29.00	2.00	31.00	4364 8.020	1/16-27 / 1/8-27	4606 7.912
12.00	8.000	6.200	DIN	-	-	16.50	29.00	2.00	31.00	4364 8.020	M8 / M11	4606 8.012
12.00	8.000	6.500	JIS	-	-	16.50	29.00	2.00	31.00	4364 8.020	M11	4606 18.012
12.00	8.077	6.045	ANSI	0.318	0.238	16.50	29.00	2.00	31.00	4364 8.020	5/16-18 & 5/16-24	4606 28.012
12.00	8.204	6.147	ANSI	0.323	0.242	16.50	29.00	2.00	31.00	4364 8.020	7/16-14 & 7/16-20	4606 8.212
12.00	8.500	6.500	JIS	-	-	16.50	29.00	2.00	31.00	4364 8.020	M12	4606 8.512
12.00	9.000	7.000	DIN	-	-	16.50	29.00	2.00	32.00	4364 9.020	M9 / M12	4606 9.012
12.00	9.322	6.985	ANSI	0.367	0.275	16.50	29.00	2.00	32.00	4364 9.020	1/2-13 & 1/2-20	4606 9.312
12.00	9.677	7.264	ANSI	0.381	0.286	16.50	29.00	2.00	33.00	4364 9.020	3/8-16 & 3/8-24	4606 9.612
12.00	10.000	8.000	DIN	-	-	16.50	29.00	2.00	36.00	4364 10.020	M10	4606 10.012

Product information

- for clamping taps with square shank in GÜHROSynch synchro tapping chucks
- clamping-Ø for tool shank tolerance h6-h9
- positive drive of reduction bush in Gührosynch synchro chuck
- with coolant slots for peripheral cooling, therefore process and tool life improvement
- coiled swarf is consistently washed away
- position setting screw on tap shank
- length-setting screw allows 3 mm readjustment

Scope of delivery

- order MQL setting screws article no. 4305 separately
- order setting screw "face" article no. 4364 separately



GÜHROJET

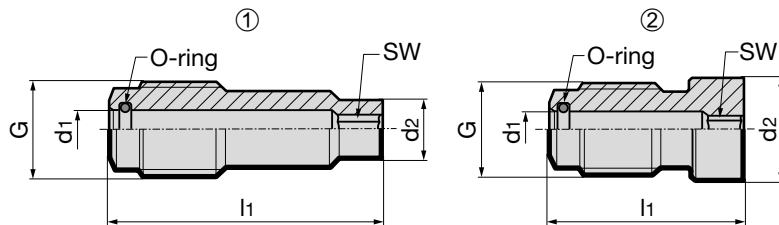
Tapping chucks

Article no. 4606												Order no.
d3 mm	d1 mm	□ mm	Standard	d1 inch	□ inch	d2 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	l3 mm	for adjustment screw	for thread	
20.00	6.000	4.500	JIS	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	26.00	4364 6.032	M6	4606 26.020
20.00	6.000	4.900	DIN	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	26.00	4364 6.032	M4.5/M5/M6/M7/M8	4606 6.020
20.00	6.200	5.000	JIS	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	26.00	4364 6.032	M7 / M8	4606 6.220
20.00	6.477	4.851	ANSI	0.255	0.191	24.10	34.00	2.00	26.00	4364 6.032	1/4-20 & 1/4-28	4606 6.420
20.00	7.000	5.500	DIN / JIS	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	26.00	4364 7.032	M7 / M9 / M10	4606 7.020
20.00	7.938	5.944	ANSI	0.3125	0.234	24.10	34.00	2.00	31.00	4364 8.032	1/16-27/ 1/8-27	4606 7.920
20.00	8.000	6.200	DIN	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	31.00	4364 8.032	M8 / M11	4606 8.020
20.00	8.000	6.500	JIS	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	31.00	4364 8.032	M11	4606 18.020
20.00	8.077	6.045	ANSI	0.318	0.238	24.10	34.00	2.00	31.00	4364 8.032	5/16-18 & 5/16-24	4606 28.020
20.00	8.204	6.147	ANSI	0.323	0.242	24.10	34.00	2.00	31.00	4364 8.032	7/16-14 & 7/16-20	4606 8.220
20.00	8.500	6.500	JIS	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	31.00	4364 8.032	M12	4606 8.520
20.00	9.000	7.000	DIN	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	32.00	4364 9.032	M9 / M12	4606 9.020
20.00	9.322	6.985	ANSI	0.367	0.275	24.10	34.00	2.00	32.00	4364 9.032	1/2-13 & 1/2-20	4606 9.320
20.00	9.677	7.264	ANSI	0.381	0.286	24.10	34.00	2.00	33.00	4364 9.032	3/8-16 & 3/8-24	4606 9.620
20.00	10.000	8.000	DIN	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	36.00	4364 10.032	M10	4606 10.020
20.00	10.500	8.000	JIS	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	36.00	4364 10.032	M14	4606 10.520
20.00	10.897	8.179	ANSI	0.429	0.322	24.10	34.00	2.00	35.00	4364 10.032	9/16-12 & 9/16-18	4606 10.820
20.00	11.000	9.000	DIN	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	37.00	4364 11.032	M14	4606 11.020
20.00	12.000	9.000	DIN	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	37.00	4364 11.032	M16	4606 12.020
20.00	12.192	9.144	ANSI	0.480	0.360	24.10	34.00	2.00	36.00	4364 11.032	5/8-11 & 5/8-18	4606 12.120
20.00	12.500	10.000	JIS	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	38.00	4364 11.032	M16	4606 12.520
20.00	13.000	10.000	JIS	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	38.00	4364 11.032	M17	4606 13.020
20.00	14.000	11.000	DIN / JIS	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	39.00	4364 14.032	M18	4606 14.020
20.00	14.288	10.693	ANSI	0.5625	0.421	24.10	34.00	2.00	38.00	4364 14.032	1/4-18	4606 14.220
20.00	14.986	11.227	ANSI	0.590	0.442	24.10	34.00	2.00	39.00	4364 14.032	3/4-10 & 3/4-16	4606 14.920
20.00	15.000	12.000	JIS	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	40.00	4364 16.032	M20	4606 15.020
20.00	16.000	12.000	DIN	-	-	24.10	34.00	2.00	41.00	4364 16.032	M20	4606 16.020

Scope of delivery

- for hydro-synchro tapping chucks
article no. 4601, 4576, 4577 and 4525
- for synchro tapping chucks
article no. 4326 and 4327
- for conventional internal cooling
- with facing stop for standard shank ends
- position setting screw on tap shank
- length-setting screw allows 3 mm readjustment
with hexagonal spanner article no. 4912, type „B“

- with O-ring for secure seal

[illegible]

Synchro tapping chucks with straight shank

Product information

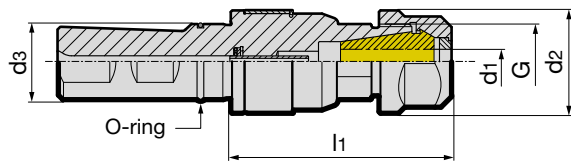
- compensate synchronisation errors
- minimal length compensation $\pm 0,15$ mm in tension and compression direction balances very small pitch differences between synchro spindle and tap, which can cause high frictional forces on the thread flanks
- length-setting screw allows 2 to 3 mm readjustment
- suitable for internal cooling
- max. coolant pressure up to 50 bar
- combination shank similar to DIN 1835 for side lock holders

Scope of delivery

- incl. sealed IC/ER clamping nut article no. 4306 (*see torque)
- incl. adjustment key for adjustment screws
- order adjustment screws „plan“ article no. 4364, tapping collet, article no. 4308, sealing washer, article no. 4335 and clamping key, article no. 4913 separately



Tapping chucks



Article no. 4326									Order no.	
d3 ~DIN 1835 mm	nom. size	for thread	d1 mm	d2 mm	l1 mm	torque* Nm	G	kg		
25	ER20	M4-M14	4-11.0	34	73	35	M25x1.5	0.50	4326 20.025	
25	ER32	M4-M30	4-20.0	50	87.5	136	M40x1.5	1.30	4326 32.025	

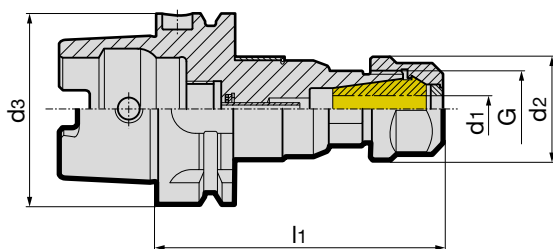
HSK-A synchro tapping chucks

Product information

- compensate synchronisation errors
- guarantee high thread quality and optimal tool life with conventional taps
- minimal length compensation $\pm 0,15$ mm in tension and compression direction between synchronous spindle and tap reduces excessive thread flank friction
- reduces a possible increase in axial forces during the cutting cycle to a minimum
- length-setting screw allows 2 to 3 mm readjustment
- suitable for internal cooling
- max. coolant pressure up to 50 bar
- HSK-A to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1

Scope of delivery

- incl. sealed IC/ER clamping nut article no. 4306 (*see torque)
- incl. adjustment key for adjustment screws
- order adjustment screws „plan“ article no. 4364, tapping collet, article no. 4308, sealing washer, article no. 4325 and clamping key, article no. 4913 separately
- for conventional cooling order coolant supply set article no. 4949 separately



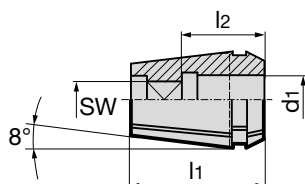
Article no. 4327									Order no.	
HSK-A d3 mm	nom. size	for thread	d1 mm	d2 mm	l1 mm	torque* Nm	G	kg		
63	ER20	M4-M14	4.5-11.2	34	95.5	35	M25x1.5	1.00	4327 20.063	
63	ER20	M4-M14	4.5-11.2	34	160.0	35	M25x1.5	1.50	4327 20.163	
63	ER32	M4-M30	4.5-18.0	50	109.0	136	M40x1.5	1.70	4327 32.063	
100	ER20	M4-M14	4.5-11.2	34	102.0	35	M25x1.5	2.50	4327 20.100	
100	ER32	M4-M30	4.5-18.0	50	115.5	136	M40x1.5	2.70	4327 32.100	

Product information

- for clamping taps with square shank in synchro tapping chucks or collet holders
- smaller Ø4mm are clamped with collet, article no. 4307 without sq. drive
- tightening torque see clamping nuts article no. 4306

Clamping range:

ER16: Ø 4.5 - Ø 8.0
 ER20: Ø 4.0 - Ø 11.0
 ER25: Ø 4.5 - Ø 12.0
 ER32: Ø 4.0 - Ø 20.0
 ER40: Ø 7.0 - Ø 22.0



Article no.

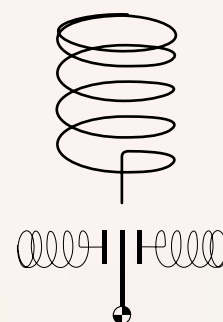
4308

nom. size	for shank Ø d ₁ mm	square SW	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	Order no.
ER16	4.5	3.4	27.5	15	4308 4.516
ER16	5.5	4.3	27.5	18	4308 5.516
ER16	6.0	4.9	27.5	18	4308 6.016
ER16	7.0	5.5	27.5	18	4308 7.016
ER16	8.0	6.2/6.3	27.5	22	4308 8.016
ER20	4.0	3.2	31.5	15	4308 4.020
ER20	4.5	3.4	31.5	15	4308 4.520
ER20	5.5	4.3	31.5	18	4308 5.520
ER20	6.0	4.9	31.5	18	4308 6.020
ER20	7.0	5.5	31.5	18	4308 7.020
ER20	8.0	6.2/6.3	31.5	22	4308 8.020
ER20	9.0	7.0/7.1	31.5	22	4308 9.020
ER20	10.0	8.0	31.5	25	4308 10.020
ER20	11.0	9.0	31.5	25	4308 11.020
ER25	4.5	3.4	34.0	15	4308 4.525
ER25	5.5	4.3	34.0	18	4308 5.525
ER25	6.0	4.9	34.0	18	4308 6.025
ER25	7.0	5.5	34.0	18	4308 7.025
ER25	8.0	6.2/6.3	34.0	22	4308 8.025
ER25	9.0	7.0/7.1	34.0	22	4308 9.025
ER25	10.0	8.0	34.0	25	4308 10.025
ER25	11.0	9.0	34.0	25	4308 11.025
ER25	12.0	9.0	34.0	25	4308 12.025
ER32	4.0	3.15/3.2	40.0	15	4308 4.032
ER32	4.5	3.4	40.0	15	4308 4.532
ER32	5.5	4.3	40.0	18	4308 5.532
ER32	6.0	4.9	40.0	18	4308 6.032
ER32	7.0	5.5	40.0	18	4308 7.032
ER32	8.0	6.2/6.3	40.0	22	4308 8.032
ER32	9.0	7.0/7.1	40.0	22	4308 9.032
ER32	10.0	8.0	40.0	25	4308 10.032
ER32	11.0	9.0	40.0	25	4308 11.032
ER32	12.0	9.0	40.0	25	4308 12.032
ER32	14.0	11.0/11.2	40.0	25	4308 14.032
ER32	16.0	12.0/12.5	40.0	25	4308 16.032
ER32	18.0	14.5	40.0	25	4308 18.032
ER32	20.0	16.0	40.0	28	4308 20.032
ER40	7.0	5.5	46.0	18	4308 7.040
ER40	8.0	6.2/6.3	46.0	22	4308 8.040
ER40	9.0	7.0/7.1	46.0	22	4308 9.040
ER40	10.0	8.0	46.0	25	4308 10.040
ER40	11.0	9.0	46.0	25	4308 11.040
ER40	12.0	9.0	46.0	25	4308 12.040
ER40	14.0	11.0/11.2	46.0	25	4308 14.040
ER40	16.0	12.0/12.5	46.0	25	4308 16.040
ER40	18.0	14.5	46.0	25	4308 18.040
ER40	20.0	16.0	46.0	28	4308 20.040
ER40	22.0	18.0	46.0	28	4308 22.040

GÜHROSync tapping chucks + VA taps

The easy way to the perfect thread

GÜHROSync tapping chucks provide excellent chip evacuation and longer tool life thanks to optimal tool clamping in combination with VA taps.



Made visible:
The spring symbol on the GÜHROSync displays the effect of axial and radial force.

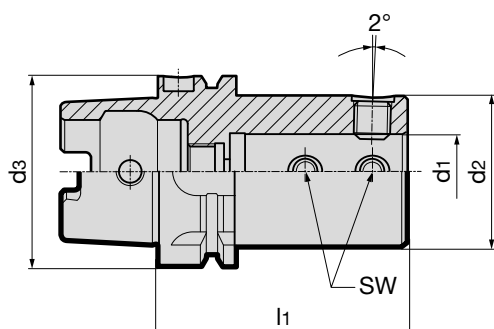
GÜHROSync

Product information

- for quick change chucks and synchro tapping chucks with straight shank
- HSK-A to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1

Scope of delivery

- incl. clamping screws article no. 4903, order no. 16,001
- order coolant supply set article no. 4949 separately



Article no.

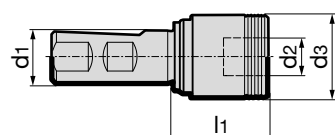
4343

HSK-A d ₃	d ₁ mm	d ₂ mm	l ₁ mm	SW	kg	Order no.
50	25	50	80	6	0.89	4343 25.050
63	25	50	82	6	1.26	4343 25.063
80	25	50	87	6	3.10	4343 25.080
100	25	50	89	6	4.08	4343 25.100

Quick change tapping chucks without internal cooling

Product information

- quick change tapping chucks are provided with a ball guided length compensator that compensates any length difference between spindle feed and pitch of tap thread
- combination shank similar to DIN 1835 for side lock holders



Article no.

4340

for thread	d ₁ mm	d ₂ mm	d ₃ mm	l ₁ mm	tension/ compression ± mm	kg	Order no.
M3-M12	25	19	39	45	7.5	0.45	4340 19.025
M8-M20	25	31	60	68	10.0	1.10	4340 31.025

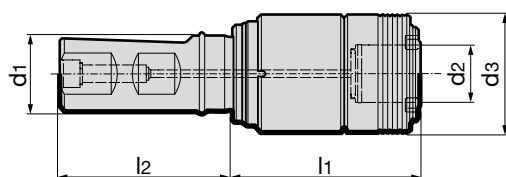
Quick change tapping chucks with internal cooling

Product information

- quick change tapping chucks are provided with a ball guided length compensator that compensates any length difference between spindle feed and pitch of tap thread
 - provided with internal coolant supply feeding the coolant through the chuck and adaptor into the shank of the tap.
- All functional elements are sealed
- max. coolant pressure up to 50 bar
 - combination shank similar to DIN 1835 for side lock holders



Tapping chucks

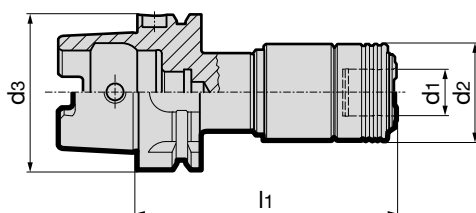


Article no. 4342								Order no.	
for thread	d1 mm	d2 mm	d3 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	tension/ compression ± mm	kg		
M3-M12	25	19	39	62	57	7.5	0.6	4342 19.025	
M8-M20	25	31	60	98	57	10.0	1.6	4342 31.025	

HSK-A quick change tapping chucks with internal cooling

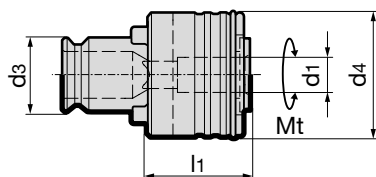
Product information

- quick change tapping chucks are provided with a ball guided length compensator that compensates any length difference between spindle feed and pitch of tap thread
- guarantee high thread quality and optimal tool life with conventional taps
- max. coolant pressure up to 50 bar.
- HSK-A to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1



						Article no.	4328
HSK-A d3 mm	for thread	d1 mm	d2 mm	l1 mm	tension/ compression ± mm	kg	Order no.
63	M3-M12	19	39	105	7.5	1.13	4328 19.063
63	M8-M20	31	60	140	10.0	2.28	4328 31.063

- with safety clutch
- suitable for HSS taps
- for solid carbide taps a clamping groove is required on the shank to provide additional drive.
- suitable for central coolant supply max. 50 bar.

90 **GÜHRING** GM 300

MQL



MQL-TECHNOLOGY

MQL

BY GÜHRING

MQL-Technology



1 MQL

BY GÜHRING

Our products for the MQL 1-channel technology are identified by this symbol.

**Visual feature
of the 1-channel system**
is the gold coloured MQL
length setting screw.



2 MQL

BY GÜHRING

Our products for the MQL 2-channel technology are identified by this symbol.

**Visual feature
of the 2-channel system**
is the black coloured MQL
length setting screw.

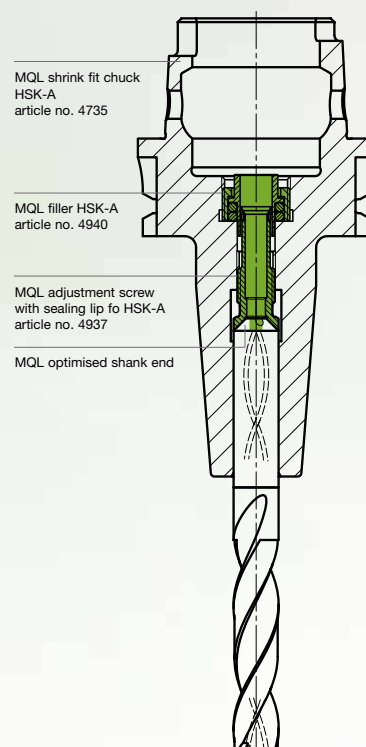
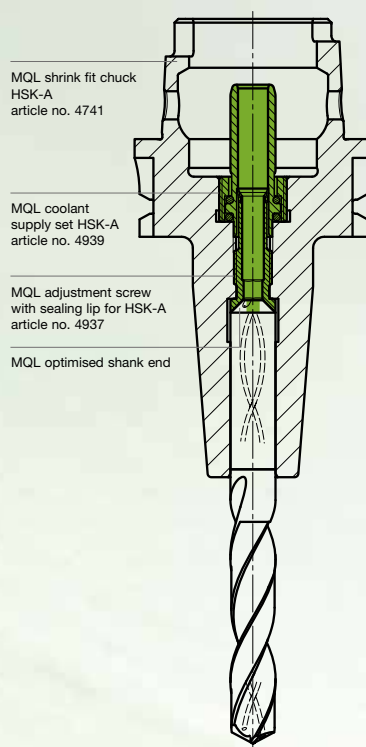


MQL SYSTEM FINDER

			HSK-A for automatic tool change	HSK-A for manual tool change
1 MQL BY GÜHRING	Hydraulic chucks		4210 , p. 99	4209 , p. 98
	Shrink fit chucks		4741 , p. 102	4735 , p. 100
	Synchro-chucks		4330 , p. 112	4298 , p. 112
2 MQL BY GÜHRING	Hydraulic chucks		4612 , p. 117	4611 , p. 115
	Shrink fit chucks		4614 , p. 123	4613 , p. 119
	Synchro-chucks		4341 , p. 137	4298 , p. 136

automatic tool change

manual tool change



MQL shrink fit chucks
HSK-A
auto. tool change

4741 

4614 

man. tool change

4735 

4613 

MQL hydraulic tapping chucks
HSK-A
auto. tool change

4210 

4612 

man. tool change

4209 

4611 

4508 
MQL coolant supply set
for single channel
HSK-A



4511 
MQL coolant supply set
for 2 channel systems
HSK-A



4513 
MQL coolant supply set
HSK-A (filler)



MQL HSK-A hydraulic
synchro tapping chucks for
single channel
auto. tool change

4602 

MQL HSK-A hydraulic
synchro tapping chucks for
2 channel systems
auto. tool change

4603 

MQL HSK-A hydraulic
synchro tapping chucks
man. tool change

4604 

4524 
MQL Hydro-Ø 12/Ø 20
synchro tapping chucks with internal cooling Ø 20



4305
MQL setting screws with internal cone
for MQL synchro tapping chucks



4605
Reduction bushes, sealed



4606
GÜHROJET reduction bushes

Threading tool with MQL shank:
shank diameter x square



4508



Coolant supply set
for automatic tool change

4511



MQL coolant supply set
for automatic tool change

4513



MQL coolant supply set
for manual tool change

4330

HSK-A synchro
tapping chucks
for MQL single
channel systems
for automatic tool
change

4341

HSK-A synchro
tapping chucks
for MQL double
channel systems
for automatic tool
change

4298

HSK-A synchro
tapping chucks
for manual tool
change
for MQL single
and double
channel
systems

4305

MQL setting screw with internal taper
for MQL synchro tapping chucks

4308

tap collet

4335

sealing washer
for retaining nuts

tap

MQL

TECHNOLOGY AND ADVANTAGES

- 
- ⇒ Cost reduction due to reduced cleaning
 - ⇒ Environment & health protection
 - ⇒ Less cooling lubrication requirement – high coolant effect
 - ⇒ Low process temperatures
 - ⇒ Lower working temperature at tool point
 - ⇒ Uninterrupted cooling lubricant supply
 - ⇒ Direct response without losses
 - ⇒ High compatibility

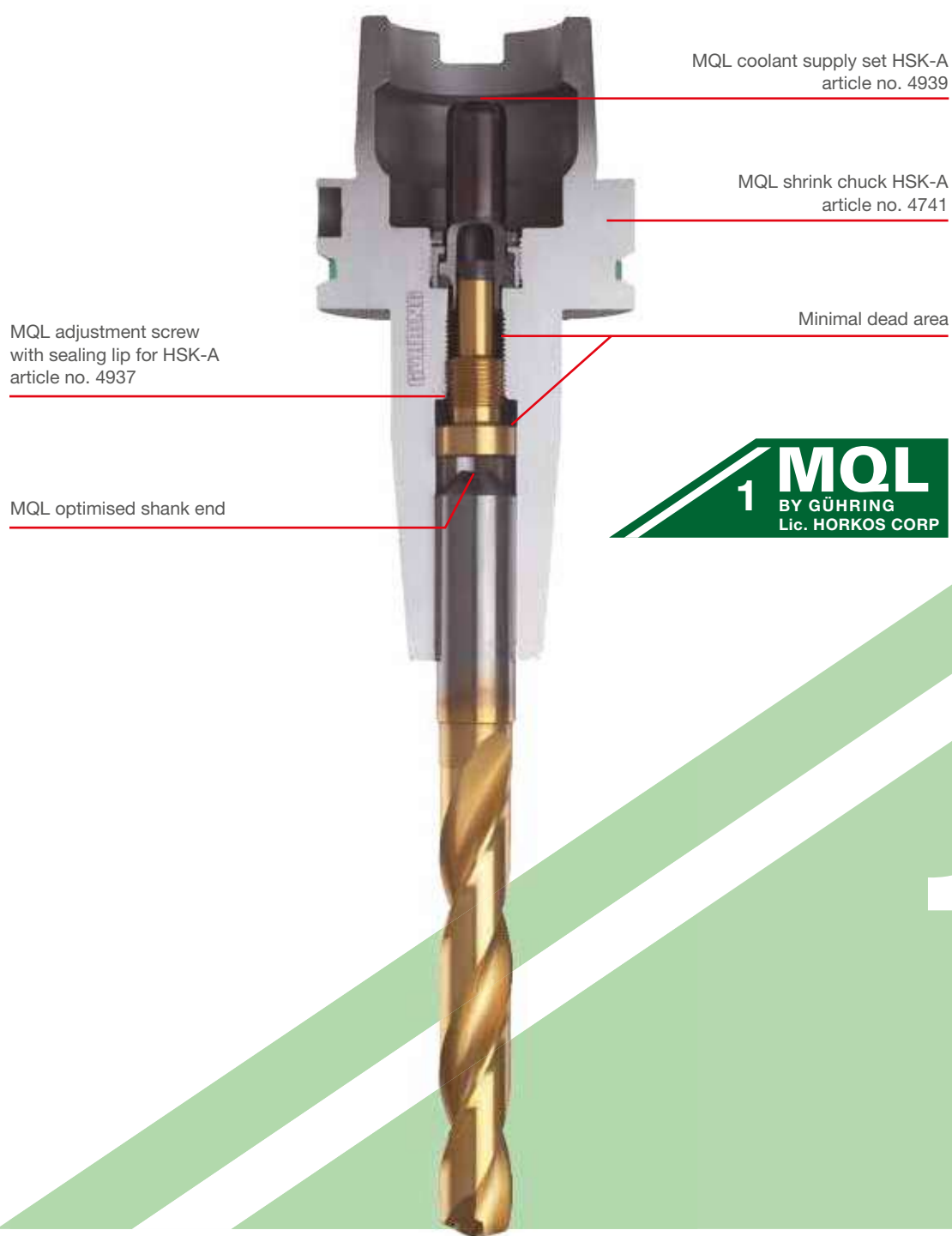
MQL

BY GÜHRING



Our products for the MQL 1-channel technology are identified by this symbol.

Visual feature of the 1-channel system is the gold coloured MQL length setting screw.



MQL 1-channel

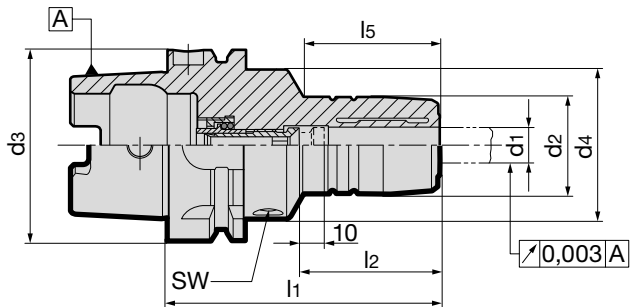


Product information

- to Gühring MQL standard
- for 1-channel-systems
- balancing quality: G6.3 / 15,000 rev./min
- for tool shank tolerance h6
- axial length setting

Scope of delivery

- incl. MQL adjustment screw with sealing lip
article no. 4937 and MQL coolant supply set
article no. 4940 (filler)
- incl. hexagon chuck key article no. 4912
- special dimensions on request



Article no.

4209

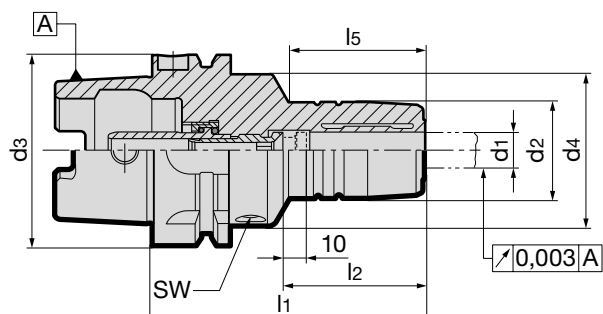
HSK-A d ₃	for shank Ø d ₁ h6 mm	d ₂ mm	d ₄ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	l ₅ mm	incl. setting screw no. 4937 ...	SW	kg	Order no.
32	6	26	40	80	36	29	6.032	4	0.40	4209 6.032
32	8	28	40	80	36	29	8.032	4	0.42	4209 8.032
32	10	30	40	85	40	35	10.032	4	0.45	4209 10.032
32	12	32	40	90	45	40	12.032	4	0.49	4209 12.032
40	6	26	33.5	80	36	46	6.040	4	0.44	4209 6.040
40	8	28	33.5	80	36	46	8.040	4	0.47	4209 8.040
40	10	30	33.5	80	40	46	10.040	4	0.49	4209 10.040
40	12	32	33.5	90	45	56	12.040	4	0.46	4209 12.040
50	6	26	40	80	36	38.0	6.050	4	0.95	4209 6.050
50	8	28	40	80	36	38.0	8.050	4	0.95	4209 8.050
50	10	30	40	85	40	44.0	10.050	4	0.95	4209 10.050
50	12	32	40	90	45	49.0	12.050	4	0.95	4209 12.050
50	14	34	40	90	45	49.0	14.050	4	0.95	4209 14.050
50	16	38	53	95	48	36.0	16.050	5	1.25	4209 16.050
50	18	40	57	95	48	36.0	18.050	5	1.25	4209 18.050
50	20	42	60	100	50	39.0	20.050	5	1.25	4209 20.050
63	6	26	50	80	36	34.5	6.100	5	1.25	4209 6.063
63	8	28	50	80	36	35.5	8.100	5	1.25	4209 8.063
63	10	30	50	85	40	39.0	10.100	5	1.25	4209 10.063
63	12	32	50	90	45	45.0	12.100	5	1.35	4209 12.063
63	14	34	50	90	45	46.0	14.100	5	1.35	4209 14.063
63	16	38	50	95	48	51.0	16.100	5	1.45	4209 16.063
63	18	40	50	95	48	52.0	18.100	5	1.45	4209 18.063
63	20	42	50	100	50	58.0	20.100	5	1.45	4209 20.063
63	25	57	63	115	56	50.0	25.100	6	2.45	4209 25.063
63	32	64	75	120	60	58.0	32.100	6	3.10	4209 32.063
80	6	26	50	85	36	39	6.100	5	1.50	4209 6.080
80	8	28	50	85	36	39	8.100	5	1.52	4209 8.080
80	10	30	50	90	40	45	10.100	5	1.56	4209 10.080
80	12	32	50	95	45	50	12.100	5	1.61	4209 12.080
80	14	34	50	95	45	50	14.100	5	1.64	4209 14.080
80	16	38	50	100	48	56	16.100	5	1.72	4209 16.080
80	18	40	50	100	48	56	18.100	5	1.76	4209 18.080
80	20	42	50	105	50	62	20.100	5	1.82	4209 20.080
80	25	57	63	115	56	70	25.100	6	2.60	4209 25.080
80	32	64	75	120	60	58	32.100	6	3.11	4209 32.080
100	6	26	50	85	36	36.0	6.100	5	2.60	4209 6.100
100	8	28	50	85	36	36.0	8.100	5	2.60	4209 8.100
100	10	30	50	90	40	42.0	10.100	5	2.60	4209 10.100
100	12	32	50	95	45	47.0	12.100	5	2.65	4209 12.100
100	14	34	50	95	45	47.0	14.100	5	2.65	4209 14.100
100	16	38	50	100	48	53.0	16.100	5	2.85	4209 16.100
100	18	40	50	100	48	53.0	18.100	5	2.85	4209 18.100
100	20	42	50	105	50	59.0	20.100	5	3.35	4209 20.100
100	25	57	63	115	56	67.0	25.100	6	3.50	4209 25.100
100	32	64	75	120	60	72.0	32.100	6	3.95	4209 32.100

Product information

- to Gühring MQL standard
- for 1-channel-systems
- balancing quality: G6.3 / 15,000 rev./min
- for tool shank tolerance h6
- axial length setting

Scope of delivery

- incl. MQL adjustment screw with sealing lip
article no. 4937 and MQL coolant supply set
article no. 4939
- incl. hexagon chuck key article no. 4912
- special dimensions on request



Article no.

4210

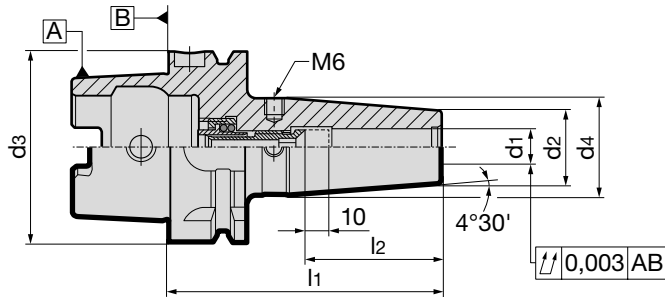
HSK-A d ₃	for shank Ø d ₁ h6 mm	d ₂ mm	d ₄ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	l ₅ mm	incl. setting screw no. 4937 ...	SW	kg	Order no.
32	6	26	40	80	36	29	6.032	4	0.40	4210 6.032
32	8	28	40	80	36	29	8.032	4	0.42	4210 8.032
32	10	30	40	85	40	35	10.032	4	0.45	4210 10.032
32	12	32	40	90	45	40	12.032	4	0.49	4210 12.032
40	6	26	33.5	80	36	46	6.040	4	0.44	4210 6.040
40	8	28	33.5	80	36	46	8.040	4	0.47	4210 8.040
40	10	30	33.5	80	40	46	10.040	4	0.49	4210 10.040
40	12	32	33.5	90	45	56	12.040	4	0.56	4210 12.040
50	6	26	40	80	36	38.0	6.050	4	0.95	4210 6.050
50	8	28	40	80	36	38.0	8.050	4	0.95	4210 8.050
50	10	30	40	85	40	44.0	10.050	4	0.95	4210 10.050
50	12	32	40	90	45	49.0	12.050	4	0.95	4210 12.050
50	14	34	40	90	45	49.0	14.050	4	0.95	4210 14.050
50	16	38	53	95	48	36.0	16.050	5	1.25	4210 16.050
50	18	40	57	95	48	36.0	18.050	5	1.25	4210 18.050
50	20	42	60	100	50	39.0	20.050	5	1.25	4210 20.050
63	6	26	50	80	36	34.5	6.100	5	1.25	4210 6.063
63	8	28	50	80	36	35.5	8.100	5	1.25	4210 8.063
63	10	30	50	85	40	39.0	10.100	5	1.25	4210 10.063
63	12	32	50	90	45	45.0	12.100	5	1.35	4210 12.063
63	14	34	50	90	45	46.0	14.100	5	1.35	4210 14.063
63	16	38	50	95	48	51.0	16.100	5	1.45	4210 16.063
63	18	40	50	95	48	52.0	18.100	5	1.45	4210 18.063
63	20	42	50	100	50	58.0	20.100	5	1.45	4210 20.063
63	25	57	63	115	56	50.0	25.100	6	2.45	4210 25.063
63	32	64	75	120	60	58.0	32.100	6	3.10	4210 32.063
80	6	26	50	85	36	39	6.100	5	1.50	4210 6.080
80	8	28	50	85	36	39	8.100	5	1.52	4210 8.080
80	10	30	50	90	40	45	10.100	5	1.56	4210 10.080
80	12	32	50	95	45	50	12.100	5	1.61	4210 12.080
80	14	34	50	95	45	50	14.100	5	1.64	4210 14.080
80	16	38	50	100	48	56	16.100	5	1.72	4210 16.080
80	18	40	50	100	48	56	18.100	5	1.76	4210 18.080
80	20	42	50	105	50	62	20.100	5	1.82	4210 20.080
80	25	57	63	115	56	70	25.100	6	2.60	4210 25.080
80	32	64	75	120	60	58	32.100	6	3.11	4210 32.080
100	6	26	50	85	36	36.0	6.100	5	2.60	4210 6.100
100	8	28	50	85	36	36.0	8.100	5	2.60	4210 8.100
100	10	30	50	90	40	42.0	10.100	5	2.60	4210 10.100
100	12	32	50	95	45	47.0	12.100	5	2.65	4210 12.100
100	14	34	50	95	45	47.0	14.100	5	2.65	4210 14.100
100	16	38	50	100	48	53.0	16.100	5	2.85	4210 16.100
100	18	40	50	100	48	53.0	18.100	5	2.85	4210 18.100
100	20	42	50	105	50	59.0	20.100	5	3.35	4210 20.100
100	25	57	63	115	56	67.0	25.100	6	3.50	4210 25.100
100	32	64	75	120	60	72.0	32.100	6	3.95	4210 32.100

Product information

- to Gühring MQL standard
- for 1-channel-systems
- balancing quality: G6.3 / 15,000 rev./min
- incl. balancing thread 4xM6/6xM6
- for tool shank tolerance h6
- also available in the lengths
l₁ = 120 mm (concentricity 4 µm)
and 160 mm (concentricity 5 µm)

Scope of delivery

- incl. MQL adjustment screw with sealing lip
article no. 4937 and MQL coolant supply set
article no. 4940
- special dimensions on request



Article no.

4735

HSK-A d ₃	for shank Ø d ₁ h6 mm	d ₂ mm	d ₄ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	incl. setting screw no. 4937 ...	kg	Order no.
32	6	21	25.5	80	36	6.032	0.30	4735 6.032
32	8	21	25.5	80	36	8.032	0.30	4735 8.032
32	10	24	31.7	85	40	10.032	0.30	4735 10.032
32	12	24	32.3	90	45	12.032	0.30	4735 12.032
40	6	21	27	80	36	6.040	0.40	4735 6.040
40	8	21	27	80	36	8.040	0.40	4735 8.040
40	10	24	32	80	40	10.040	0.50	4735 10.040
40	12	24	32	90	45	12.040	0.50	4735 12.040
40	14	27	33.5	90	45	14.040	0.60	4735 14.040
40	16	27	33.5	90	48	16.040	0.50	4735 16.040
50	6	21	27	80	36	6.050	0.60	4735 6.050
50	8	21	27	80	36	8.050	0.60	4735 8.050
50	10	24	32	85	40	10.050	0.70	4735 10.050
50	12	24	32	90	45	12.050	0.70	4735 12.050
50	14	27	34	90	45	14.050	0.70	4735 14.050
50	16	27	34	95	48	16.050	0.70	4735 16.050
50	18	33	41.5	95	48	18.050	0.90	4735 18.050
50	20	33	41.5	100	50	20.050	0.90	4735 20.050
63	6	21	27	80	36	6.100	0.70	4735 6.063
63	8	21	27	80	36	8.100	0.70	4735 8.063
63	10	24	32	85	40	10.100	0.70	4735 10.063
63	12	24	32	90	45	12.100	0.80	4735 12.063
63	14	27	34	90	45	14.100	0.80	4735 14.063
63	16	27	34	95	48	16.100	0.90	4735 16.063
63	18	33	42	95	48	18.100	0.90	4735 18.063
63	20	33	42	100	50	20.100	1.00	4735 20.063
63	25	44	52.5	115	56	25.100	1.00	4735 25.063
63	32	44	52.5	120	60	32.100	1.10	4735 32.063
63	6	21	27	120	36	6.032	0.90	4735 806.063
63	8	21	27	120	36	8.040	1.00	4735 808.063
63	10	24	32	120	40	10.050	1.10	4735 810.063
63	12	24	32	120	45	12.100	1.20	4735 212.063
63	14	27	34	120	45	14.100	1.40	4735 214.063
63	16	27	34	120	48	16.100	1.40	4735 216.063
63	18	33	42	120	48	18.100	1.60	4735 218.063
63	20	33	42	120	50	20.100	1.60	4735 220.063
63	6	21	27	160	36	6.032	0.80	4735 906.063
63	8	21	27	160	36	8.040	0.80	4735 908.063
63	10	24	32	160	40	10.050	0.90	4735 910.063
63	12	24	32	160	45	12.100	0.90	4735 112.063
63	14	27	34	160	45	14.100	1.00	4735 114.063

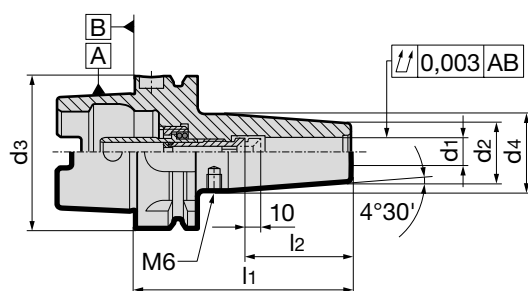
MQL 1-channel

Product information

- to Gühring MQL standard
- for 1-channel-systems
- balancing quality: G6.3 / 15,000 rev./min
- incl. balancing thread 4xM6/6xM6
- for tool shank tolerance h6
- max. deviation f. concentricity 3 µm
- also available in the lengths
l₁ = 120 mm (concentricity 4 µm)
and 160 mm (concentricity 5 µm)

Scope of delivery

- incl. MQL adjustment screw with sealing lip
article no. 4937 and MQL coolant supply set
article no. 4939
- special dimensions on request



Article no. 4741

HSK-A d ₃	for shank Ø d ₁ h ₆ mm	d ₂ mm	d ₄ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	incl. setting screw no. 4937 ...	kg	Order no.
32	6	21	25.5	80	36	6.032	0.30	4741 6.032
32	8	21	25.5	80	36	8.032	0.30	4741 8.032
32	10	24	31.7	85	40	10.032	0.30	4741 10.032
32	12	24	32.3	90	45	12.032	0.30	4741 12.032
40	6	21	27	80	36	6.040	0.40	4741 6.040
40	8	21	27	80	36	8.040	0.40	4741 8.040
40	10	24	32	80	40	10.040	0.50	4741 10.040
40	12	24	32	90	45	12.040	0.50	4741 12.040
40	14	27	33.5	90	45	14.040	0.60	4741 14.040
40	16	27	33.5	90	48	16.040	0.50	4741 16.040
50	6	21	27	80	36	6.050	0.60	4741 6.050
50	8	21	27	80	36	8.050	0.60	4741 8.050
50	10	24	32	85	40	10.050	0.70	4741 10.050
50	12	24	32	90	45	12.050	0.70	4741 12.050
50	14	27	34	90	45	14.050	0.70	4741 14.050
50	16	27	34	95	48	16.050	0.70	4741 16.050
50	18	33	41.5	95	48	18.050	0.90	4741 18.050
50	20	33	41.5	100	50	20.050	0.90	4741 20.050
63	6	21	27	80	36	6.100	0.70	4741 6.063
63	8	21	27	80	36	8.100	0.70	4741 8.063
63	10	24	32	85	40	10.100	0.70	4741 10.063
63	12	24	32	90	45	12.100	0.80	4741 12.063
63	14	27	34	90	45	14.100	0.80	4741 14.063
63	16	27	34	95	48	16.100	0.90	4741 16.063
63	18	33	42	95	48	18.100	0.90	4741 18.063
63	20	33	42	100	50	20.100	1.00	4741 20.063
63	25	44	52.5	115	56	25.100	1.00	4741 25.063
63	32	44	52.5	120	60	32.100	1.10	4741 32.063
63	6	21	27	120	36	6.032	0.90	4741 806.063
63	8	21	27	120	36	8.040	1.00	4741 808.063
63	10	24	32	120	40	10.050	1.10	4741 810.063
63	12	24	32	120	45	12.100	1.20	4741 212.063
63	14	27	34	120	45	14.100	1.40	4741 214.063
63	16	27	34	120	48	16.100	1.40	4741 216.063
63	18	33	42	120	48	18.100	1.60	4741 218.063
63	20	33	42	120	50	20.100	1.60	4741 220.063
63	6	21	27	160	36	6.032	0.80	4741 906.063
63	8	21	27	160	36	8.040	0.80	4741 908.063
63	10	24	32	160	40	10.050	0.90	4741 910.063
63	12	24	32	160	45	12.100	0.90	4741 112.063

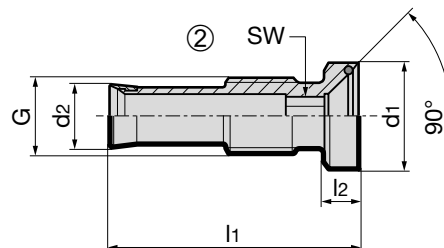
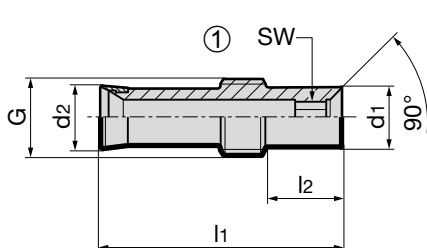
MQL 1-channel

Product information

- to Gühring MQL standard
- for 1-channel-systems
- for the use of tool shanks to Gühring MQL standard
- gold colour, corrosion protective coating to visually identify the 1-channel system
- the patented face orientated o-ring provides axial force clamping which eliminates concentricity errors
- axial damping from Ø 14 to Ø 32

Scope of delivery

- incl. sealing lip
- MQL key tool for the assembly article no. 4050 to be ordered separately



Article no.

4937

HSK-A	for shank Ø d1 h6 mm	for d2 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	G	SW	type	Order no.
32	6	4.0	34.5	2.5	M5x0.8	2	2	4937 6.032
32	8	4.0	34.5	3.0	M7x1	2	2	4937 8.032
32	10	4.0	35.5	3.5	M8x1	2	2	4937 10.032
32	12	4.0	35.5	3.5	M10x1	2	2	4937 12.032
40	6	5.4	34.1	11.0	M7x1	3	1	4937 6.040
40	8	5.4	34.1	3.0	M7x1	3	2	4937 8.040
40	10	5.4	30.1	3.5	M8x1	3	2	4937 10.040
40	12	5.4	35.1	3.5	M10x1	3	2	4937 12.040
40	14	5.4	35.1	4.5	M10x1	3	2	4937 14.040
40	16	5.4	32.1	5.5	M12x1	3	2	4937 16.040
50	6	6.5	31.8	10.0	M8x1	4	1	4937 6.050
50	8	6.5	31.8	3.0	M8x1	4	2	4937 8.050
50	10	6.5	32.8	3.5	M8x1	4	2	4937 10.050
50	12	6.5	32.8	3.5	M10x1	4	2	4937 12.050
50	14	6.5	32.8	4.5	M10x1	4	2	4937 14.050
50	16	6.5	34.8	5.5	M12x1	4	2	4937 16.050
50	18	6.5	34.8	6.5	M12x1	4	2	4937 18.050
50	20	6.5	37.8	6.5	M16x1	4	2	4937 20.050
63/80/100	6	8.0	31.0	10.0	M10x1	4	1	4937 6.100
63/80/100	8	8.0	31.8	10.0	M10x1	4	1	4937 8.100
63/80/100	10	8.0	32.8	3.5	M10x1	4	2	4937 10.100
63/80/100	12	8.0	32.8	3.5	M10x1	5	2	4937 12.100
63/80/100	14	8.0	32.8	4.5	M10x1	5	2	4937 14.100
63/80/100	16	8.0	34.8	5.5	M12x1	5	2	4937 16.100
63/80/100	18	8.0	34.8	6.5	M12x1	5	2	4937 18.100
63/80/100	20	8.0	37.8	6.5	M16x1	5	2	4937 20.100
63/80/100	25	8.0	43.8	10.0	M16x1	5	2	4937 25.100
63/80/100	32	8.0	44.8	14.0	M16x1	5	2	4937 32.100

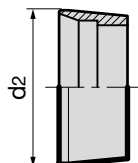
Sealing lips for MQL 1-channel length setting screws

Product information

- sealing lips for MQL 1-channel length setting screws
article no. 4937
- article no. 4917 1,140 for module adaptor
article no. 4716

Scope of delivery

- packaging unit: 5 pieces



Article no. 4617			Order no.
HSK-A	Modul	for d2 mm	
32	-	4,0	4617 1.032
40	-	5,4	4617 1.040
50	-	6,5	4617 1.050
63 / 80 / 100	-	8,0	4617 1.100
-	60 / 70 / 80 / 80 / 100 / 117 / 140	10,5	4617 1.140

MQL 1-channel

MQL-Key 3000

Product information

- special tool set for the secure assembly of MQL tapered screws for 1- and 2-channel systems
- simplifies the handling when assembling the MQL length setting screws
- prevents damage to the MQL sealing elements
- i.e. to be applied for: MQL 1-channel length setting screws article no. 4937 or MQL 2-channel length setting screws article no. 4621

Scope of delivery

- complete set in case or additional set

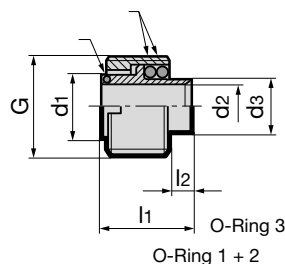


Article no. 4050		Order no.
Case, complete 1-channel basic set		4050 1.000
2-channel retrofitting set		4050 2.000

MQL 1-channel coolant supply set HSK-A (filler)

Product information

- for MQL tool holders
(hydraulic chucks and shrink fit chucks)
to company standard
- for 1-channel-systems
- for tool holders with manual tool change
- optimal seal for MQL clamping set



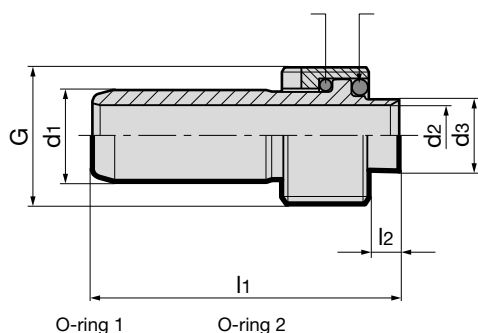
Article no. **4940**

for HSK-A	d ₁ mm	d ₂ mm	d ₃ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	G	O-ring 1 & 2 Viton 75	O-ring 3 Viton 80	Order no.
32	5.8	4.0	4.8	18.7	12.5	M10x1.0	5.0x1.2	–	4940 10.032
40	7.6	5.4	6.8	13.8	5.5	M12x1.0	7.5x1.5	6.0x0.5	4940 12.040
50	9.6	6.5	7.8	15.8	5.5	M16x1.0	9.0x2.0	7.0x1.0	4940 16.050
63	11.6	8.0	9.7	16.3	4.0	M18x1.0	10.0x2.5	9.0x1.0	4940 18.063
80	13.6	8.0	9.7	18.4	4.0	M20x1.5	13.0x2.0	10.0x1.0	4940 20.080
100	15.6	8.0	11.7	18.4	2.0	M24x1.5	14.0x3.0	12.0x1.0	4940 24.100

MQL 1-channel coolant supply set HSK-A

Product information

- for MQL tool holders
(hydraulic chucks and shrink fit chucks)
to company standard
- for 1-channel-systems
- for tool holders with automatic tool change

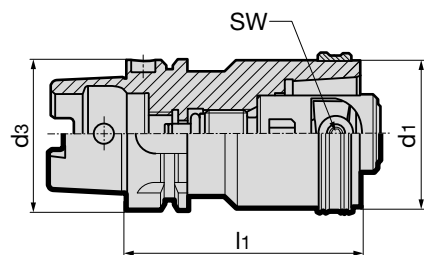


Article no. **4939**

for HSK-A	d ₁ mm	d ₂ mm	d ₃ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	G	O-ring 1 Viton 75	O-ring 2 Viton 75	Order no.
32	6	4.0	4.8	38.5	12.5	M10x1.0	5.0x1.2	5.0x1.2	4939 10.032
40	8	5.4	6.5	35.0	5.5	M12x1.0	7.5x1.5	7.5x1.5	4939 12.040
50	10	6.5	7.5	38.5	5.5	M16x1.0	9.0x2.0	9.0x2.0	4939 16.050
63	12	8.0	9.5	40.5	4.0	M18x1.0	10.0x2.5	10.0x2.0	4939 18.063
80	14	8.0	9.7	44.0	4.0	M20x1.5	13.0x2.0	13.0x2.0	4939 20.080
100	16	8.0	11.5	46.0	2.0	M24x1.5	14.0x3.0	14.0x3.0	4939 24.100

Product information

- MQL suitable
- for 1-channel-systems



Scope of delivery

- incl. MQL 4 point clamping set article no. 4930 and adaptor for extensions
- incl. brass locking ring article no. 4953
- order coolant supply set separately:
 - for automatic tool change article no. 4939
 - for manual tool change article no. 4940



Article no. 4350

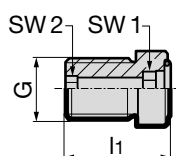
HSK-A/HSK-C d1 / d3	l1 mm	SW	kg	Order no.
32	60	2.5	0.30	4350 60.032
40	80	3.0	0.70	4350 80.040
50	80	4.0	0.90	4350 80.050
50	100	4.0	1.10	4350 100.050
63	100	5.0	1.80	4350 100.063
63	140	5.0	2.30	4350 140.063
80	120	6.0	4.20	4350 120.080
80	160	6.0	5.80	4350 160.080
100	140	8.0	8.00	4350 140.100

MQL 1-channel

Length setting screws for conventional cooling

Product information

- To adapt MQL tool holders to meet the requirements of conventional wet machining. For plain end shanks. The height of screw head compensates the height of MQL taper.
- for MQL HSK-A shrink fit chucks and hydraulic chucks
- for use with shank according to DIN 6535 with plain shank end for conventional cooling
- the patented face orientated o-ring provides axial force clamping which eliminates concentricity errors

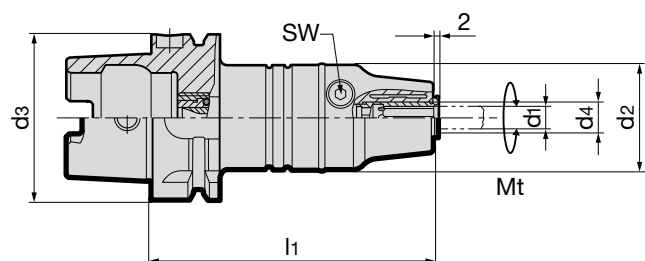


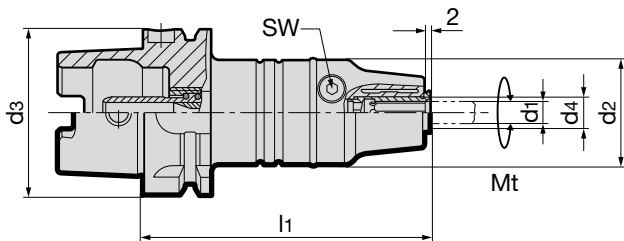
Article no. 4941

for HSK-A	clamping- Ø	G	d1 mm	l1 mm	SW	Order no.
40	6	M5	6	15.0	2.5	4941 6.041
40	6	M7x1	6	15.0	2.5	4941 6.040
40	8	M7x1	6	18.0	3.0	4941 8.040
50	6	M8x1	8	14.0	2.5	4941 6.050
50	8	M8x1	7	18.0	3.0	4941 8.050
40 / 50	10	M8x1	10	17.7	4.0	4941 10.050
63/ 80/ 100	6	M10x1	9	22.0	2.5	4941 6.100
63/ 80/ 100	8	M10x1	9	22.0	3.0	4941 8.100
63/ 80/ 100	10	M10x1	10	16.2	4.0	4941 10.100
40/ 50/ 63/ 80/ 100	12	M10x1	10	16.2	5.0	4941 12.100
40/ 50/ 63/ 80/ 100	14	M10x1	10	17.2	5.0	4941 14.100
50/ 63/ 80/ 100	16	M12x1	16	18.2	6.0	4941 16.100
50/ 63/ 80/ 100	18	M12x1	16	19.2	6.0	4941 18.100
50/ 63/ 80/ 100	20	M16x1	16	19.2	8.0	4941 20.100
63/ 80/ 100	25	M16x1	16	22.7	8.0	4941 25.100
63/ 80/ 100	32	M16x1	16	26.7	8.0	4941 32.100

Scope of delivery

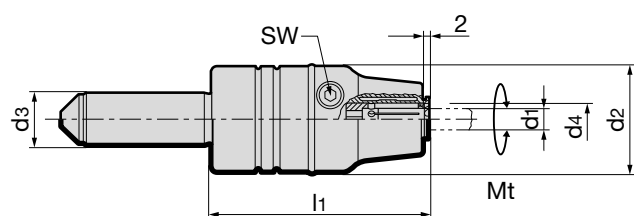
-

[illegible]

[illegible]

Scope of delivery

- incl. hexagon clamping key 4912
- incl. adjustment key for MQL adjustment screws
- order MQL adjustment screw 4305 separately
- order reduction bushes 4605 or 4606 separately

**GÜHROSync**[illegible]

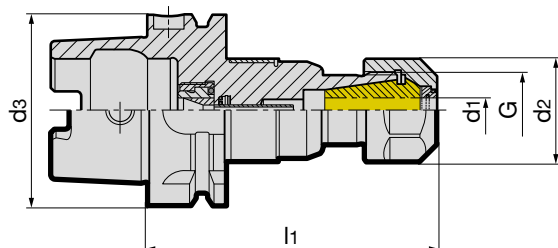
MQL HSK-A synchro tapping chucks for manual tool change

Product information

- for MQL single and double channel systems
- compensate synchronisation errors
- minimal length compensation $\pm 0,15$ mm in tension and compression direction balances very small pitch differences between synchro spindle and tap, which can cause high frictional forces on the thread flanks and increase thread quality and tool life
- length-setting screw allows 2 to 3 mm readjustment
- MQL pressure up to max. 10 bar
- mounted MQL coolant supply pipe
- Gühring MQL identifiable by green coloured ring
- HSK-A to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1

Scope of delivery

- incl. MQL coolant supply set article no. 4513 (filler) for manual tool change
- Incl. IC/ER clamping nut article no. 4306 (*see torque)
- incl. adjustment key for MQL adjustment screw
- order MQL adjustment screw article no. 4305 separately
- order sealing washer article no. 4335 separately
- order collet article no. 4308 separately
- order chuck spanner article no. 4913 for ER retaining nut separately



Article no.

4298

HSK-A d ₃	nom. size	for thread	G	d ₁ mm	d ₂ mm	l ₁ mm	torque* Nm	kg	Order no.
63	ER20	M4-M14	M25x1.5	4.0-11	34	95.5	35	1.00	4298 20.063
63	ER32	M4-M30	M40x1.5	4.0-20	50	109.0	136	1.50	4298 32.063

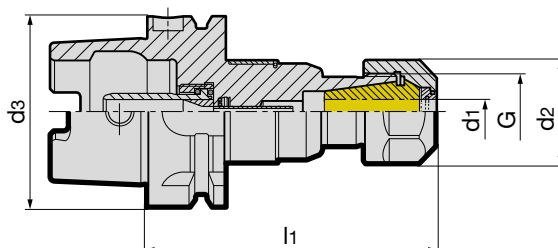
MQL HSK-A synchro tapping chucks for single channel systems for automatic tool change

Product information

- for MQL single channel systems
- compensate synchronisation errors
- minimal length compensation $\pm 0,15$ mm in tension and compression direction balances very small pitch differences between synchro spindle and tap, which can cause high frictional forces on the thread flanks and increase thread quality and tool life
- length-setting screw allows 2 to 3 mm readjustment
- MQL pressure up to max. 10 bar
- mounted MQL coolant supply pipe
- Gühring MQL identifiable by green coloured ring
- HSK-A to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1

Scope of delivery

- incl. MQL coolant supply set article no. 4508 for automatic tool change
- incl. sealed IC/ER clamping nut article no. 4306 (*see torque)
- incl. adjustment key for MQL adjustment screw
- order MQL adjustment screw article no. 4305 separately
- order sealing washer article no. 4335 separately
- order collet article no. 4308 separately
- order chuck spanner article no. 4913 for ER retaining nut separately



Article no.

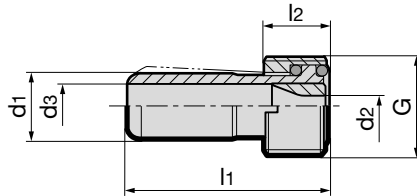
4330

HSK-A d ₃	nom. size	for thread	G	d ₁ mm	d ₂ mm	l ₁ mm	torque* Nm	kg	Order no.
63	ER20	M4-M14	M25x1.5	4.0-11	34	95.5	35	1.00	4330 20.063
63	ER32	M4-M30	M40x1.5	4.0-20	50	109.0	136	1.50	4330 32.063
100	ER20	M4-M14	M25x1.5	4.0-11	34	102.0	35	2.40	4330 20.100
100	ER32	M4-M30	M40x1.5	4.0-20	50	115.5	136	3.00	4330 32.100

MQL coolant supply set for single channel HSK-A

Product information

- for MQL 1-channel tapping chucks and monolithic holders in accordance with the MQL works standard
- version sim. to DIN 69895
- for MQL 1-channel systems
- for tool holders with automatic tool clamping
- dimensions d_2 and l_1 based on installed condition



Article no.

4508

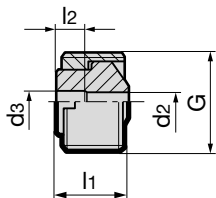
for HSK-A	d_1 mm	d_2 mm	d_3 mm	l_1 mm	l_2 mm	G	Order no.
32	6.00	3.00	4.00	26.00	5.50	M10x1	4508 10.032
40	8.00	3.80	5.40	29.50	7.50	M12x1	4508 12.040
50	10.00	3.80	6.40	33.00	9.50	M16x1	4508 16.050
63	12.00	3.80	8.00	36.50	11.50	M18x1	4508 18.063
80	14.00	3.80	10.00	40.00	13.50	M20x1.5	4508 20.080
100	16.00	3.80	12.00	44.00	15.50	M24x1.5	4508 24.100

MQL 1-channel

MQL coolant supply set HSK-A (filler)

Product information

- for MQL 1-channel tapping chucks and lithic holders in accordance with the MQL works standard
- for internal cooling MQL 1 and 2 channel systems
- for tool holders with manual tool clamping
- optimally sealed for MQL clamping set
- dimensions d_2 and l_1 based on installed condition



Article no.

4513

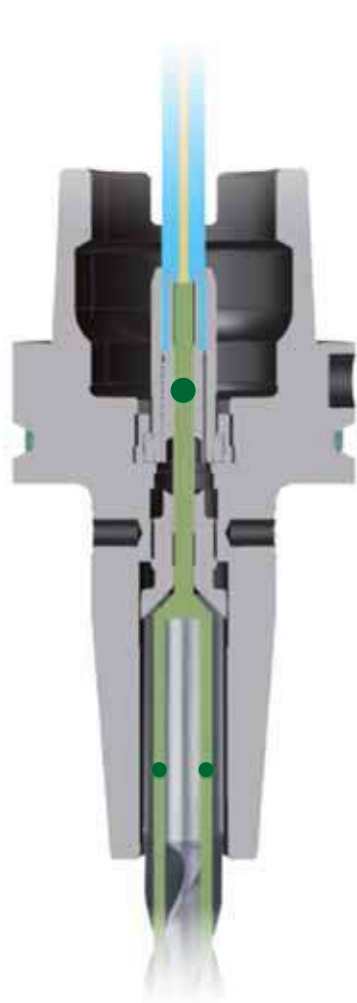
for HSK-A	d_2 mm	d_3 mm	l_1 mm	l_2 mm	G	Order no.
32	3.00	3.00	6.30	-	M10x1	4513 10.032
40	3.60	4.00	8.30	5.00	M12x1	4513 12.040
50	3.60	4.00	10.30	5.00	M16x1	4513 16.050
50	5.00	5.00	10.30	-	M16x1	4513 16.150
63	3.60	4.00	12.30	5.00	M18x1	4513 18.063
63	6.00	6.00	12.30	-	M18x1	4513 18.163
80	3.60	4.00	14.40	5.00	M20x1.5	4513 20.080
80	8.00	8.00	14.40	-	M20x1.5	4513 20.180
100	3.60	4.00	16.40	5.00	M24x1.5	4513 24.100
100	8.00	8.00	16.40	-	M24x1.5	4513 24.101



Our products for the MQL 2-channel technology are identified by this symbol.

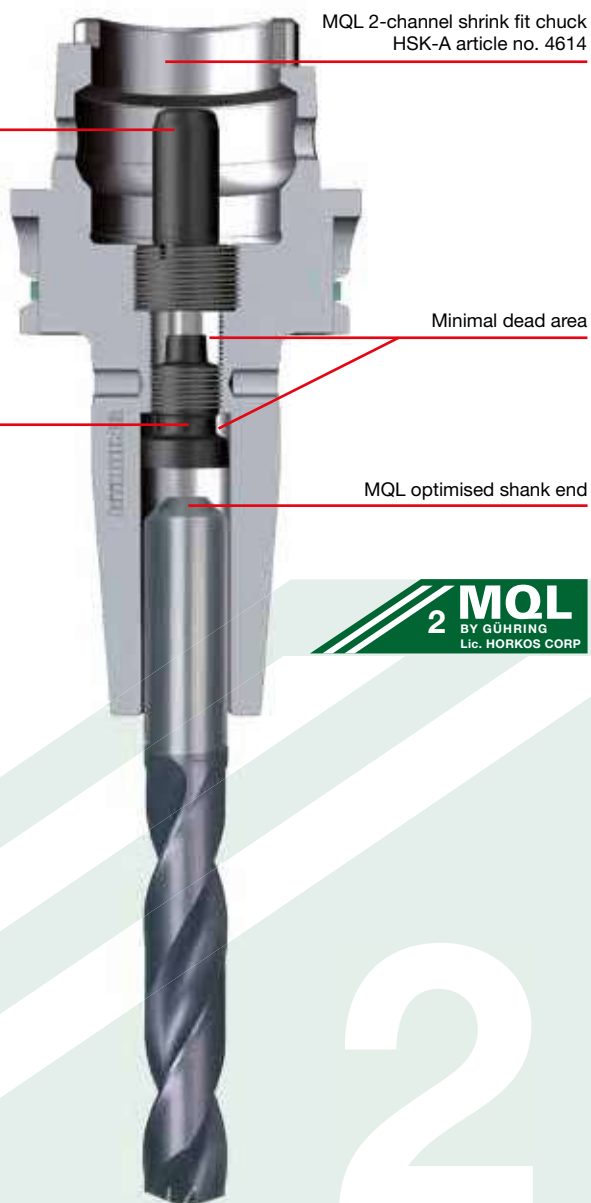
Visual feature of the 2-channel system is the black coloured MQL length setting screw.

MQL 2-channel



MQL coolant supply set
article no. 4623

MQL adjustment screw
article no. 4621



MQL 2-channel shrink fit chuck
HSK-A article no. 4614

Minimal dead area

MQL optimised shank end



When selecting the tool holders please note: the ratio of cross-section A (mm²) of the supply pipe in the MQL 2-channel supply set to the sum of the cross-sections of the tool coolant duct exits should be maximum 4:1. This achieves quick reaction times when switching on the 2-channel MQL.

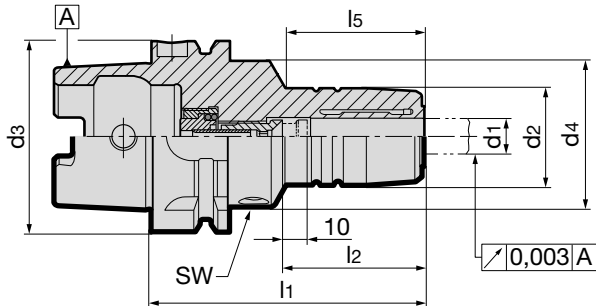


Product information

- to Gühring MQL standard
- for 2-channel-systems
- balancing quality: G6.3 / 15,000 rev./min
- for tool shank tolerance h6
- axial length setting

Scope of delivery

- incl. MQL adjustment screw article no.4621 and MQL coolant supply set article no. 4622
- incl. hexagon chuck key article no. 4912
- special dimensions on request



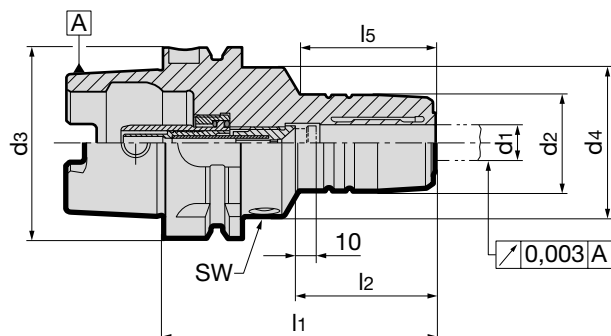
HSK-A d3	for shank Ø d1 h6 mm	A mm²	d2 mm	d4 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	l5 mm	incl. setting screw no. 4621 ...	incl. filler no. 4622 ...	SW	kg	Article no.	4611
												Order no.	
32	6	2.01	26	40	80	36	29	6.032	12.032	4	0.40	4611	6.032
32	6	4.15	26	40	80	36	29	6.132	12.132	4	0.40	4611	6.132
32	8	2.01	28	40	80	36	29	8.032	12.032	4	0.42	4611	8.032
32	8	4.15	28	40	80	36	29	8.132	12.132	4	0.42	4611	8.132
32	10	2.01	30	40	85	40	35	10.032	12.032	4	0.45	4611	10.032
32	10	4.15	30	40	85	40	35	10.132	12.132	4	0.45	4611	10.132
32	12	2.01	32	40	90	45	40	12.032	12.032	4	0.49	4611	12.032
32	12	4.15	32	40	90	45	40	12.132	12.132	4	0.49	4611	12.132
40	6	2.01	26	33.5	80	36	46	6.040	16.040	4	0.44	4611	6.040
40	6	4.15	26	33.5	80	36	46	6.140	16.140	4	0.44	4611	6.140
40	8	2.01	28	33.5	80	36	46	8.040	16.040	4	0.47	4611	8.040
40	8	4.15	28	33.5	80	36	46	8.140	16.140	4	0.47	4611	8.140
40	10	2.01	30	33.5	80	40	46	10.040	16.040	4	0.49	4611	10.040
40	10	4.15	30	33.5	80	40	46	10.140	16.140	4	0.49	4611	10.140
40	12	2.01	32	33.5	90	45	56	12.040	16.040	4	0.56	4611	12.040
40	12	4.15	32	33.5	90	45	56	12.140	16.140	4	0.56	4611	12.140
40	12	9.08	32	33.5	90	45	56	12.240	16.240	4	0.56	4611	12.240
50	6	2.01	26	40	80	36	38	6.050	10.050	4	0.95	4611	6.050
50	6	4.15	26	40	80	36	38	6.150	10.150	4	0.95	4611	6.150
50	8	2.01	28	40	80	36	38	8.050	10.050	4	0.95	4611	8.050
50	8	4.15	28	40	80	36	38	8.150	10.150	4	0.95	4611	8.150
50	10	2.01	30	40	85	40	44	10.050	10.050	4	0.95	4611	10.050
50	10	4.15	30	40	85	40	44	10.150	10.150	4	0.95	4611	10.150
50	12	2.01	32	40	90	45	49	12.050	18.050	4	0.95	4611	12.050
50	12	4.15	32	40	90	45	49	12.150	20.050	4	0.95	4611	12.150
50	12	9.08	32	40	90	45	49	12.250	20.150	4	0.95	4611	12.250
50	14	2.01	34	40	90	45	49	14.050	18.050	4	0.95	4611	14.050
50	14	4.15	34	40	90	45	49	14.150	20.050	4	0.95	4611	14.150
50	14	9.08	34	40	90	45	49	14.250	20.150	4	0.95	4611	14.250
50	16	2.01	38	53	95	48	36	16.050	18.050	5	1.25	4611	16.050
50	16	4.15	38	53	95	48	36	16.150	20.050	5	1.25	4611	16.150
50	16	9.08	38	53	95	48	36	16.250	20.150	5	1.25	4611	16.250
50	18	2.01	40	57	95	48	36	18.050	18.050	5	1.25	4611	18.050
50	18	4.15	40	57	95	48	36	18.150	20.050	5	1.25	4611	18.150
50	18	9.08	40	57	95	48	36	18.250	20.150	5	1.25	4611	18.250
50	20	4.15	42	60	100	50	39	20.050	20.050	5	1.25	4611	20.050
50	20	9.08	42	60	100	50	39	20.150	20.150	5	1.25	4611	20.150
50	20	16.62	42	60	100	50	39	20.250	20.250	5	1.25	4611	20.250
63	6	2.01	26	50	80	36	34.5	6.100	10.063	5	1.25	4611	6.063
63	6	4.15	26	50	80	36	34.5	6.101	10.163	5	1.25	4611	6.163
63	8	2.01	28	50	80	36	35.5	8.100	10.063	5	1.25	4611	8.063
63	8	4.15	28	50	80	36	35.5	8.101	10.163	5	1.25	4611	8.163
63	10	2.01	30	50	85	40	39	10.100	10.063	5	1.25	4611	10.063
63	10	4.15	30	50	85	40	39	10.101	10.163	5	1.25	4611	10.163
63	12	2.01	32	50	90	45	45	12.100	18.063	5	1.35	4611	12.063
63	12	4.15	32	50	90	45	45	12.101	20.063	5	1.35	4611	12.163

Product information

- to Gühring MQL standard
- for 2-channel-systems
- balancing quality: G6.3 / 15,000 rev./min
- for tool shank tolerance h6
- axial length setting

Scope of delivery

- incl. MQL adjustment screw with sealing lip
article no. 4621 and MQL coolant supply set
article no. 4623
- incl. hexagon chuck key article no. 4912
- special dimensions on request



HSK-A d ₃	for shank Ø d ₁ h6 mm	A mm ²	d ₂ mm	d ₄ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	l ₅ mm	incl. setting screw no. 4621 ...	incl. filler no. 4623 ...	SW	kg	Article no.	4612
												Order no.	
32	6	2.01	26	40	80	36	29	6.032	12.032	4	0.41	4612	6.032
32	6	4.15	26	40	80	36	29	6.132	12.132	4	0.41	4612	6.132
32	8	2.01	28	40	80	36	29	8.032	12.032	4	0.42	4612	8.032
32	8	4.15	28	40	80	36	29	8.132	12.132	4	0.42	4612	8.132
32	10	2.01	30	40	85	40	35	10.032	12.032	4	0.45	4612	10.032
32	10	4.15	30	40	85	40	35	10.132	12.132	4	0.45	4612	10.132
32	12	2.01	32	40	90	45	40	12.032	12.032	4	0.49	4612	12.032
32	12	4.15	32	40	90	45	40	12.132	12.132	4	0.49	4612	12.132
40	6	2.01	26	33.5	80	36	46	6.040	16.040	4	0.45	4612	6.040
40	6	4.15	26	33.5	80	36	46	6.140	16.140	4	0.45	4612	6.140
40	8	2.01	28	33.5	80	36	46	8.040	16.040	4	0.47	4612	8.040
40	8	4.15	28	33.5	80	36	46	8.140	16.140	4	0.47	4612	8.140
40	10	2.01	30	33.5	80	40	46	10.040	16.040	4	0.49	4612	10.040
40	10	4.15	30	33.5	80	40	46	10.140	16.140	4	0.49	4612	10.140
40	12	2.01	32	33.5	90	45	56	12.040	16.040	4	0.57	4612	12.040
40	12	4.15	32	33.5	90	45	56	12.140	16.140	4	0.57	4612	12.140
40	12	9.08	32	33.5	90	45	56	12.240	16.240	4	0.57	4612	12.240
50	6	2.01	26	40	80	36	38	6.050	10.050	4	0.95	4612	6.050
50	6	4.15	26	40	80	36	38	6.150	10.150	4	0.95	4612	6.150
50	8	2.01	28	40	80	36	38	8.050	10.050	4	0.95	4612	8.050
50	8	4.15	28	40	80	36	38	8.150	10.150	4	0.95	4612	8.150
50	10	2.01	30	40	85	40	44	10.050	10.050	4	0.95	4612	10.050
50	10	4.15	30	40	85	40	44	10.150	10.150	4	0.95	4612	10.150
50	12	2.01	32	40	90	45	49	12.050	18.050	4	0.95	4612	12.050
50	12	4.15	32	40	90	45	49	12.150	20.050	4	0.95	4612	12.150
50	12	9.08	32	40	90	45	49	12.250	20.150	4	0.95	4612	12.250
50	14	2.01	34	40	90	45	49	14.050	18.050	4	0.95	4612	14.050
50	14	4.15	34	40	90	45	49	14.150	20.050	4	0.95	4612	14.150
50	14	9.08	34	40	90	45	49	14.250	20.150	4	0.95	4612	14.250
50	16	2.01	38	53	95	48	36	16.050	18.050	5	1.25	4612	16.050
50	16	4.15	38	53	95	48	36	16.150	20.050	5	1.25	4612	16.150
50	16	9.08	38	53	95	48	36	16.250	20.150	5	1.25	4612	16.250
50	18	2.01	40	57	95	48	36	18.050	18.050	5	1.25	4612	18.050
50	18	4.15	40	57	95	48	36	18.150	20.050	5	1.25	4612	18.150
50	18	9.08	40	57	95	48	36	18.250	20.150	5	1.25	4612	18.250
50	20	4.15	42	60	100	50	39	20.050	20.050	5	1.25	4612	20.050
50	20	9.08	42	60	100	50	39	20.150	20.150	5	1.25	4612	20.150
50	20	16.62	42	60	100	50	39	20.250	20.250	5	1.25	4612	20.250
63	6	2.01	26	50	80	36	34.5	6.100	10.063	5	1.25	4612	6.063
63	6	4.15	26	50	80	36	34.5	6.101	10.163	5	1.25	4612	6.163
63	8	2.01	28	50	80	36	35.5	8.100	10.063	5	1.25	4612	8.063
63	8	4.15	28	50	80	36	35.5	8.101	10.163	5	1.25	4612	8.163
63	10	2.01	30	50	85	40	39	10.100	10.063	5	1.25	4612	10.063
63	10	4.15	30	50	85	40	39	10.101	10.163	5	1.25	4612	10.163
63	12	2.01	32	50	90	45	45	12.100	18.063	5	1.35	4612	12.063
63	12	4.15	32	50	90	45	45	12.101	20.063	5	1.35	4612	12.163
63	12	9.08	32	50	90	45	45	12.102	20.163	5	1.35	4612	12.263
63	14	2.01	34	50	90	45	46	14.100	18.063	5	1.35	4612	14.063

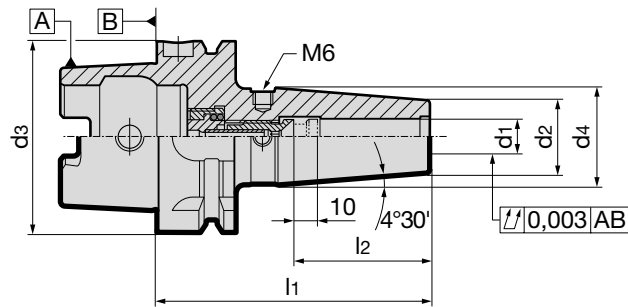
MQL 2-channel shrink fit chucks HSK-A for manual tool change

Product information

- to Gühring MQL standard
- for 2-channel-systems
- balancing quality: G6.3 / 15,000 rev./min
- incl. balancing thread 4xM6/6xM6
- for tool shank tolerance h6
- also available in the lengths
l₁ = 120 mm (concentricity 4 µm)
and 160 mm (concentricity 5 µm)

Scope of delivery

- incl. MQL adjustment screw article no. 4621
and MQL coolant supply set article no. 4622
- special dimensions on request



Article no.										4613
HSK-A d ₃	for shank Ø d ₁ h ₆ mm	A mm ²	d ₂ mm	d ₄ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	incl. setting screw no. 4621 ...	incl. filler no. 4622 ...	kg	Order no.
32	6	2.01	21	25.5	80	36	6.032	12.032	0.30	4613 6.032
32	6	4.15	21	25.5	80	36	6.132	12.132	0.30	4613 6.132
32	8	2.01	21	25.5	80	36	8.032	12.032	0.30	4613 8.032
32	8	4.15	21	25.5	80	36	8.132	12.132	0.30	4613 8.132
32	10	2.01	24	31.7	85	40	10.032	12.032	0.30	4613 10.032
32	10	4.15	24	31.7	85	40	10.132	12.132	0.30	4613 10.132
32	12	2.01	24	32.3	90	45	12.032	12.032	0.30	4613 12.032
32	12	4.15	24	32.3	90	45	12.132	12.132	0.30	4613 12.132
40	6	2.01	21	27	80	36	6.040	16.040	0.40	4613 6.040
40	6	4.15	21	27	80	36	6.140	16.140	0.40	4613 6.140
40	8	2.01	21	27	80	36	8.040	16.040	0.40	4613 8.040
40	8	4.15	21	27	80	36	8.140	16.140	0.40	4613 8.140
40	10	2.01	24	32	80	40	10.040	16.040	0.50	4613 10.040
40	10	4.15	24	32	80	40	10.140	16.140	0.50	4613 10.140
40	12	2.01	24	32	90	45	12.040	16.040	0.50	4613 12.040
40	12	4.15	24	32	90	45	12.140	16.140	0.50	4613 12.140
40	12	9.08	24	32	90	45	12.240	16.240	0.50	4613 12.240
40	14	2.01	27	33.5	90	45	14.040	16.040	0.60	4613 14.040
40	14	4.15	27	33.5	90	45	14.140	16.140	0.60	4613 14.140
40	14	9.08	27	33.5	90	45	14.240	16.240	0.60	4613 14.240
40	16	2.01	27	33.5	90	48	16.040	16.040	0.50	4613 16.040
40	16	4.15	27	33.5	90	48	16.140	16.140	0.50	4613 16.140
40	16	9.08	27	33.5	90	48	16.240	16.240	0.50	4613 16.240
50	6	2.01	21	27	80	36	6.050	10.050	0.60	4613 6.050
50	6	4.15	21	27	80	36	6.150	10.150	0.60	4613 6.150
50	8	2.01	21	27	80	36	8.050	10.050	0.60	4613 8.050
50	8	4.15	21	27	80	36	8.150	10.150	0.60	4613 8.150
50	10	2.01	24	32	85	40	10.050	10.050	0.70	4613 10.050
50	10	4.15	24	32	85	40	10.150	10.150	0.70	4613 10.150
50	12	2.01	24	32	90	45	12.050	18.050	0.70	4613 12.050
50	12	4.15	24	32	90	45	12.150	20.050	0.70	4613 12.150
50	12	9.08	24	32	90	45	12.250	20.150	0.70	4613 12.250
50	14	2.01	27	34	90	45	14.050	18.050	0.70	4613 14.050
50	14	4.15	27	34	90	45	14.150	20.050	0.70	4613 14.150
50	14	9.08	27	34	90	45	14.250	20.150	0.70	4613 14.250
50	16	2.01	27	34	95	48	16.050	18.050	0.70	4613 16.050
50	16	4.15	27	34	95	48	16.150	20.050	0.70	4613 16.150
50	16	9.08	27	34	95	48	16.250	20.150	0.70	4613 16.250
50	18	2.01	33	41.5	95	48	18.050	18.050	0.90	4613 18.050
50	18	4.15	33	41.5	95	48	18.150	20.050	0.90	4613 18.150
50	18	9.08	33	41.5	95	48	18.250	20.150	0.90	4613 18.250
50	20	4.15	33	41.5	100	50	20.050	20.050	0.90	4613 20.050
50	20	9.08	33	41.5	100	50	20.150	20.150	0.90	4613 20.150
50	20	16.62	33	41.5	100	50	20.250	20.250	0.90	4613 20.250
63	6	2.01	21	27	80	36	6.100	10.063	0.70	4613 6.063
63	6	4.15	21	27	80	36	6.101	10.163	0.70	4613 6.163



HSK-A d ₃	for shank Ø d ₁ h ₆ mm	A mm ²	d ₂ mm	d ₄ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	incl. setting screw no. 4621 ...	incl. filler no. 4622 ...	kg	Article no.	4613
											Order no.
63	8	2.01	21	27	80	36	8.100	10.063	0.70		4613 8.063
63	8	4.15	21	27	80	36	8.101	10.163	0.70		4613 8.163
63	10	2.01	24	32	85	40	10.100	10.063	0.70		4613 10.063
63	10	4.15	24	32	85	40	10.101	10.163	0.70		4613 10.163
63	12	2.01	24	32	90	45	12.100	18.063	0.80		4613 12.063
63	12	4.15	24	32	90	45	12.101	20.063	0.80		4613 12.163
63	12	9.08	24	32	90	45	12.102	20.163	0.80		4613 12.263
63	14	2.01	27	34	90	45	14.100	18.063	0.80		4613 14.063
63	14	4.15	27	34	90	45	14.101	20.063	0.80		4613 14.163
63	14	9.08	27	34	90	45	14.102	20.163	0.80		4613 14.263
63	16	2.01	27	34	95	48	16.100	18.063	0.90		4613 16.063
63	16	4.15	27	34	95	48	16.101	20.063	0.90		4613 16.163
63	16	9.08	27	34	95	48	16.102	20.163	0.90		4613 16.263
63	18	2.01	33	42	95	48	18.100	18.063	0.90		4613 18.063
63	18	4.15	33	42	95	48	18.101	20.063	0.90		4613 18.163
63	18	9.08	33	42	95	48	18.102	20.163	0.90		4613 18.263
63	20	4.15	33	42	100	50	20.100	20.063	1.00		4613 20.063
63	20	9.08	33	42	100	50	20.101	20.163	1.00		4613 20.163
63	20	16.62	33	42	100	50	20.102	20.263	1.00		4613 20.263
63	25	4.15	44	52.5	115	56	25.100	32.063	1.00		4613 25.063
63	25	9.08	44	52.5	115	56	25.101	32.163	1.00		4613 25.163
63	25	16.62	44	52.5	115	56	25.102	32.263	1.00		4613 25.263
63	32	4.15	44	52.5	120	60	32.100	32.063	1.10		4613 32.063
63	32	9.08	44	52.5	120	60	32.101	32.163	1.10		4613 32.163
63	32	16.62	44	52.5	120	60	32.102	32.263	1.10		4613 32.263
63	6	2.01	21	27	120	36	6.032	208.063	0.90		4613 206.063
63	6	4.15	21	27	120	36	6.132	208.163	0.90		4613 206.163
63	8	2.01	21	27	120	36	8.040	208.063	1.00		4613 208.063
63	8	4.15	21	27	120	36	8.140	208.163	1.00		4613 208.163
63	10	2.01	24	32	120	40	10.050	210.063	1.10		4613 210.063
63	10	4.15	24	32	120	40	10.150	210.063	1.10		4613 210.163
63	12	2.01	24	32	120	45	12.100	214.063	1.20		4613 212.063
63	12	4.15	24	32	120	45	12.101	214.163	1.20		4613 212.163
63	12	9.08	24	32	120	45	12.102	214.263	1.20		4613 212.263
63	14	2.01	27	34	120	45	14.100	214.063	1.20		4613 214.063
63	14	4.15	27	34	120	45	14.101	214.163	1.20		4613 214.163
63	14	9.08	27	34	120	45	14.102	214.263	1.20		4613 214.263
63	16	2.01	27	34	120	48	16.100	218.063	1.20		4613 216.063
63	16	4.15	27	34	120	48	16.101	218.163	1.20		4613 216.163
63	16	9.08	27	34	120	48	16.102	218.263	1.20		4613 216.263
63	18	2.01	33	42	120	48	18.100	218.063	1.40		4613 218.063
63	18	4.15	33	42	120	48	18.101	218.163	1.40		4613 218.163
63	18	9.08	33	42	120	48	18.102	218.263	1.40		4613 218.263
63	20	4.15	33	42	120	50	20.100	220.063	1.40		4613 220.063
63	20	9.08	33	42	120	50	20.101	220.163	1.40		4613 220.163
63	20	16.62	33	42	120	50	20.102	220.263	1.40		4613 220.263
63	6	2.01	21	27	160	36	6.032	108.063	0.80		4613 106.063
63	6	4.15	21	27	160	36	6.132	108.163	0.80		4613 106.163
63	8	2.01	21	27	160	36	8.040	108.063	0.80		4613 108.063
63	8	4.15	21	27	160	36	8.140	108.163	0.80		4613 108.163
63	10	2.01	24	32	160	40	10.050	110.063	0.90		4613 110.063
63	10	4.15	24	32	160	40	10.150	110.163	0.90		4613 110.163
63	12	2.01	24	32	160	45	12.100	114.063	0.90		4613 112.063
63	12	4.15	24	32	160	45	12.101	114.163	0.90		4613 112.163
63	12	9.08	24	32	160	45	12.102	114.263	0.90		4613 112.263
63	14	2.01	27	34	160	45	14.100	114.063	1.00		4613 114.063
63	14	4.15	27	34	160	45	14.101	114.163	1.00		4613 114.163
63	14	9.08	27	34	160	45	14.102	114.263	1.00		4613 114.263
63	16	2.01	27	34	160	48	16.100	118.063	1.00		4613 116.063
63	16	4.15	27	34	160	48	16.101	118.163	1.00		4613 116.163
63	16	9.08	27	34	160	48	16.102	118.263	1.00		4613 116.263
63	18	2.01	33	42	160	48	18.100	118.063	1.20		4613 118.063
63	18	4.15	33	42	160	48	18.101	118.163	1.20		4613 118.163
63	18	9.08	33	42	160	48	18.102	118.263	1.20		4613 118.263
63	20	4.15	33	42	160	50	20.100	120.063	1.20		4613 120.063
63	20	9.08	33	42	160	50	20.101	120.163	1.20		4613 120.163
63	20	16.62	33	42	160	50	20.102	120.263	1.20		4613 120.263
63	25	4.15	44	52.5	160	56	25.100	125.063	1.80		4613 125.063
63	25	9.08	44	52.5	160	56	25.101	125.163	1.80		4613 125.163

HSK-A d ₃	for shank Ø d ₁ h ₆ mm	A mm ²	d ₂ mm	d ₄ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	incl. setting screw no. 4621 ...	incl. filler no. 4622 ...	kg	Article no.	4613
										Order no.	
63	25	16.62	44	52.5	160	56	25.102	125.263	1.80		4613 125.263
63	32	4.15	44	52.5	160	60	32.100	132.063	1.70		4613 132.063
63	32	9.08	44	52.5	160	60	32.101	132.163	1.70		4613 132.163
63	32	16.62	44	52.5	160	60	32.102	132.263	1.70		4613 132.263
80	6	2.01	21	27	85	36	6.100	10.080	1.30		4613 6.080
80	6	4.15	21	27	85	36	6.101	10.180	1.30		4613 6.180
80	8	2.01	21	27	85	36	8.100	10.080	1.30		4613 8.080
80	8	4.15	21	27	85	36	8.101	10.180	1.30		4613 8.180
80	10	2.01	24	32	90	40	10.100	10.080	1.40		4613 10.080
80	10	4.15	24	32	90	40	10.101	10.180	1.40		4613 10.180
80	12	2.01	24	32	95	45	12.100	18.080	1.40		4613 12.080
80	12	4.15	24	32	95	45	12.101	32.080	1.40		4613 12.180
80	12	9.08	24	32	95	45	12.102	32.180	1.40		4613 12.280
80	14	2.01	27	34	95	45	14.100	18.080	1.50		4613 14.080
80	14	4.15	27	34	95	45	14.101	32.080	1.50		4613 14.180
80	14	9.08	27	34	95	45	14.102	32.180	1.50		4613 14.280
80	16	2.01	27	34	100	48	16.100	18.080	1.50		4613 16.080
80	16	4.15	27	34	100	48	16.101	32.080	1.50		4613 16.180
80	16	9.08	27	34	100	48	16.102	32.180	1.50		4613 16.280
80	18	2.01	33	42	100	48	18.100	18.080	1.70		4613 18.080
80	18	4.15	33	42	100	48	18.101	32.080	1.70		4613 18.180
80	18	9.08	33	42	100	48	18.102	32.180	1.70		4613 18.280
80	20	4.15	33	42	105	50	20.100	32.080	1.70		4613 20.080
80	20	9.08	33	42	105	50	20.101	32.180	1.70		4613 20.180
80	20	16.62	33	42	105	50	20.102	32.280	1.70		4613 20.280
80	25	4.15	44	53	115	56	25.100	32.080	2.20		4613 25.080
80	25	9.08	44	53	115	56	25.101	32.180	2.20		4613 25.180
80	25	16.62	44	53	115	56	25.102	32.280	2.20		4613 25.280
80	32	4.15	44	53	120	60	32.100	32.080	2.10		4613 32.080
80	32	9.08	44	53	120	60	32.101	32.180	2.10		4613 32.180
80	32	16.62	44	53	120	60	32.102	32.280	2.10		4613 32.280
100	6	2.01	21	27	85	36	6.100	10.100	2.10		4613 6.100
100	6	4.15	21	27	85	36	6.101	10.101	2.10		4613 6.101
100	8	2.01	21	27	85	36	8.100	10.100	2.20		4613 8.100
100	8	4.15	21	27	85	36	8.101	10.101	2.20		4613 8.101
100	10	2.01	24	32	90	40	10.100	10.100	2.30		4613 10.100
100	10	4.15	24	32	90	40	10.101	10.101	2.30		4613 10.101
100	12	2.01	24	32	95	45	12.100	18.100	2.30		4613 12.100
100	12	4.15	24	32	95	45	12.101	32.100	2.30		4613 12.101
100	12	9.08	24	32	95	45	12.102	32.101	2.30		4613 12.102
100	14	2.01	27	34	95	45	14.100	18.100	2.30		4613 14.100
100	14	4.15	27	34	95	45	14.101	32.100	2.30		4613 14.101
100	14	9.08	27	34	95	45	14.102	32.101	2.30		4613 14.102
100	16	2.01	27	34	100	48	16.100	18.100	2.30		4613 16.100
100	16	4.15	27	34	100	48	16.101	32.100	2.30		4613 16.101
100	16	9.08	27	34	100	48	16.102	32.101	2.30		4613 16.102
100	18	2.01	33	42	100	48	18.100	18.100	2.50		4613 18.100
100	18	4.15	33	42	100	48	18.101	32.100	2.50		4613 18.101
100	18	9.08	33	42	100	48	18.102	32.101	2.50		4613 18.102
100	20	4.15	33	42	105	50	20.100	32.100	2.50		4613 20.100
100	20	9.08	33	42	105	50	20.101	32.101	2.50		4613 20.101
100	20	16.62	33	42	105	50	20.102	32.102	2.50		4613 20.102
100	25	4.15	44	53	115	56	25.100	32.100	3.00		4613 25.100
100	25	9.08	44	53	115	56	25.101	32.101	3.00		4613 25.101
100	25	16.62	44	53	115	56	25.102	32.102	3.00		4613 25.102
100	32	4.15	44	53	120	60	32.100	32.100	3.00		4613 32.100
100	32	9.08	44	53	120	60	32.101	32.101	3.00		4613 32.101
100	32	16.62	44	53	120	60	32.102	32.102	3.00		4613 32.102
100	6	2.01	21	27	160	36	6.032	108.100	2.60		4613 106.100
100	6	4.15	21	27	160	36	6.132	108.101	2.60		4613 106.101
100	8	2.01	21	27	160	36	8.040	108.100	2.50		4613 108.100
100	8	4.15	21	27	160	36	8.140	108.101	2.50		4613 108.101
100	10	2.01	24	32	160	40	10.050	110.100	2.70		4613 110.100
100	10	4.15	24	32	160	40	10.150	110.101	2.70		4613 110.101
100	12	2.01	24	32	160	45	12.100	114.100	2.70		4613 112.100
100	12	4.15	24	32	160	45	12.101	114.101	2.70		4613 112.101
100	12	9.08	24	32	160	45	12.102	114.102	2.70		4613 112.102
100	14	2.01	27	34	160	45	14.100	114.100	2.80		4613 114.100

MQL 2-channel

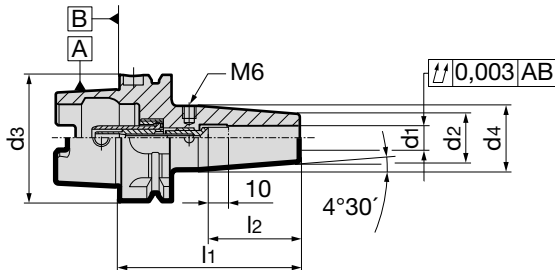
MQL 2-channel shrink fit chucks HSK-A for automatic tool change

Product information

- to Gühring MQL standard
- for 2-channel-systems
- balancing quality: G6.3 / 15,000 rev./min
- incl. balancing thread 4xM6/6xM6
- for tool shank tolerance h6
- also available in the lengths
l₁ = 120 mm (concentricity 4 µm)
and 160 mm (concentricity 5 µm)

Scope of delivery

- incl. MQL adjustment screw article no. 4621
and MQL coolant supply set article no. 4623
- special dimensions on request



Article no.										4614
HSK-A d ₃	for shank Ø d ₁ h ₆ mm	A mm ²	d ₂ mm	d ₄ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	incl. setting screw no. 4621 ...	incl. cool. deliv. set 4623 ...	kg	Order no.
32	6	2.01	21	25.5	80	36	6.032	12.032	0.30	4614 6.032
32	6	4.15	21	25.5	80	36	6.132	12.132	0.30	4614 6.132
32	8	2.01	21	25.5	80	36	8.032	12.032	0.30	4614 8.032
32	8	4.15	21	25.5	80	36	8.132	12.132	0.30	4614 8.132
32	10	2.01	24	31.7	85	40	10.032	12.032	0.30	4614 10.032
32	10	4.15	24	31.7	85	40	10.132	12.132	0.30	4614 10.132
32	12	2.01	24	32.3	90	45	12.032	12.032	0.30	4614 12.032
32	12	4.15	24	32.3	90	45	12.132	12.132	0.30	4614 12.132
40	6	2.01	21	27	80	36	6.040	16.040	0.40	4614 6.040
40	6	4.15	21	27	80	36	6.140	16.140	0.40	4614 6.140
40	8	2.01	21	27	80	36	8.040	16.040	0.40	4614 8.040
40	8	4.15	21	27	80	36	8.140	16.140	0.40	4614 8.140
40	10	2.01	24	32	80	40	10.040	16.040	0.50	4614 10.040
40	10	4.15	24	32	80	40	10.140	16.140	0.50	4614 10.140
40	12	2.01	24	32	90	45	12.040	16.040	0.50	4614 12.040
40	12	4.15	24	32	90	45	12.140	16.140	0.50	4614 12.140
40	12	9.08	24	32	90	45	12.240	16.240	0.50	4614 12.240
40	14	2.01	27	33.5	90	45	14.040	16.040	0.60	4614 14.040
40	14	4.15	27	33.5	90	45	14.140	16.140	0.60	4614 14.140
40	14	9.08	27	33.5	90	45	14.240	16.240	0.60	4614 14.240
40	16	2.01	27	33.5	90	48	16.040	16.040	0.50	4614 16.040
40	16	4.15	27	33.5	90	48	16.140	16.140	0.50	4614 16.140
40	16	9.08	27	33.5	90	48	16.240	16.240	0.50	4614 16.240
50	6	2.01	21	27	80	36	6.050	10.050	0.60	4614 6.050
50	6	4.15	21	27	80	36	6.150	10.150	0.60	4614 6.150
50	8	2.01	21	27	80	36	8.050	10.050	0.60	4614 8.050
50	8	4.15	21	27	80	36	8.150	10.150	0.60	4614 8.150
50	10	2.01	24	32	85	40	10.050	10.050	0.70	4614 10.050
50	10	4.15	24	32	85	40	10.150	10.150	0.70	4614 10.150
50	12	2.01	24	32	90	45	12.050	18.050	0.70	4614 12.050
50	12	4.15	24	32	90	45	12.150	20.050	0.70	4614 12.150
50	12	9.08	24	32	90	45	12.250	20.150	0.70	4614 12.250
50	14	2.01	27	34	90	45	14.050	18.050	0.70	4614 14.050
50	14	4.15	27	34	90	45	14.150	20.050	0.70	4614 14.150
50	14	9.08	27	34	90	45	14.250	20.150	0.70	4614 14.250
50	16	2.01	27	34	95	48	16.050	18.050	0.70	4614 16.050
50	16	4.15	27	34	95	48	16.150	20.050	0.70	4614 16.150
50	16	9.08	27	34	95	48	16.250	20.150	0.70	4614 16.250
50	18	2.01	33	41.5	95	48	18.050	18.050	0.90	4614 18.050
50	18	4.15	33	41.5	95	48	18.150	20.050	0.90	4614 18.150
50	18	9.08	33	41.5	95	48	18.250	20.150	0.90	4614 18.250
50	20	4.15	33	41.5	100	50	20.050	20.050	0.90	4614 20.050
50	20	9.08	33	41.5	100	50	20.150	20.150	0.90	4614 20.150
50	20	16.62	33	41.5	100	50	20.250	20.250	0.90	4614 20.250
63	6	2.01	21	27	80	36	6.100	10.063	0.70	4614 6.063
63	6	4.15	21	27	80	36	6.101	10.163	0.70	4614 6.163

MQL 2-channel shrink fit chucks HSK-A for automatic tool change

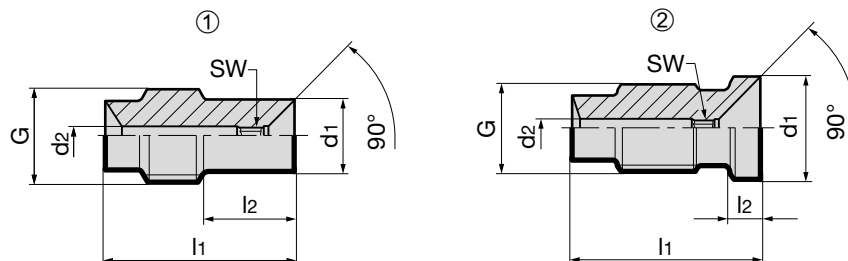


MQL 2-channel

			Article no.							4614	
HSK-A d ₃	for shank Ø d ₁ h ₆ mm	A mm ²	d ₂ mm	d ₄ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	inch. setting screw no. 4621 ...	incl. cool. deliv. set 4623 ...	kg	Order no.	
63	8	2.01	21	27	80	36	8.100	10.063	0.70	4614	8.063
63	8	4.15	21	27	80	36	8.101	10.163	0.70	4614	8.163
63	10	2.01	24	32	85	40	10.100	10.063	0.70	4614	10.063
63	10	4.15	24	32	85	40	10.101	10.163	0.70	4614	10.163
63	12	2.01	24	32	90	45	12.100	18.063	0.80	4614	12.063
63	12	4.15	24	32	90	45	12.101	20.063	0.80	4614	12.163
63	12	9.08	24	32	90	45	12.102	20.163	0.80	4614	12.263
63	14	2.01	27	34	90	45	14.100	18.063	0.80	4614	14.063
63	14	4.15	27	34	90	45	14.101	20.063	0.80	4614	14.163
63	14	9.08	27	34	90	45	14.102	20.163	0.80	4614	14.263
63	16	2.01	27	34	95	48	16.100	18.063	0.90	4614	16.063
63	16	4.15	27	34	95	48	16.101	20.063	0.90	4614	16.163
63	16	9.08	27	34	95	48	16.102	20.163	0.90	4614	16.263
63	18	2.01	33	42	95	48	18.100	18.063	0.90	4614	18.063
63	18	4.15	33	42	95	48	18.101	20.063	0.90	4614	18.163
63	18	9.08	33	42	95	48	18.102	20.163	0.90	4614	18.263
63	20	4.15	33	42	100	50	20.100	20.063	1.00	4614	20.063
63	20	9.08	33	42	100	50	20.101	20.163	1.00	4614	20.163
63	20	16.62	33	42	100	50	20.102	20.263	1.00	4614	20.263
63	25	4.15	44	52.5	115	56	25.100	32.063	1.00	4614	25.063
63	25	9.08	44	52.5	115	56	25.101	32.163	1.00	4614	25.163
63	25	16.62	44	52.5	115	56	25.102	32.263	1.00	4614	25.263
63	32	4.15	44	52.5	120	60	32.100	32.063	1.10	4614	32.063
63	32	9.08	44	52.5	120	60	32.101	32.163	1.10	4614	32.163
63	32	16.62	44	52.5	120	60	32.102	32.263	1.10	4614	32.263
63	6	2.01	21	27	120	36	6.032	208.063	0.90	4614	206.063
63	6	4.15	21	27	120	36	6.132	208.163	0.90	4614	206.163
63	8	2.01	21	27	120	36	8.040	208.063	1.00	4614	208.063
63	8	4.15	21	27	120	36	8.140	208.163	1.00	4614	208.163
63	10	2.01	24	32	120	40	10.050	210.063	1.10	4614	210.063
63	10	4.15	24	32	120	40	10.150	210.063	1.10	4614	210.163
63	12	2.01	24	32	120	45	12.100	214.063	1.20	4614	212.063
63	12	4.15	24	32	120	45	12.101	214.163	1.20	4614	212.163
63	12	9.08	24	32	120	45	12.102	214.263	1.20	4614	212.263
63	14	2.01	27	34	120	45	14.100	214.063	1.20	4614	214.063
63	14	4.15	27	34	120	45	14.101	214.163	1.20	4614	214.163
63	14	9.08	27	34	120	45	14.102	214.263	1.20	4614	214.263
63	16	2.01	27	34	120	48	16.100	218.063	1.20	4614	216.063
63	16	4.15	27	34	120	48	16.101	218.163	1.20	4614	216.163
63	16	9.08	27	34	120	48	16.102	218.263	1.20	4614	216.263
63	18	2.01	33	42	120	48	18.100	218.063	1.40	4614	218.063
63	18	4.15	33	42	120	48	18.101	218.163	1.40	4614	218.163
63	18	9.08	33	42	120	48	18.102	218.263	1.40	4614	218.263
63	20	4.15	33	42	120	50	20.100	220.063	1.40	4614	220.063
63	20	9.08	33	42	120	50	20.101	220.163	1.40	4614	220.163
63	20	16.62	33	42	120	50	20.102	220.263	1.40	4614	220.263
63	6	2.01	21	27	160	36	6.032	108.063	0.80	4614	106.063
63	6	4.15	21	27	160	36	6.132	108.163	0.80	4614	106.163
63	8	2.01	21	27	160	36	8.040	108.063	0.80	4614	108.063
63	8	4.15	21	27	160	36	8.140	108.163	0.80	4614	108.163
63	10	2.01	24	32	160	40	10.050	110.063	0.90	4614	110.063
63	10	4.15	24	32	160	40	10.150	110.163	0.90	4614	110.163
63	12	2.01	24	32	160	45	12.100	114.063	0.90	4614	112.063
63	12	4.15	24	32	160	45	12.101	114.163	0.90	4614	112.163
63	12	9.08	24	32	160	45	12.102	114.263	0.90	4614	112.263
63	14	2.01	27	34	160	45	14.100	114.063	1.00	4614	114.063
63	14	4.15	27	34	160	45	14.101	114.163	1.00	4614	114.163
63	14	9.08	27	34	160	45	14.102	114.263	1.00	4614	114.263
63	16	2.01	27	34	160	48	16.100	118.063	1.00	4614	116.063
63	16	4.15	27	34	160	48	16.101	118.163	1.00	4614	116.163
63	16	9.08	27	34	160	48	16.102	118.263	1.00	4614	116.263
63	18	2.01	33	42	160	48	18.100	118.063	1.20	4614	118.063
63	18	4.15	33	42	160	48	18.101	118.163	1.20	4614	118.163
63	18	9.08	33	42	160	48	18.102	118.263	1.20	4614	118.263
63	20	4.15	33	42	160	50	20.100	120.063	1.20	4614	120.063
63	20	9.08	33	42	160	50	20.101	120.163	1.20	4614	120.163
63	20	16.62	33	42	160	50	20.102	120.263	1.20	4614	120.263
63	25	4.15	44	52.5	160	56	25.100	125.063	1.80	4614	125.063
63	25	9.08	44	52.5	160	56	25.101	125.163	1.80	4614	125.163

Product information

- to Gühring MQL standard
- for 2-channel-systems
- for the use of tool shanks to Gühring MQL standard
- black colour, corrosion protective coating to visually identify the 2-channel system



MQL 2-channel

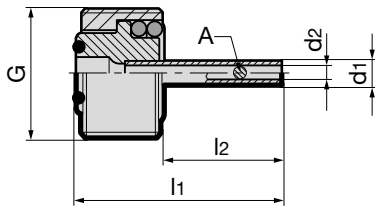
Article no. 4621									Order no.
HSK-A	holder Ø d ₁ mm	4:1 for A mm ²	d ₂ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	G	SW	type	
32	6	2.01	2	25.8	2.5	M5x0.8	1.5	2	4621 6.032
32	6	4.15	2.9	25.8	2.5	M5x0.8	2	2	4621 6.132
32	8	2.01	2	21	3	M7x1	1.5	2	4621 8.032
32	8	4.15	2.9	21	3	M7x1	2	2	4621 8.132
32	10	2.01	2	22	3.5	M8x1	1.5	2	4621 10.032
32	10	4.15	2.9	22	3.5	M8x1	2	2	4621 10.132
32	12	2.01	2	22	3.5	M10x1	1.5	2	4621 12.032
32	12	4.15	2.9	22	3.5	M10x1	2	2	4621 12.132
40	6	2.01	2	26.5	11	M7x1	1.5	1	4621 6.040
40	6	4.15	2.9	26.5	11	M7x1	2	1	4621 6.140
40	8	2.01	2	26.5	3	M7x1	1.5	2	4621 8.040
40	8	4.15	2.9	26.5	3	M7x1	2	2	4621 8.140
40	10	2.01	2	22.2	3.5	M8x1	1.5	2	4621 10.040
40	10	4.15	2.9	22.2	3.5	M8x1	2	2	4621 10.140
40	12	2.01	2	26.5	3.5	M10x1	1.5	2	4621 12.040
40	12	4.15	2.9	26.5	3.5	M10x1	2	2	4621 12.140
40	12	9.08	4.1	26.5	3.5	M10x1	3	2	4621 12.240
40	14	2.01	2	26.5	4.5	M10x1	1.5	2	4621 14.040
40	14	4.15	2.9	26.5	4.5	M10x1	2	2	4621 14.140
40	14	9.08	4.1	26.5	4.5	M10x1	3	2	4621 14.240
40	16	2.01	2	23.5	5.5	M12x1	1.5	2	4621 16.040
40	16	4.15	2.9	23.5	5.5	M12x1	2	2	4621 16.140
40	16	9.08	4.1	23.5	5.5	M12x1	3	2	4621 16.240
50	6	2.01	2	22	10	M8x1	1.5	1	4621 6.050
50	6	4.15	2.9	22	10	M8x1	2	1	4621 6.150
50	8	2.01	2	22	3	M8x1	1.5	2	4621 8.050
50	8	4.15	2.9	22	3	M8x1	2	2	4621 8.150
50	10	2.01	2	23	3.5	M8x1	1.5	2	4621 10.050
50	10	4.15	2.9	23	3.5	M8x1	2	2	4621 10.150
50	12	2.01	2	23.7	3.5	M10x1	1.5	2	4621 12.050
50	12	4.15	2.9	23.7	3.5	M10x1	2	2	4621 12.150
50	12	9.08	4.1	23.7	3.5	M10x1	3	2	4621 12.250
50	14	2.01	2	23.7	4.5	M10x1	1.5	2	4621 14.050
50	14	4.15	2.9	23.7	4.5	M10x1	2	2	4621 14.150
50	14	9.08	4.1	23.7	4.5	M10x1	3	2	4621 14.250
50	16	2.01	2	25.7	5.5	M12x1	1.5	2	4621 16.050
50	16	4.15	2.9	25.7	5.5	M12x1	2	2	4621 16.150
50	16	9.08	4.1	25.7	5.5	M12x1	3	2	4621 16.250
50	18	2.01	2	25.7	6.5	M12x1	1.5	2	4621 18.050
50	18	4.15	2.9	25.7	6.5	M12x1	2	2	4621 18.150
50	18	9.08	4.1	25.7	6.5	M12x1	3	2	4621 18.250
50	20	4.15	2.9	27.5	6.5	M16x1	2	2	4621 20.050
50	20	9.08	4.1	27.5	6.5	M16x1	3	2	4621 20.150
50	20	16.62	5.4	27.5	6.5	M16x1	4	2	4621 20.250
63/80/100	6	2.01	2	20.5	10	M10x1	1.5	1	4621 6.100
63/80/100	6	4.15	2.9	20.5	10	M10x1	2	1	4621 6.101

4:1

ML 2-channel

Product information

- for MQL tool holders (hydraulic chucks and shrink fit chucks) to company standard
- for 2-channel-systems
- for tool holders with manual tool change
- sealed thanks to bypass system



Article no.									4622
Order no.									
for HSK-A	for clamp. Ø mm	A mm²	d1 mm	d2 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	G	for chuck length	
32	6- 12	2.01	1.9	1.6	26.5	20	M10x1	Standard	4622 12.032
32	6- 12	4.15	2.8	2.3	26.5	20	M10x1	Standard	4622 12.132
40	6-16	2.01	1.9	1.6	22.8	14.5	M12x1	Standard	4622 16.040
40	6-16	4.15	2.8	2.3	22.8	14.5	M12x1	Standard	4622 16.140
40	12-16	9.08	4	3.4	22.6	14.3	M12x1	Standard	4622 16.240
50	6-10	2.01	1.9	1.6	26.3	16	M16x1.0	Standard	4622 10.050
50	6-10	4.15	2.8	2.3	26.3	16	M16x1.0	Standard	4622 10.150
50	12-18	2.01	1.9	1.6	24.2	13.9	M16x1.0	Standard	4622 18.050
50	12-20	4.15	2.8	2.3	24.2	13.9	M16x1.0	Standard	4622 20.050
50	12-20	9.08	4	3.4	24.2	13.9	M16x1.0	Standard	4622 20.150
50	20	16.62	5.3	4.6	24.2	13.9	M16x1.0	Standard	4622 20.250
63	6-10	2.01	1.9	1.6	26.4	14.1	M18x1.0	Standard	4622 10.063
63	6-10	4.15	2.8	2.3	26.4	14.1	M18x1.0	Standard	4622 10.163
63	12-18	2.01	1.9	1.6	25.3	13.0	M18x1.0	Standard	4622 18.063
63	12-20	4.15	2.8	2.3	25.3	13.0	M18x1.0	Standard	4622 20.063
63	12-20	9.08	4.0	3.4	25.3	13.0	M18x1.0	Standard	4622 20.163
63	20	16.62	5.3	4.6	26.5	14.2	M18x1.0	Standard	4622 20.263
63	25-32	4.15	2.8	2.3	30.6	18.3	M18x1.0	Standard	4622 32.063
63	25-32	9.08	4.0	3.4	30.6	18.3	M18x1.0	Standard	4622 32.163
63	25-32	16.62	5.3	4.6	30.6	18.3	M18x1.0	Standard	4622 32.263
63	6-8	2.01	1.9	1.6	66.4	54.1	M18x1.0	120	4622 208.063
63	6-8	4.15	2.8	2.3	66.4	54.1	M18x1.0	120	4622 208.163
63	10	2.01	1.9	1.6	61.4	49.1	M18x1.0	120	4622 210.063
63	10	4.15	2.8	2.3	61.4	49.1	M18x1.0	120	4622 210.163
63	12-14	2.01	1.9	1.6	55.3	43.0	M18x1.0	120	4622 214.063
63	12-14	4.15	2.8	2.3	55.3	43.0	M18x1.0	120	4622 214.163
63	12-14	9.08	4.0	3.4	55.3	43.0	M18x1.0	120	4622 214.263
63	16-18	2.01	1.9	1.6	50.3	38.0	M18x1.0	120	4622 218.063
63	16-18	4.15	2.8	2.3	50.3	38.0	M18x1.0	120	4622 218.163
63	16-18	9.08	4.0	3.4	50.3	38.0	M18x1.0	120	4622 218.263
63	20	4.15	2.8	2.3	46.5	34.2	M18x1.0	120	4622 220.063
63	20	9.08	4.0	3.4	46.5	34.2	M18x1.0	120	4622 220.163
63	20	16.62	5.3	4.6	46.5	34.2	M18x1.0	120	4622 220.263
63	6-8	2.01	1.9	1.6	106.4	94.1	M18x1.0	160	4622 108.063
63	6-8	4.15	2.8	2.3	106.4	94.1	M18x1.0	160	4622 108.163
63	10	2.01	1.9	1.6	101.4	89.1	M18x1.0	160	4622 110.063
63	10	4.15	2.8	2.3	101.4	89.1	M18x1.0	160	4622 110.163
63	12-14	2.01	1.9	1.6	95.3	83.0	M18x1.0	160	4622 114.063
63	12-14	4.15	2.8	2.3	95.3	83.0	M18x1.0	160	4622 114.163
63	12-14	9.08	4.0	3.4	95.3	83.0	M18x1.0	160	4622 114.263
63	16-18	2.01	1.9	1.6	90.3	78.0	M18x1.0	160	4622 118.063
63	16-18	4.15	2.8	2.3	90.3	78.0	M18x1.0	160	4622 118.163
63	16-18	9.08	4.0	3.4	90.3	78.0	M18x1.0	160	4622 118.263
63	20	4.15	2.8	2.3	86.5	74.2	M18x1.0	160	4622 120.063
63	20	9.08	4.0	3.4	86.5	74.2	M18x1.0	160	4622 120.163
63	20	16.62	5.3	4.6	86.5	74.2	M18x1.0	160	4622 120.263
63	25	4.15	2.8	2.3	75.6	63.3	M18x1.0	160	4622 125.063
63	25	9.08	4.0	3.4	75.6	63.3	M18x1.0	160	4622 125.163
63	25	16.62	5.3	4.6	75.6	63.3	M18x1.0	160	4622 125.263
63	32	4.15	2.8	2.3	70.6	58.3	M18x1.0	160	4622 132.063
63	32	9.08	4.0	3.4	70.6	58.3	M18x1.0	160	4622 132.163
63	32	16.62	5.3	4.6	70.6	58.3	M18x1.0	160	4622 132.263
80	6-10	2.01	1.9	1.6	29.0	14.6	M20x1.5	Standard	4622 10.080
80	6-10	4.15	2.8	2.3	29.0	14.6	M20x1.5	Standard	4622 10.180
80	12 -18	2.01	1.9	1.6	27.9	13.5	M20x1.5	Standard	4622 18.080
80	12 -32	4.15	2.8	2.3	27.9	13.5	M20x1.5	Standard	4622 32.080
80	12 -32	9.08	4.0	3.4	27.9	13.5	M20x1.5	Standard	4622 32.180
80	20-32	16.62	5.3	4.6	28.4	14.0	M20x1.5	Standard	4622 32.280



Article no. 4622									Order no.
for HSK-A	for clamp. Ø mm	A mm ²	d ₁ mm	d ₂ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	G	for chuck length	
100	6-10	2.01	1.9	1.6	29.0	12.6	M24x1.5	Standard	4622 10.100
100	6-10	4.15	2.8	2.3	29.0	12.6	M24x1.5	Standard	4622 10.101
100	12-18	2.01	1.9	1.6	27.9	11.5	M24x1.5	Standard	4622 18.100
100	12-32	4.15	2.8	2.3	27.9	11.5	M24x1.5	Standard	4622 32.100
100	12-32	9.08	4.0	3.4	27.9	11.5	M24x1.5	Standard	4622 32.101
100	20-32	16.62	5.3	4.6	28.4	12.0	M24x1.5	Standard	4622 32.102
100	6-8	2.01	1.9	1.6	104.0	87.6	M24x1.5	160	4622 108.100
100	6-8	4.15	2.8	2.3	104.0	87.6	M24x1.5	160	4622 108.101
100	10	2.01	1.9	1.6	99.0	82.6	M24x1.5	160	4622 110.100
100	10	4.15	2.8	2.3	99.0	82.6	M24x1.5	160	4622 110.101
100	12-14	2.01	1.9	1.6	92.9	76.5	M24x1.5	160	4622 114.100
100	12-14	4.15	2.8	2.3	92.9	76.5	M24x1.5	160	4622 114.101
100	12-14	9.08	4.0	3.4	92.9	76.5	M24x1.5	160	4622 114.102
100	16-18	2.01	1.9	1.6	87.9	71.5	M24x1.5	160	4622 118.100
100	16-18	4.15	2.8	2.3	87.9	71.5	M24x1.5	160	4622 118.101
100	16-18	9.08	4.0	3.4	87.9	71.5	M24x1.5	160	4622 118.102
100	20	4.15	2.8	2.3	83.4	67.0	M24x1.5	160	4622 120.100
100	20	9.08	4.0	3.4	83.4	67.0	M24x1.5	160	4622 120.101
100	20	16.62	5.3	4.6	83.4	67.0	M24x1.5	160	4622 120.102
100	25	4.15	2.8	2.3	73.4	57.0	M24x1.5	160	4622 125.100
100	25	9.08	4.0	3.4	73.4	57.0	M24x1.5	160	4622 125.101
100	25	16.62	5.3	4.6	73.4	57.0	M24x1.5	160	4622 125.102
100	32	4.15	2.8	2.3	68.4	52.0	M24x1.5	160	4622 132.100
100	32	9.08	4.0	3.4	68.4	52.0	M24x1.5	160	4622 132.101
100	32	16.62	5.3	4.6	68.4	52.0	M24x1.5	160	4622 132.102

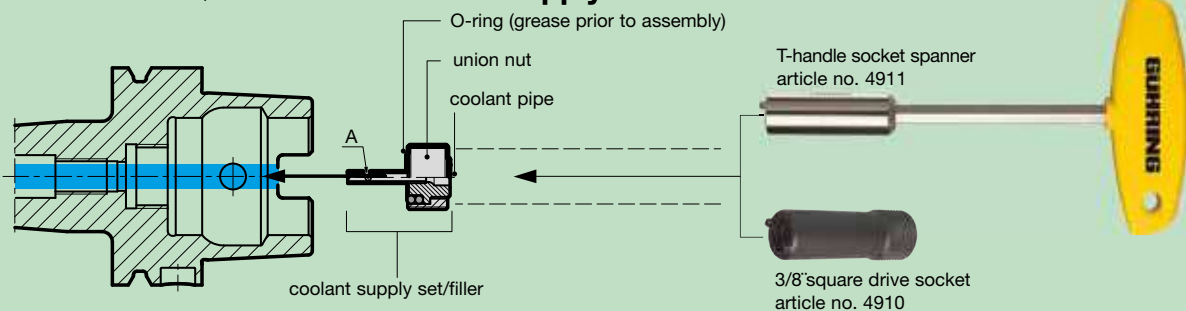
Installation of coolant supply set/MQL coolant supply unit

1. The HSK holder must be clean, free of swarf and undamaged.
2. Grease the O-rings prior to assembly.
3. Centrally insert the complete coolant supply set (coolant pipe, union nut and 2 O-rings) in the HSK with the assistance of the socket spanner.
When inserting the MQL coolant supply unit, it is paramount to ensure that the MQL pipe is inserted centrally and undamaged into the MQL length setting screw (do not kink).
4. Screw in the coolant supply set/coolant supply unit and tighten (see table for torque figures)
5. Check coolant pipe for radial mobility.

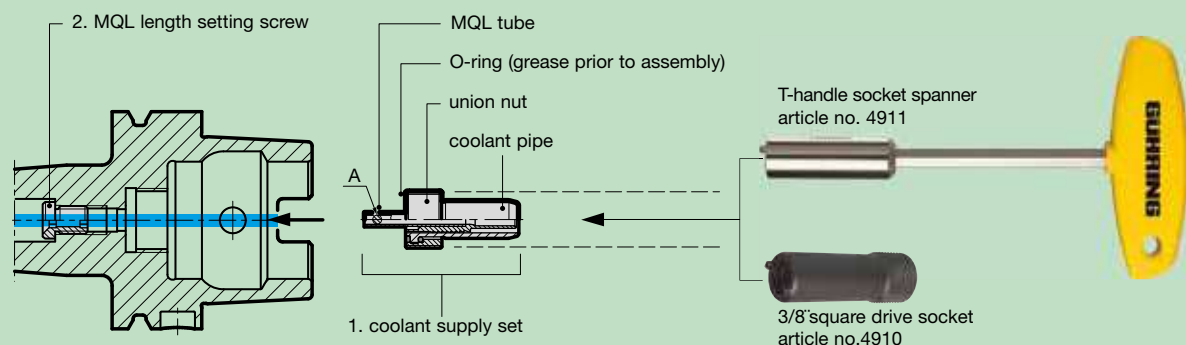
Torque figures

for HSK	MA Nm
32	7
40	11
50	15
63	20
80	25
100	30

Installation of MQL 2 channel coolant supply set filler article no. 4622

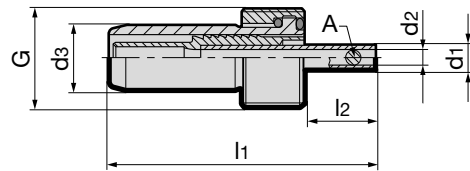


Installation of MQL 2 channel coolant supply set article no. 4623



Product information

- for MQL tool holders (hydraulic chucks and shrink fit chucks) to company standard
- for 2-channel-systems
- for tool holders with automatic tool change
- sealed thanks to bypass system
- “Crashsafe” design similar to DIN 69090-2 supply collar
- all dimensions to DIN 69895 unless stated



										Article no.	4623
for HSK-A	for clamp. Ø mm	A mm²	d1 mm	d2 mm	d3 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	G	for chuck length	Order no.	
32	6- 12	2.01	1.9	1.6	6	47	20.6	M10x1	Standard	4623	12.032
32	6- 12	4.15	2.8	2.3	6	47	20.6	M10x1	Standard	4623	12.132
40	6-16	2.01	1.9	1.6	8	43.3	14.5	M12x1	Standard	4623	16.040
40	6-16	4.15	2.8	2.3	8	43.3	14.5	M12x1	Standard	4623	16.140
40	12-16	9.08	4.0	3.4	8	43.1	14.3	M12x1	Standard	4623	16.240
50	6-10	2.01	1.9	1.6	10	48.6	16.0	M16x1.0	Standard	4623	10.050
50	6-10	4.15	2.8	2.3	10	48.6	16.0	M16x1.0	Standard	4623	10.150
50	12-18	2.01	1.9	1.6	10	46.5	13.9	M16x1.0	Standard	4623	18.050
50	12-20	4.15	2.8	2.3	10	46.5	13.9	M16x1.0	Standard	4623	20.050
50	12-20	9.08	4.0	3.4	10	46.5	13.9	M16x1.0	Standard	4623	20.150
50	20	16.62	5.3	4.6	10	46.5	13.9	M16x1.0	Standard	4623	20.250
63	6-10	2.01	1.9	1.6	12	50.0	14.1	M18x1.0	Standard	4623	10.063
63	6-10	4.15	2.8	2.3	12	50.0	14.1	M18x1.0	Standard	4623	10.163
63	12-18	2.01	1.9	1.6	12	48.8	13.0	M18x1.0	Standard	4623	18.063
63	12-20	4.15	2.8	2.3	12	48.8	13.0	M18x1.0	Standard	4623	20.063
63	12-20	9.08	4.0	3.4	12	48.8	13.0	M18x1.0	Standard	4623	20.163
63	20	16.62	5.3	4.6	12	50.0	14.2	M18x1.0	Standard	4623	20.263
63	25-32	4.15	2.8	2.3	12	54.1	18.3	M18x1.0	Standard	4623	32.063
63	25-32	9.08	4.0	3.4	12	54.1	18.3	M18x1.0	Standard	4623	32.163
63	25-32	16.62	5.3	4.6	12	54.1	18.3	M18x1.0	Standard	4623	32.263
63	6-8	2.01	1.9	1.6	12	90.0	54.1	M18x1.0	120	4623	208.063
63	6-8	4.15	2.8	2.3	12	90.0	54.1	M18x1.0	120	4623	208.163
63	10	2.01	1.9	1.6	12	85.0	49.1	M18x1.0	120	4623	210.063
63	10	4.15	2.8	2.3	12	85.0	49.1	M18x1.0	120	4623	210.163
63	12-14	2.01	1.9	1.6	12	78.8	43.0	M18x1.0	120	4623	214.063
63	12-14	4.15	2.8	2.3	12	78.8	43.0	M18x1.0	120	4623	214.163
63	12-14	9.08	4.0	3.4	12	78.8	43.0	M18x1.0	120	4623	214.263
63	16-18	2.01	1.9	1.6	12	73.8	38.0	M18x1.0	120	4623	218.063
63	16-18	4.15	2.8	2.3	12	73.8	38.0	M18x1.0	120	4623	218.163
63	16-18	9.08	4.0	3.4	12	73.8	38.0	M18x1.0	120	4623	218.263
63	20	4.15	2.8	2.3	12	70.0	34.2	M18x1.0	120	4623	220.063
63	20	9.08	4.0	3.4	12	70.0	34.2	M18x1.0	120	4623	220.163
63	20	16.62	5.3	4.6	12	70.0	34.2	M18x1.0	120	4623	220.263
63	6-8	2.01	1.9	1.6	12	130.0	94.1	M18x1.0	160	4623	108.063
63	6-8	4.15	2.8	2.3	12	130.0	94.1	M18x1.0	160	4623	108.163
63	10	2.01	1.9	1.6	12	125.0	89.1	M18x1.0	160	4623	110.063
63	10	4.15	2.8	2.3	12	125.0	89.1	M18x1.0	160	4623	110.163
63	12-14	2.01	1.9	1.6	12	118.8	83.0	M18x1.0	160	4623	114.063
63	12-14	4.15	2.8	2.3	12	118.8	83.0	M18x1.0	160	4623	114.163
63	12-14	9.08	4.0	3.4	12	118.8	83.0	M18x1.0	160	4623	114.263
63	16-18	2.01	1.9	1.6	12	113.8	78.0	M18x1.0	160	4623	118.063
63	16-18	4.15	2.8	2.3	12	113.8	78.0	M18x1.0	160	4623	118.163
63	16-18	9.08	4.0	3.4	12	113.8	78.0	M18x1.0	160	4623	118.263
63	20	4.15	2.8	2.3	12	110.0	74.2	M18x1.0	160	4623	120.063
63	20	9.08	4.0	3.4	12	110.0	74.2	M18x1.0	160	4623	120.163
63	20	16.62	5.3	4.6	12	110.0	74.2	M18x1.0	160	4623	120.263
63	25	4.15	2.8	2.3	12	99.1	63.3	M18x1.0	160	4623	125.063
63	25	9.08	4	3.4	12	99.1	63.3	M18x1.0	160	4623	125.163
63	25	16.62	5.3	4.6	12	99.1	63.3	M18x1.0	160	4623	125.263
63	32	4.15	2.8	2.3	12	94.1	58.3	M18x1.0	160	4623	132.063



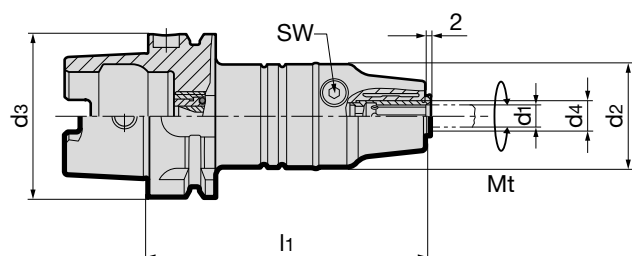
Article no.

4623

for HSK-A	for clamp. Ø mm	A mm²	d ₁ mm	d ₂ mm	d ₃ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	G	for chuck length	Order no.
63	32	9.08	4.0	3.4	12	94.1	58.3	M18x1.0	160	4623 132.163
63	32	16.62	5.3	4.6	12	94.1	58.3	M18x1.0	160	4623 132.263
80	6-10	2.01	1.9	1.6	14	54.2	14.6	M20x1.5	Standard	4623 10.080
80	6-10	4.15	2.8	2.3	14	54.2	14.6	M20x1.5	Standard	4623 10.180
80	12-18	2.01	1.9	1.6	14	53.1	13.5	M20x1.5	Standard	4623 18.080
80	12-32	4.15	2.8	2.3	14	53.1	13.5	M20x1.5	Standard	4623 32.080
80	12-32	9.08	4.0	3.4	14	53.1	13.5	M20x1.5	Standard	4623 32.180
80	20-32	16.62	5.3	4.6	14	53.6	14.0	M20x1.5	Standard	4623 32.280
100	6-10	2.01	1.9	1.6	14	56.2	12.6	M24x1.5	Standard	4623 10.100
100	6-10	4.15	2.8	2.3	14	56.2	12.6	M24x1.5	Standard	4623 10.101
100	12-18	2.01	1.9	1.6	14	55.1	11.5	M24x1.5	Standard	4623 18.100
100	12-32	4.15	2.8	2.3	14	55.1	11.5	M24x1.5	Standard	4623 32.100
100	12-32	9.08	4.0	3.4	14	55.1	11.5	M24x1.5	Standard	4623 32.101
100	20-32	16.62	5.3	4.6	14	55.6	12.0	M24x1.5	Standard	4623 32.102
100	6-8	2.01	1.9	1.6	12	131.2	87.6	M24x1.5	160	4623 108.100
100	6-8	4.15	2.8	2.3	12	131.2	87.6	M24x1.5	160	4623 108.101
100	10	2.01	1.9	1.6	12	126.2	82.6	M24x1.5	160	4623 110.100
100	10	4.15	2.8	2.3	12	126.2	82.6	M24x1.5	160	4623 110.101
100	12-14	2.01	1.9	1.6	12	120.1	76.5	M24x1.5	160	4623 114.100
100	12-14	4.15	2.8	2.3	12	120.1	76.5	M24x1.5	160	4623 114.101
100	12-14	9.08	4.0	3.4	12	120.1	76.5	M24x1.5	160	4623 114.102
100	16-18	2.01	1.9	1.6	12	115.1	71.5	M24x1.5	160	4623 118.100
100	16-18	4.15	2.8	2.3	12	115.1	71.5	M24x1.5	160	4623 118.101
100	16-18	9.08	4.0	3.4	12	115.1	71.5	M24x1.5	160	4623 118.102
100	20	4.15	2.8	2.3	12	110.6	67.0	M24x1.5	160	4623 120.100
100	20	9.08	4.0	3.4	12	110.6	67.0	M24x1.5	160	4623 120.101
100	20	16.62	5.3	4.6	12	110.6	67.0	M24x1.5	160	4623 120.102
100	25	4.15	2.8	2.3	12	100.6	57.0	M24x1.5	160	4623 125.100
100	25	9.08	4.0	3.4	12	100.6	57.0	M24x1.5	160	4623 125.101
100	25	16.62	5.3	4.6	12	100.6	57.0	M24x1.5	160	4623 125.102
100	32	4.15	2.8	2.3	12	95.6	52.0	M24x1.5	160	4623 132.100
100	32	9.08	4.0	3.4	12	95.6	52.0	M24x1.5	160	4623 132.101
100	32	16.62	5.3	4.6	12	95.6	52.0	M24x1.5	160	4623 132.102

- for MQL single and double channel systems
- MQL coolant pressure up to max. 16 bar
- compensates synchronisation errors
- guarantees high thread quality and optimal tool life
- minimal length compensation $\pm 0,3$ mm in tension and compression direction balances very small pitch differences between synchro spindle and tap
- reduces an increase in axial forces during the cutting cycle to a minimum
- convenient hydraulic clamping using reduction bushes with active drive
- length-setting screw allows 3 mm readjustment
- Gühring MQL identifiable by green coloured ring

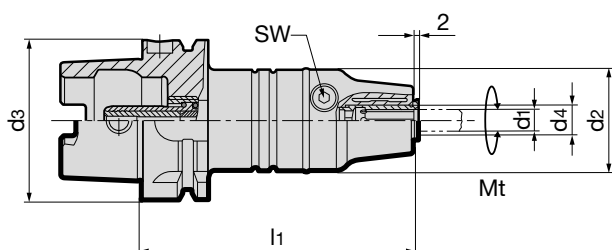
- incl. hexagon clamping key article no. 4912
- incl. MQL coolant supply set for manual tool change (filler) article no. 4513
- incl. adjustment key for MQL adjustment screws
- order MQL adjustment screw article no. 4305 separately
- order reduction bushes article no. 4605 or 4606 separately

[illegible]

- for MQL 2 channel systems
- MQL coolant pressure up to max. 16 bar
- compensates synchronisation errors
- guarantees high thread quality and optimal tool life
- minimal length compensation $\pm 0,3$ mm in tension and compression direction balances very small pitch differences between synchro spindle and tap
- reduces an increase in axial forces during the cutting cycle to a minimum
- convenient hydraulic clamping using reduction bushes with active drive
- length-setting screw allows 3 mm readjustment
- Gühring MQL identifiable by green coloured ring

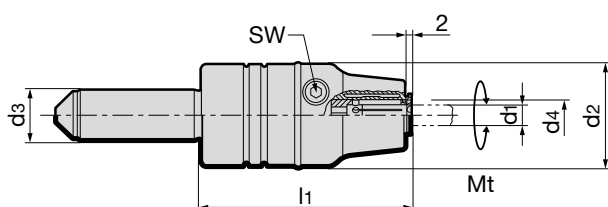
- incl. hexagon clamping key article no. 4912
- incl. MQL coolant supply set for automatic tool change article no. 4511
- incl. adjustment key for MQL adjustment screws

- order MQL adjustment screw article no. 4305 separately
- order reduction bushes article no. 4605 or 4606 separately

[illegible]

- for MQL single and double channel systems
- MQL coolant pressure up to max. 16 bar
- compensates synchronisation errors
- guarantees high thread quality and optimal tool life
- minimal length compensation $\pm 0,3$ mm in tension and compression direction balances very small pitch differences between synchro spindle and tap
- reduces an increase in axial forces during the cutting cycle to a minimum
- convenient hydraulic clamping using reduction bushes with active drive
- length-setting screw allows 3 mm readjustment
- holder shank to DIN 1835-A or holding in precision chucks (hydraulic chucks or precision power chucks, shrink fit chucks for single application)
- Gühring MQL identifiable by green coloured ring

- incl. hexagon clamping key article no. 4912
- incl. adjustment key for MQL adjustment screws
- order MQL adjustment screw article no. 4305 separately
- order reduction bushes article no. 4605 or 4606 separately

[illegible]

Product information

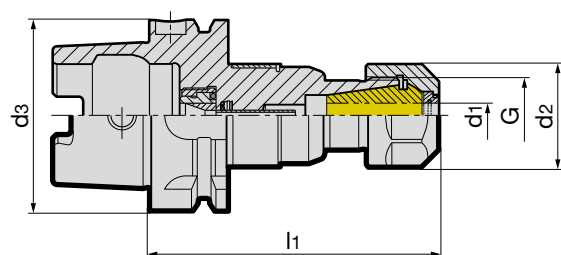
- for MQL single and double channel systems
- compensate synchronisation errors
- minimal length compensation $\pm 0,15$ mm in tension and compression direction balances very small pitch differences between synchro spindle and tap, which can cause high frictional forces on the thread flanks and increase thread quality and tool life
- length-setting screw allows 2 to 3 mm readjustment
- MQL pressure up to max. 10 bar
- mounted MQL coolant supply pipe
- Gühring MQL identifiable by green coloured ring
- HSK-A to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1

- for MQL single and double channel systems
- compensate synchronisation errors
- minimal length compensation $\pm 0,15$ mm in tension and compression direction balances very small pitch differences between synchro spindle and tap, which can cause high frictional forces on the thread flanks and increase thread quality and tool life
- length-setting screw allows 2 to 3 mm readjustment
- MQL pressure up to max. 10 bar
- mounted MQL coolant supply pipe
- Gühring MQL identifiable by green coloured ring
- HSK-A to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1

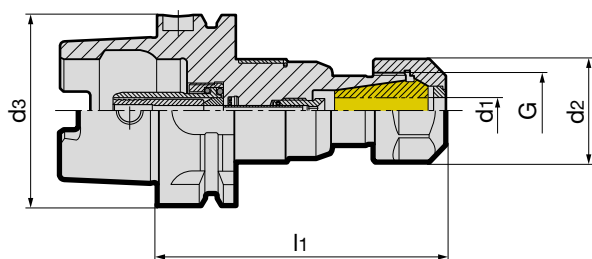
Scope of delivery

- incl. MQL coolant supply set article no. 4513 for manual tool change (filler)
- incl. sealed IC/ER clamping nut article no. 4306 (*see torque)
- incl. adjustment key for MQL adjustment screw
- order MQL adjustment screw article no. 4305 separately
- order sealing washer article no. 4335 separately
- order collet article no. 4308 separately
- order incl. clamping key article no. 4913 for ER retaining nut separately

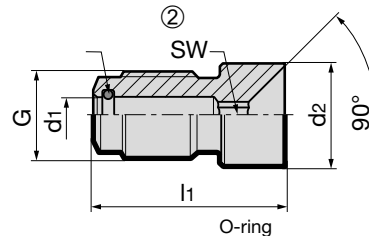
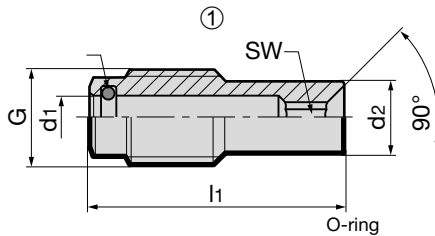
- incl. MQL coolant supply set article no. 4513 for manual tool change (filler)
- incl. sealed IC/ER clamping nut article no. 4306 (*see torque)
- incl. adjustment key for MQL adjustment screw
- order MQL adjustment screw article no. 4305 separately
- order sealing washer article no. 4335 separately
- order collet article no. 4308 separately
- order incl. clamping key article no. 4913 for ER retaining nut separately

[illegible]

- incl. MQL coolant supply set article no. 4511 for automatic tool change
- incl. sealed IC/ER clamping nut article no. 4306 (*see torque)
- incl. adjustment key for MQL adjustment screw
- order MQL adjustment screw article no. 4305 separately
- order sealing washer article no. 4335 separately
- order collet article no. 4308 separately
- order clamping key article no. 4913 for ER retaining nut separately

GM 300 **GÜHRING** 137

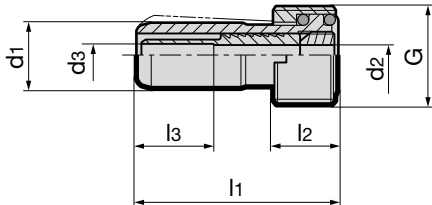
- with O-ring for secure seal

138 **GÜHRING** GM 300

MQL coolant supply set for 2 channel systems HSK-A

Product information

- to MQL standard
- version sim. to DIN 69895
- for MQL 2-channel systems
- for tool holders with automatic tool clamping
- „Crashsafe“ version similar to DIN 69090-2 neck design
- dimensions d_2 and l_1 based on installed condition



Article no. 4511

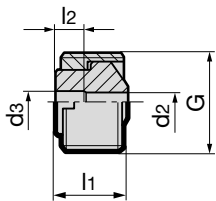
for HSK-A	d_1 mm	d_2 mm	d_3 mm	l_1 mm	l_2 mm	l_3 mm	G	Order no.
32	6.00	3.00	4.00	26.00	5.50	-	M10x1	4511 10.032
40	8.00	3.80	5.40	29.50	7.50	-	M12x1	4511 12.040
50	10.00	3.60	4.00	33.00	9.50	21.00	M16x1	4511 16.050
63	12.00	3.60	4.00	36.50	11.50	13.80	M18x1	4511 18.063
80	14.00	3.60	4.00	40.00	13.50	14.00	M20x1.5	4511 20.080
100	16.00	3.60	4.00	44.00	15.50	14.00	M24x1.5	4511 24.100

MQL 2-channel

MQL coolant supply set HSK-A (filler)

Product information

- to MQL standard
- for internal cooling MQL 1 and 2 channel systems
- for tool holders with manual tool clamping
- optimally sealed for MQL clamping set
- dimensions d_2 and l_1 based on installed condition



Article no. 4513

for HSK-A	d_2 mm	d_3 mm	l_1 mm	l_2 mm	G	for MQL or IC	Order no.
32	3.00	3.00	6.30	-	M10x1	MQL-1C/2-C	4513 10.032
40	3.60	4.00	8.30	5.00	M12x1	MQL-1C/2-C	4513 12.040
50	3.60	4.00	10.30	5.00	M16x1	MQL-1C/2-C	4513 16.050
50	5.00	5.00	10.30	-	M16x1	IC	4513 16.150
63	3.60	4.00	12.30	5.00	M18x1	MQL-1C/2-C	4513 18.063
63	6.00	6.00	12.30	-	M18x1	IC	4513 18.163
80	3.60	4.00	14.40	5.00	M20x1.5	MQL-1C/2-C	4513 20.080
80	8.00	8.00	14.40	-	M20x1.5	IC	4513 20.180
100	3.60	4.00	16.40	5.00	M24x1.5	MQL-1C/2-C	4513 24.100
100	8.00	8.00	16.40	-	M24x1.5	IC	4513 24.101

4-POINT CLAMPING TECHNOLOGY FOR MQL

TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND ADVANTAGES

GÜHRINGCLAMP



Our 4-point clamping system is suitable for radial manual clamping. Primarily designed for installation in spindles (short drilling spindles, multiple-spindle drilling heads).



Advantages:

- simple and hence more economic spindle manufacture
- short, small diameter spindles with constricted spindle bearing spacing
- suitable for a pressure up to 160 bar (for conventional internal cooling)
- fast response time thanks to uninterrupted MQL supply
- compatible installation contour and application of our 4-point clamping set for conventional cooling
- fixed installation through screwed joint, prebalanced, good rotation symmetry, therefore high-speed capability

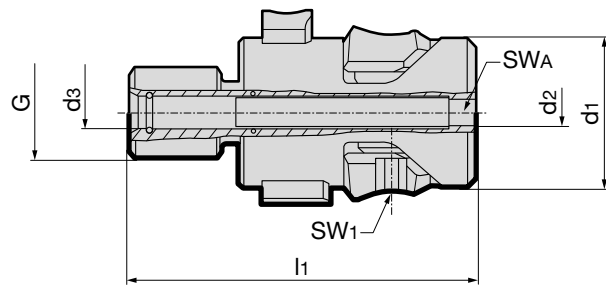
GÜHROCLAMP MQL 4-point clamping sets for MQL and IC

Product information

- for radial manual HSK tool clamping
- universal application for MQL and high-pressure IC
- the central and coaxial MQL supply with constant internal diameter prevents coolant from consolidating to DIN 69090-2
- for a coolant pressure up to 160 bar
- for clamping HSK-A/C shanks to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893

Scope of delivery

- complete as shown in illustration
- installation and operating instructions



GÜHROCLAMP

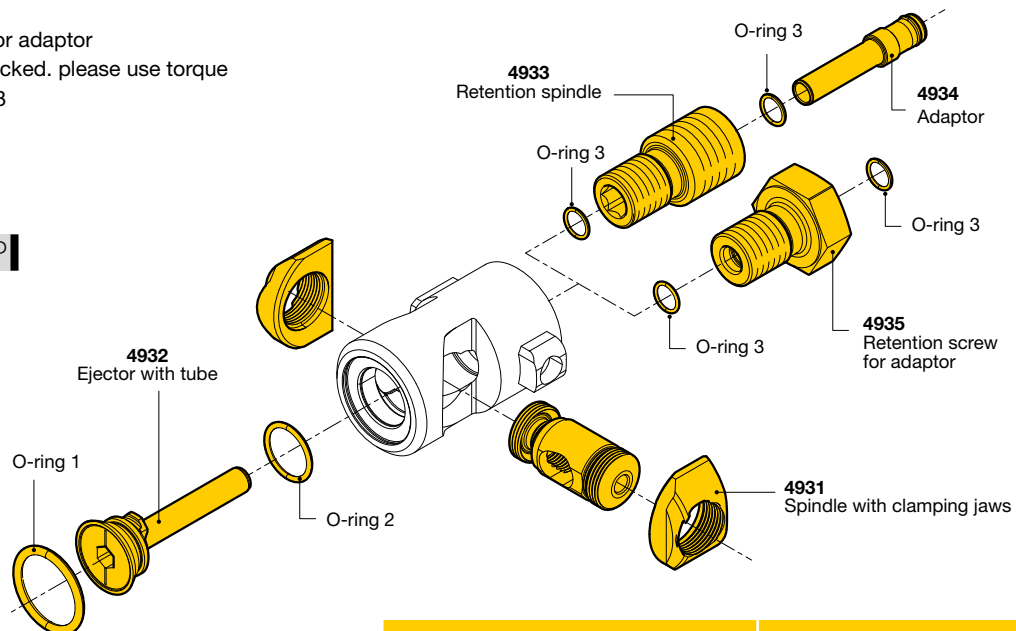
MQL
HSK clamping
technology

Article no. 4930									Order no.
HSK-C	d1 mm	d2 mm	d3 mm	l1 mm	G	SW1	SWA	kg	
32	16.7	3	4.1	41.75	M10	2.5	3	0.05	4930 24.100
40	20.6	4	5.1	43.90	M12	3	4	0.09	4930 30.100
50	25.5	5	7.1	54.20	M16	4	5	0.18	4930 38.100
50	25.5	5	6.1	54.20	M16	4	5	0.18	4930 38.200
63	33.0	6	7.1	72.20	M20	5	6	0.37	4930 48.100
80	41.0	8	10.1	90.20	M24	6	8	0.70	4930 60.100
100	52.0	10	12.1	107.10	M24	8	10	1.30	4930 75.100

GÜHROCLAMP component parts for MQL 4-point clamping sets article no. 4930

- retention screw only for adaptor
- if spindle cannot be locked, please use torque socket article no. 4963

GÜHROCLAMP



Article no.				4931	4932
HSK-C	O-ring 1	O-ring 2	O-ring 3	Spindle with clamping jaws	Ejector with tube
	mm	mm	mm	Order no.	Order no.
32	10.5x2.0	6.0x1.5	3.5x1/4x1	4931 24.000	4932 24.100
40	13.0x2.0	7.0x1.5	4.5x1.0/5.0x1.0	4931 30.000	4932 30.100
50	16.0x2.0	10.0x1.5	5.5x1.0/7x1.0	4931 38.000	4932 38.100
63	20.3x2.4	14.0x1.5	7.0x1.0	4931 48.000	4932 48.100
80	23.4x3.53	16.0x2.0	10.0x1.5	4931 60.000	4932 60.100
100	28.17x3.53	22.0x2.0	12.0x1.70	4931 75.000	4932 75.100

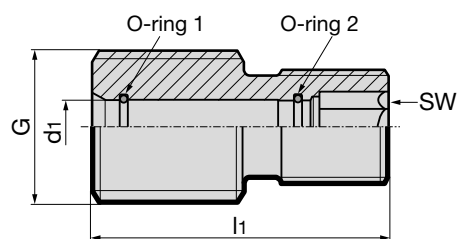
Retention spindles for GÜHROCLAMP MQL 4-point clamping sets

Product information

- retention spindle for direct installation in spindle

Scope of delivery

- complete as shown in illustration



Article no.

4933

for HSK-C	d ₁ mm	l ₁ mm	G	SW	O-ring 1	O-ring 2	Order no.
32	4.1	22.5	M10	4	3.5x1.0	4.0x1.0	4933 24.100
40	5.1	23.2	M 12	5	4.5x1.0	5.0x1.0	4933 30.100
50	7.1	27.0	M 16	6	5.5x1.0	7.0x1.0	4933 38.100
50	6.1	27.0	M 16	6	5.5x1.0	5.5x1.0	4933 38.200
63	7.1	39.0	M 20	8	7.0x1.0	7.0x1.0	4933 48.100
80	10.1	50.0	M 24	10	10.0x1.5	10.0x1.5	4933 60.100
100	12.1	60.0	M 24	12	12.0x1.70	12.0x1.70	4933 75.100

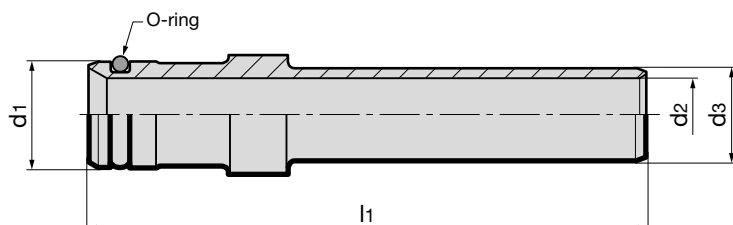
Adaptor for GÜHROCLAMP MQL 4-point clamping sets

Product information

- adaptor for direct installation in spindle and spindle adaptor (integrated) for coolant supply and sealing

Scope of delivery

- complete as shown in illustration



Article no.

4934

for HSK-C	d ₁ mm	d ₂ mm	d ₃ mm	l ₁ mm	O-ring	Order no.
32	4.0	2.0	4.0	14	2.0 x 1.0	4934 24.100
40	5.0	3.0	5.0	28	3.0 x 1.0	4934 30.100
50	6.0	4.0	6.0	28	4.0 x 1.0	4934 38.200
50	6.0	4.0	7.0	28	4.0 x 1.0	4934 38.100
63	8.0	5.5	7.0	42	6.0 x 1.0	4934 48.100
80	10.2	7.5	10.0	56	8.0 x 1.0	4934 60.100
100	12.0	9.5	12.0	60	10.0 x 1.0	4934 75.100

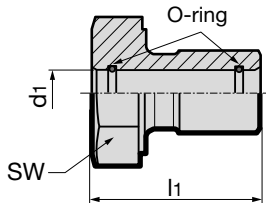
Retention screw for GÜHROCLAMP MQL 4-point clamping sets

Product information

- necessary for installation of MQL 4-point clamping set in spindle adaptors and module adaptor flange article no. 4363, 4386, 4387 and 4713
- change against standard retention bolt

Scope of delivery

- complete as shown in illustration



Article no.							4935
							Order no.
for HSK-C	d1 mm	l1 mm	SW	O-ring 1	O-ring 2	torque Nm	
32	4.1	23.5	13	4x1.0	4x1.0	14	4935 24.100
40	5.1	21	16	4.5x1.0	5x1.0	30	4935 30.100
50	6.1	25	18	5.5x1.0	6x1.0	60	4935 38.200
50	7.1	25	18	5.5x1.0	7x1.0	60	4935 38.100
63	7.1	29	24	7x1.0	7x1.0	110	4935 48.100
80	10.1	36	24	10x1.5	10x1.5	180	4935 60.100
100	12.1	46.5	32	12x1.7	12x1.7	200	4935 75.100

MQL
HSK clamping
technology

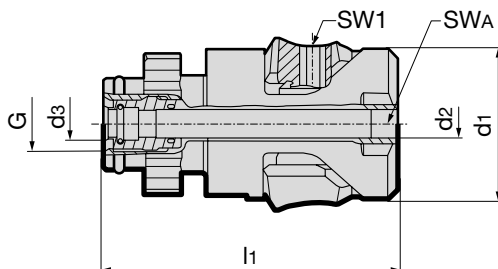
M contour clamping sets for MQL and IC

Product information

- HSK clamping sets compatible with M contour spindles and adaptors
- universal application for MQL and high-pressure IC
- the central coaxial MQL supply with constant internal diameter ensures a uninterrupted coolant supply to DIN 69090-2
- for a coolant pressure up to 160 bar
- for radial manual HSK tool clamping
- for clamping HSK-A/C shanks to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893

Scope of delivery

- incl. adaptor with through hole for uninterrupted coolant supply
- including installation and operating instructions
- order adaptor with spigot connection article no. 4616 separately
- spindle connection dimensions on request

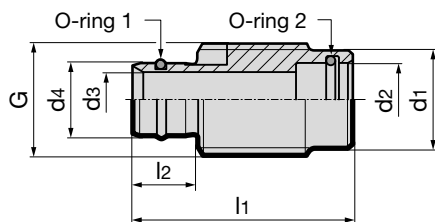


Article no.								4615
								Order no.
HSK-C	d1 mm	d2 mm	d3 mm	l1 mm	G	SW1	SWA	
32	16.7	3.0	4.1	43.4	M8x1	2.5	3	4615 24.000
40	20.6	4.0	5.1	48.3	M10x1	3	4	4615 30.000
50	25.5	5.0	6.1	55.3	M12x1	4	5	4615 38.100
50	25.5	5.0	7.1	55.3	M12x1	4	5	4615 38.000
63	33.0	6.0	7.1	64.7	M12x1	5	6	4615 48.000
80	41.0	8.0	10.1	75.3	M16x1	6	8	4615 60.000
100	52.0	10.0	12.1	94.5	M18x1	8	10	4615 75.000

Adaptor with spigot transition for M contour clamping set

Product information

- application on M contour clamping sets
article no. 4615 instead of adaptor with coolant transfer hole
- universal application for MQL and high-pressure IC
- for a coolant pressure up to 160 bar
- adaptor for spindles without coolant tube for uninterrupted coolant supply
- spindle connection dimensions on request



Article no.

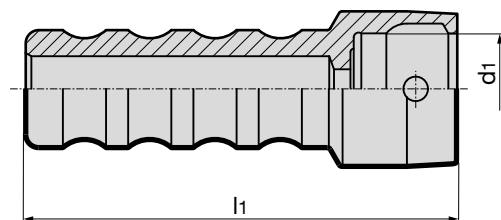
4616

for HSK-C	d ₁ mm	d ₂ mm	d ₃ mm	d ₄ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	O-ring 1	O-ring 2	G	Order no.
32	-	3.5	3	5.00	14.4	5.4	3.5x1	3x1	M8x1	4616 24.000
40	7.7	4.5	4	6.00	22.0	6.5	4.0x1	4x1	M10x1	4616 30.000
50	8.5	5.5	5	8.00	23.0	7.5	5.5x1	6x1	M12x1	4616 38.000
63	10.6	7.0	6	8.00	24.0	7.0	7.0x1	6x1	M12x1	4616 48.000
80	-	10.0	8	11.30	23.3	8.3	10x1.5	8x1.5	M12x1	4616 60.000
100	-	12.0	10	13.80	30.6	9.6	12x1.5	12x1.5	M18x1	4616 75.000

Tool for the assembly / disassembly of M contour clamping sets

Product information

- for the assembly and disassembly of M contour clamping sets
article no. 4615



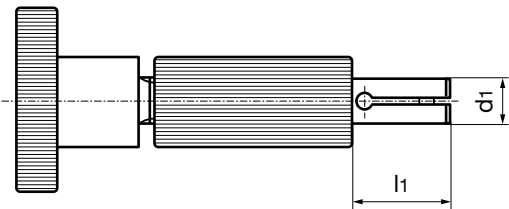
Article no.

4624

for HSK	d ₁ mm	l ₁ mm	Order no.
32	17	118.7	4624 32.000
40	21	121.6	4624 40.000
50	26	127.5	4624 50.000
63	34	132	4624 63.000
80	42	143	4624 80.000
100	53	152	4624 100.000

Product information

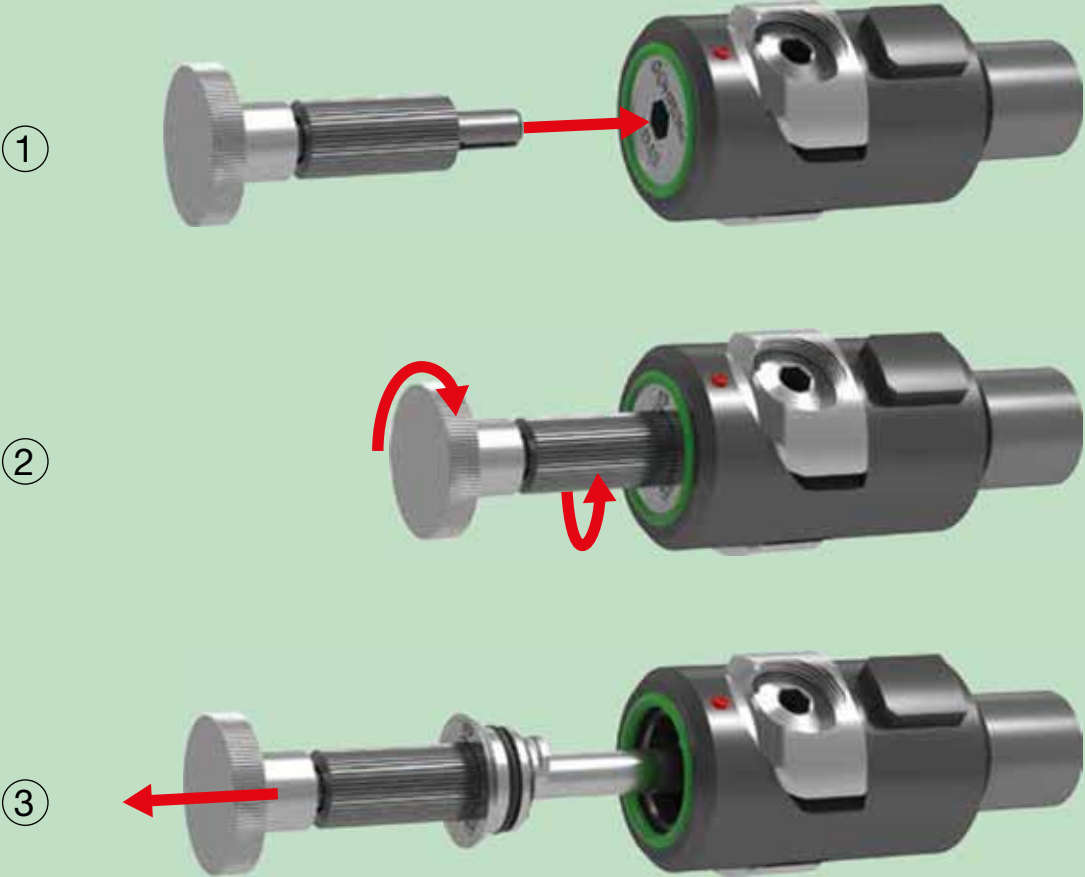
- for assembly and disassembly of ejectors of MQL clamping sets, article no. 4930, and M contour clamping sets, article no. 4615



Article no.			4986
for HSK	d_1 mm	l_1 mm	Order no.
32	3	9	4986 3.032
40	4	9	4986 4.040
50	5	11	4986 5.050
63	6	12	4986 6.063
80	8	15	4986 8.080
100	10	15	4986 10.100

MQL
HSK clamping
technology

Assembly instructions



MQL-CHECK 3001

NEW GENERATION

Measurement directly at tool tip

In particular with minimum quantity lubrication it is very essential that very little quantities of lubrication are perfectly applied on the tool's cutting edge.

Deficient supply or long response times may have fatal consequences, which are premature wear, lower processing quality or even tool breakages. If the quantity of lubrication is too high, this may lead to a cost-intensive and needless lubricant consumption and extra cleaning effort on components or/and machines. The MQL Check 3001 is a measuring device provided by Gühring which is easy in operation and which allows fast and reliable checking of the lubrication quantity directly at the tool's tip.

The MQL Check 3001 is fastened inside the machine via magnet points before the zero point of the plunging depth is determined via the tool's tip. After the tool has been positioned in the measuring device and the start command has been transmitted via the software, MQL supply can be started. The measuring device sends the collected data to the respective software on PC/laptop via bluetooth.

Advantages of MQL-Check 3001

- simple, quick measurements of the coolant volume directly at the tool point
- reproduceable and at any time comparable measuring data
- it also comes with a master tool for cross-checking the MQL test stand → in order to check the function of the MQL device, machine, spindle, tool holder and tool
- a workshop suitable system, wireless operation - in terms of power supply as well as data transfer

Technical Data

Measuring range	10 to 160 ml/h
Tool diameter range	3 to 21.5 mm
Measuring position	0 to 90° (vertical and horizontal machining)
Radio range	approx. 50 m (at optimal conditions)



Note:

Only tools with axial coolant duct exits can be checked by means of the MQL Check 3001

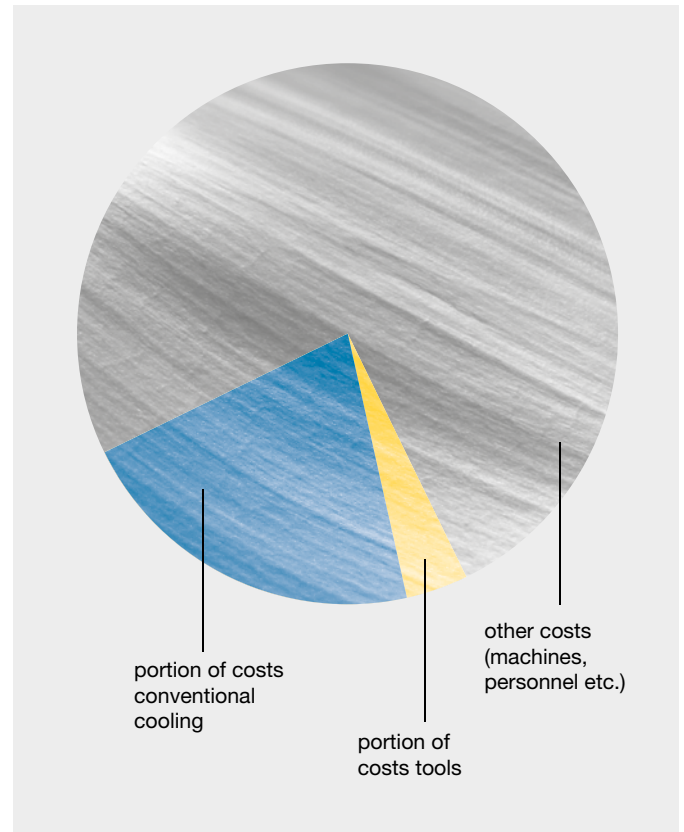
MQL-Check 3001 consists of:

- Measuring device incl. bluetooth sender and magnet foot for fastening during horizontal processing
- Software for measured data logging
- 10 measuring filter
- Battery + power pack

Introduction

Alongside the machine and tooling the costs for coolant are a considerable portion of the overall cost of the machining process. Therefore, a reduction in the cooling lubrication requirements offers a potential for cost savings.

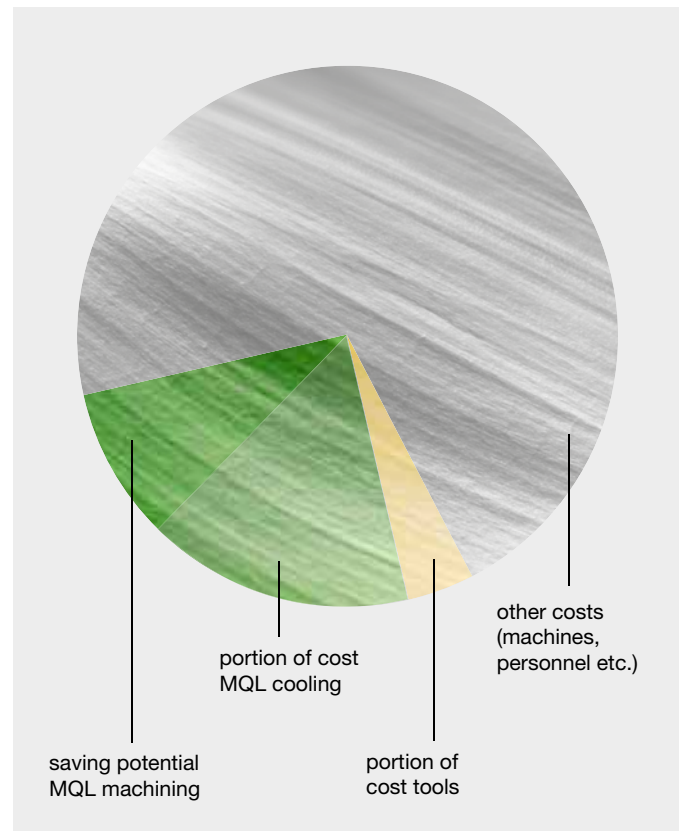
The reduction of cooling lubricants is not only cost saving but is also of benefit to the environment and health protection. Gühring is one of the pioneers in the research and development of MQL that began in the mid 1990's.



The aim of MQL machining

The acquisition of a new MQL cooling lubricant system is significantly less expensive than conventional cooling!

- reduction of thermal stresses at the tool point
- less tool wear
- effective chip evacuation from deep holes
- reduction of cooling lubricant requirement
- high cooling and lubrication effect especially in deep holes
- lowering the resulting costs such as:
 - component cleaning costs
 - cooling lubricant disposal costs
 - swarf disposal costs
- environment and health protection



The development of present-day MQL systems

Thanks to the research in MQL machining Gühring created the pre-condition for a practical MQL technology. From the clamping set to the tool's cutting edge all the components were integrated in the development – the result was the first MQL supply system.

Features:

- modular constructed and standardised system
- MQL and conventional clamping set are freely interchangeable thanks to an identical spindle contour
- hydraulic, shrink fit and synchro chucks are all designed for the MQL clamping set



Gühring's current MQL system

By incorporating the MQL length adjustment screw to Gühring's first MQL supply system in 2007, the original drawback was eliminated. There is, therefore, currently a MQL supply system available to the customer that optimally meets the requirements of the present-day production process.

Features of the first Gühring MQL supply system:

- no lubricant delays
- special MQL coolant supply unit
- MQL suitable tool shank end
- tapered length setting screw

The user, therefore, benefits from a standardised system and a clearly reduced stock keeping thanks to compatible components.



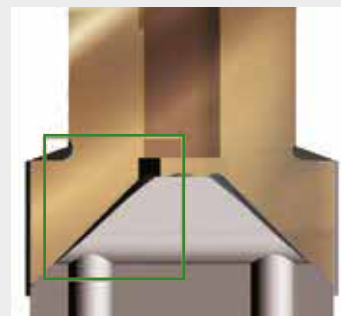
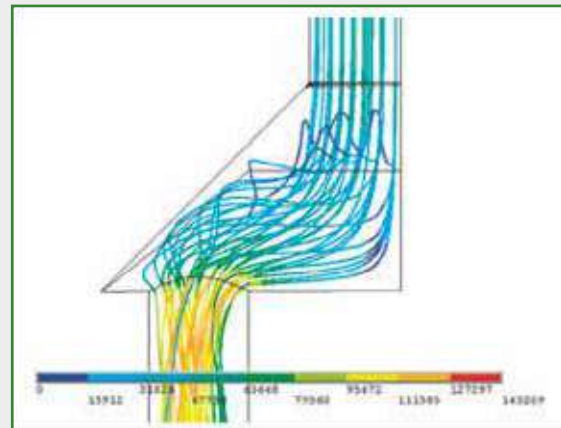
Optimally formed shank end! For a secure MQL supply

The supply of these extremely low coolant quantities directly to the effective area is of utmost importance. Hereby, the geometric design of the shank end plays a significant role! The Gühring developed conical shank end optimally satisfies the relevant MQL conditions.

Advantages of the tapered shank end:

- no lubricant delays
- minimal dead area
- simple operation
- cost-efficient production

Flow pattern with low vortex formation

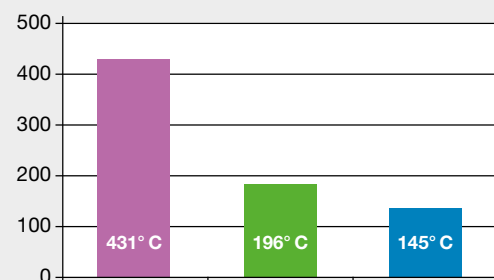
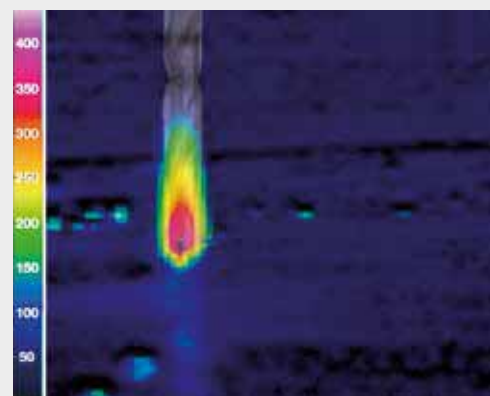


Flow conditions in the coolant duct connection slot at the point of the tapered transition

Keeping a cool point

With MQL the process temperature can be considerably reduced in comparison to dry machining resulting in longer tool life and an increased process reliability.

Thermographic examination at Gühring:
Comparison of tool temperatures



WITHOUT

AIR

MQL

The best form for MQL!

Optimal MQL machining results thanks to the optimised tool geometry of RT 100 T!



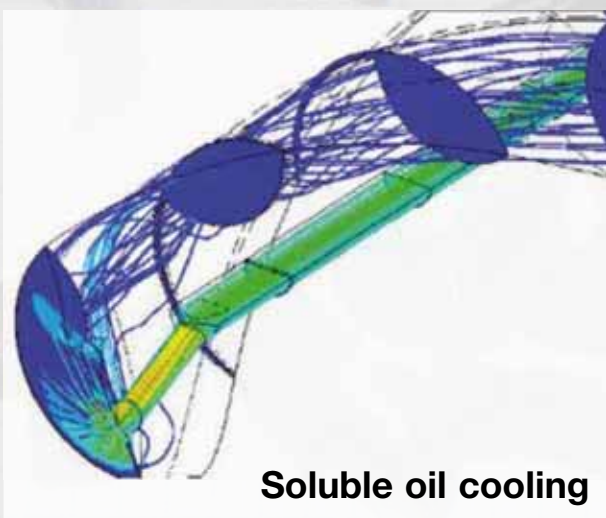
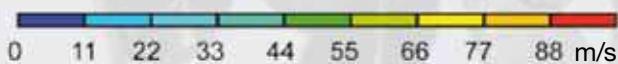
1. Flute cross section:

The flute geometry of Gühring MQL tools ensures short chips that are optimally evacuated from deep holes.

2. Maximum coolant duct cross-section:

The cooling lubricant supply as well as the chip evacuation have been optimised through the tool's maximum coolant duct cross-section.

Flow speed comparison



The flow speed

in the flute with MQL is 30.4 m/s.

The volume with MQL

is 6.960 l/h (std.litres air/h).

Tool Ø = 11.7 mm

Pressure at pump = 6 bar

Pressure at tool = 4 bar

The flow speed

In the flute with soluble oil is 3.5 m/s.

The volume with soluble oil

is 600 l/h (std.litres air/h).

Tool Ø = 11.7 mm

Pressure at pump = 60 bar

Pressure at tool = 31 bar

MQL system types

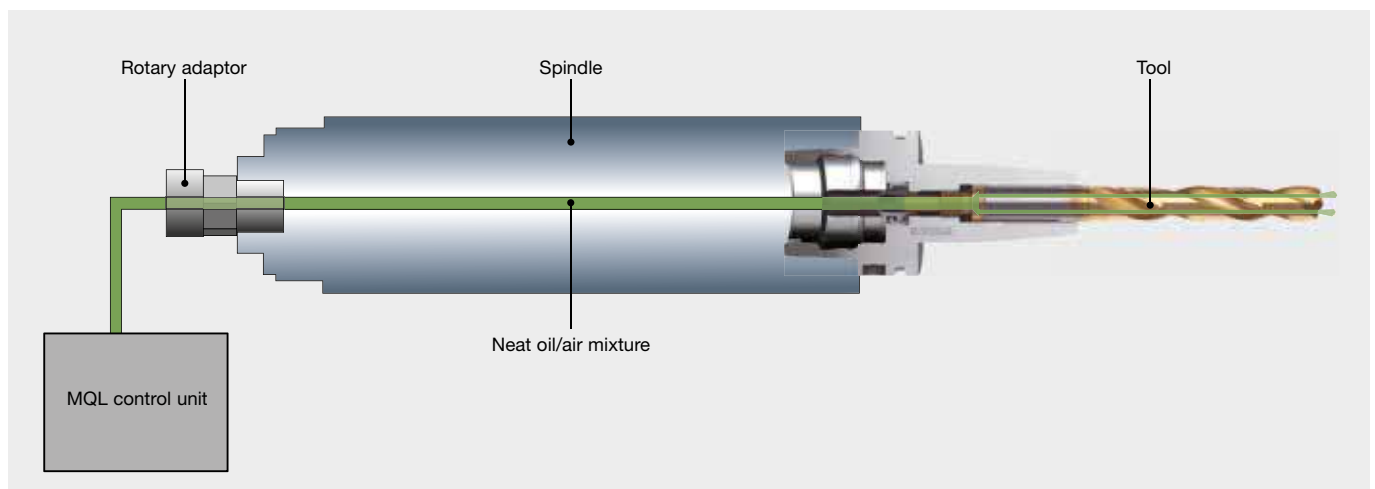
The provision of the MQL medium to the tool can be achieved in two ways: the aerosol mixture can be prepared outside the machine and conveyed to the machining location (1-channel system) or compressed air and MQL medium are conveyed separately to the mixing chamber where they are then mixed together (2-channel system).

The aerosol feed to the machining location is achieved via a suitable minimal quantity lubrication rotary adaptor (preferably with axial flowthrough), the spindle, the clamping system and finally the cutting tool. Unavoidable cross-section modifications should be as streamlined as possible.

1-channel MQL system

With a 1-channel MQL system, a lubricating aerosol is created in a separate MQL unit attached to the machine tool. Special nozzle systems inside a pressurised container create a lubri-

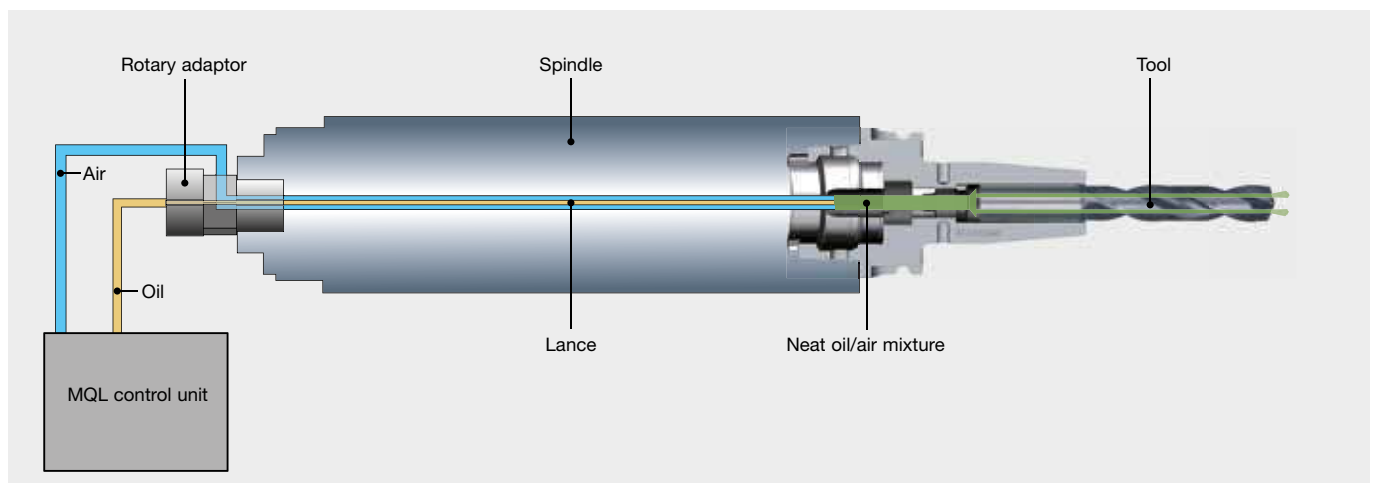
cating aerosol via a regulated compressed air feed, its neat oil content adjustable and then maintained within the physical limits by the MQL control.



The 2-channel MQL system

With a 2-channel system the neat oil reaches the rotary adaptor from the unit via a ring line and a as short as possible stub line. In it is incorporated a quick valve that regulates minute quantities of neat oil. The neat oil is transported into the tool holder via a lance attached in the spindle. The second channel of the rotary adaptor is used for the air supply to the tool holder. Only at this point the air is mixed with the neat oil.

To achieve this, the tool holder possesses a pressed-in pipe nozzle in which the mixing chamber is located. Neat oil and air can be mixed with this system in more or less any quantities. The route from the mixing chamber to the point of destination is only minimal resulting in a rapid response time and allowing a very quick alteration of the volume of neat oil.



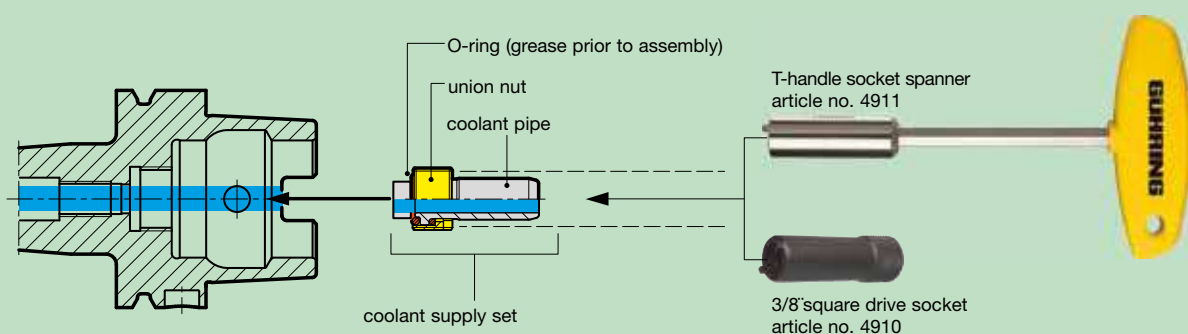
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

1. The HSK holder must be clean, free of swarf and undamaged.
2. Grease the O-rings prior to assembly.
3. Centrally insert the complete coolant supply set (coolant pipe, union nut and 2 O-rings) in the HSK with the assistance of the socket spanner. When inserting the MQL coolant supply unit, it is paramount to ensure that the MQL pipe is inserted centrally and undamaged into the MQL length setting screw (do not kink).
4. Screw in the coolant supply set/coolant supply unit and tighten (see table for torque figures)
5. Check coolant pipe for radial mobility.

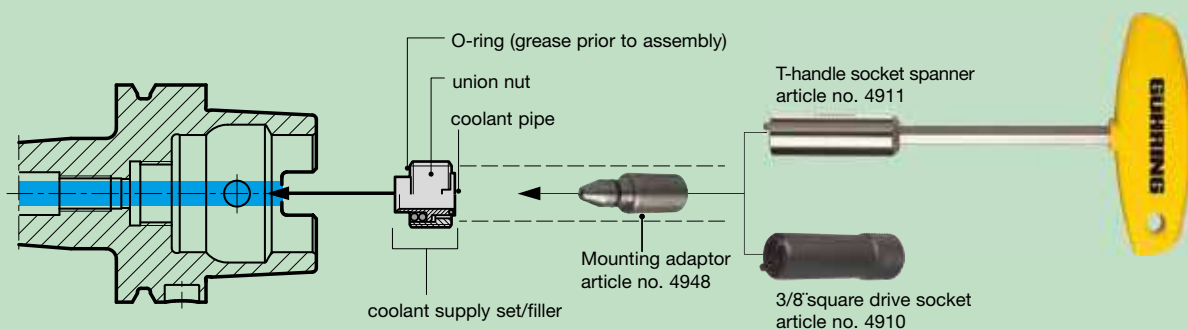
Torque figures

for HSK	MA Nm
32	7
40	11
50	15
63	20
80	25
100	30

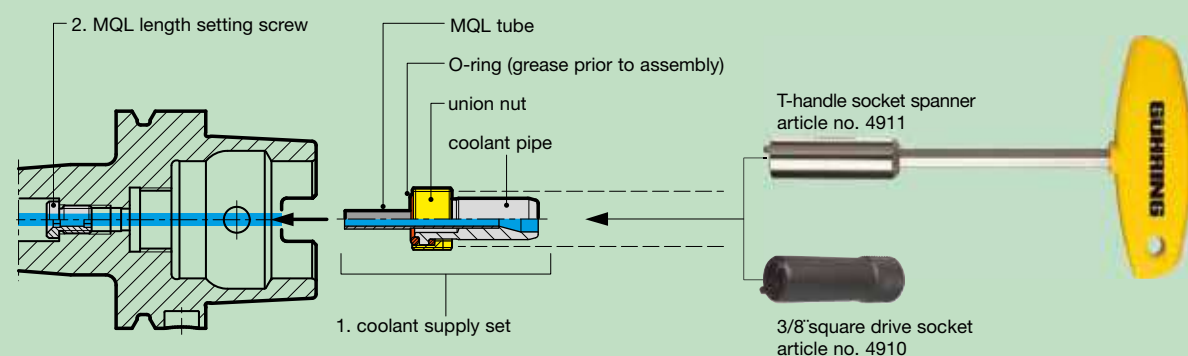
Installation of MQL coolant supply set article no. 4939



Installation of MQL coolant supply set filler article no. 4940



Installation of MQL coolant supply unit article no. 4623/4924



HPC

HPC CLAMPING CHUCKS

HPC clamping chucks

AT FULL SPEED
A FIRM GRASP
ON EVERYTHING!

HPC clamping chucks





➞ *HIGH CLAMPING FORCE*

➞ *IDEAL CLAMPING
FORCE TRANSFER
TO THE TOOL*

➞ *IMMENSE SPEEDS*

➞ *MAXIMUM RIGIDITY*

➞ *OPTIMAL FOR **i**machining[®]*

PRECISION CLAMPING CHUCKS

TECHNOLOGY AND ADVANTAGES

Gühring's precision clamping chucks offer highest clamping force particularly for milling operations but also for drilling and reaming as well as under HSC and HPC conditions. The special clamping sleeve is clamped via a worm gear and optimally transfers the enormous clamping force onto the clamped tool. This enables clamping forces of, for example, > 200 Nm for 12 mm shank diameters or > 300 Nm for 16 mm shank diameters.

New: Now available with PinLock drawout protection!



• **This system offers the following advantages:**

- increased cutting depths in comparison to conventional tool holders
- increased radial engagement and subsequently higher material removal rate
- maintenance-free technology
- suitable for straight shanks to DIN 1835 A and B as well as to 6535 HA, HB and HE
- concentricity 3 μm with 2.5 x D
- balancing quality: G2.5 / 20,000 rev./min or $U < 1.2 \text{ gmm}$

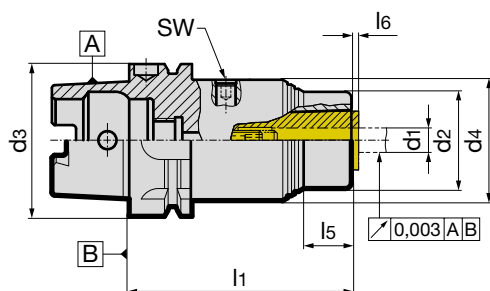
HSK-A precision clamping chucks

Product information

- for heavy-duty cutting as well as HSC and HPC
- HSK-A to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1
- balancing quality: G2.5 / 20,000 rev./min or $U < 1.2$ gmm
- for tool shank tolerance h6
- highest clamping force and stability thanks to mech. tension gearing
- actuation torque for clamping initiation 10 Nm
- suitable for internal cooling up to 80 bar

Scope of delivery

- hexagon clamping key article no. 4912 4.600
-
- order clamping sleeves article no. 4302, 4235, 4236, 4237 separately
- order coolant supply set article no. 4949 separately
- order torque wrench 10 Nm article no. 4987 10.000 and hexagon socket/attachments article no. 4916 4.000 separately



Article no.									4300
HSK-A d3	nom. size	for clamping-Ø d1 h6 mm	d2 mm	d4 mm	l1 mm	l5 mm	l6 mm	SW	Order no.
63	20	3-20	40	53	92	20	3.0	4	4300 20.063
100	20	3-20	40	70	100	18	3.0	4	4300 20.100
100	25	16-32	52.5	70	139	-	3.5	4	4300 25.100

HPC
clamping chucks

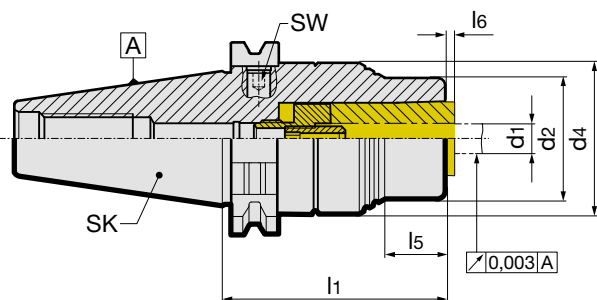
ISO taper precision clamping chucks

Product information

- for heavy-duty cutting as well as HSC and HPC
- ISO taper to DIN ISO 7388-1 form AD
- balancing quality: G2.5 / 20,000 rev./min or $U < 1.2$ gmm
- for tool shank tolerance h6
- highest clamping force and stability thanks to mech. tension gearing
- actuation torque for clamping initiation 10 Nm
- suitable for internal cooling up to 80 bar central coolant supply form AD

Scope of delivery

- hexagon clamping key article no. 4912 4.600
-
- order clamping sleeves article no. 4302, 4235, 4236, 4237 separately
- order pull studs article no. 4925 or 4926 separately
- order torque wrench 10 Nm, article no. 4987 10.000, and hexagon socket/attachments, article no. 4916 4.000, separately
- form AD/B on request



Article no.									4301
SK	nom. size	for clamping-Ø d1 h6 mm	d2 mm	d4 mm	l1 mm	l5 mm	l6 mm	SW	Order no.
40	20	3-20	40	50	62.5	20	3.0	4	4301 20.040
50	20	3-20	40	63	62	18	3.0	4	4301 20.050
50	25	16-32	52.5	70	101.5	-	3.5	4	4301 25.050

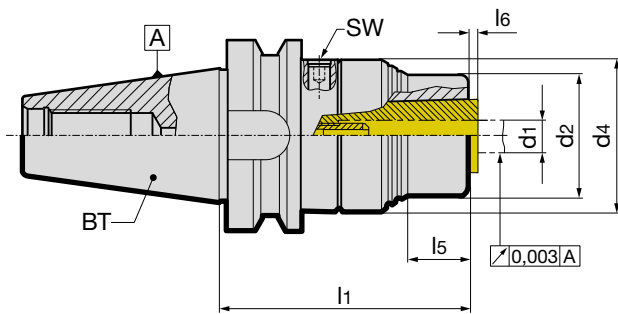
MAS/BT precision clamping chucks

Product information

- for heavy-duty cutting as well as HSC and HPC
- MAS/BT to DIN ISO7388-2 form JD
- balancing quality: G2.5 / 20,000 rev./min or $U < 1.2$ gmm
- for tool shank tolerance h6
- highest clamping force and stability thanks to mech. tension gearing
- actuation torque for clamping initiation 10 Nm
- suitable for internal cooling up to 80 bar

Scope of delivery

- hexagon clamping key article no. 4912 4.600
- order clamping sleeves article no. 4302, 4235, 4236, 4237 separately
- order pull studs article no. 4927 or 4928 separately
- order torque wrench 10 Nm article no. 4987 10.000 and hexagon socket/attachments article no. 4916 4.000 separately
- form AD/B on request



Article no.

4244

MAS/BT	nom. size	for clamping-Ø d1 h6 mm	d2 mm	d4 mm	l1 mm	l5 mm	l6 mm	SW	Order no.
30	20	3-20	40	53	82.0	20	3.0	4	4244 20.030
40	20	3-20	40	63	70.5	18	3.0	4	4244 20.040
40	20	3-20	40	63	120.0	48	3.0	4	4244 120.040
50	20	3-20	40	63	81.5	18	3.0	4	4244 20.050
50	20	3-20	40	63	167.5	84	3.0	4	4244 120.050
40	25	16-32	53	63	109.5	-	3.5	4	4244 25.040
50	25	16-32	52.5	70	120.5	-	3.5	4	4244 25.050

clamping chucks
HPC

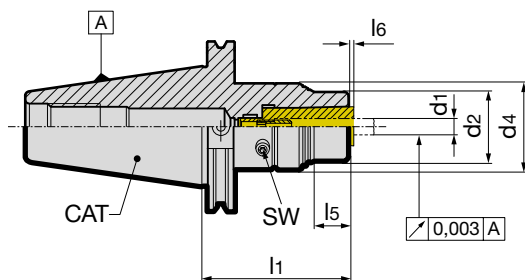
CAT precision clamping chucks

Product information

- for heavy-duty cutting as well as HSC and HPC
- CAT to ASME B5.50
- balancing quality: G2.5 / 20,000 rev./min or $U < 1.2$ gmm
- for tool shank tolerance h6
- highest clamping force and stability thanks to mech. tension gearing
- actuation torque for clamping initiation 10 Nm
- suitable for internal cooling up to 80 bar
- central coolant supply form DU
- CAT40 d4: does not correspond to ASME B5.50

Scope of delivery

- hexagon clamping key article no. 4912 4.600
- order clamping sleeves article no. 4302, 4235, 4236, 4237 separately
- order torque wrench 10 Nm article no. 4987 10.000 and hexagon socket/attachments article no. 4916 4.000 separately
- CAT pull studs available on request



Article no.

4243

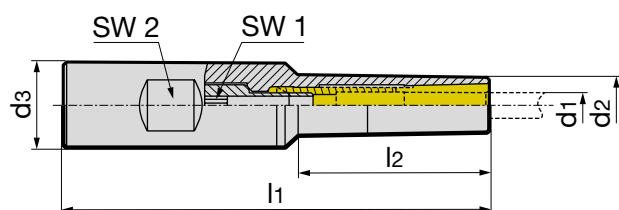
CAT	nom. size	for clamping-Ø d1 h6 mm	d2 mm	d4 mm	l1 mm	l5 mm	l6 mm	SW	Order no.
40	20	3-20	40	50	62.5	20	3.0	4	4243 20.040
50	20	3-20	40	63	62	18	3.0	4	4243 20.050
50	25	16-32	52.5	70	101.5	-	3.5	4	4243 25.050

Product information

- slender extension for mounting in HPC chucks or hydraulic shrink fit chucks
- for tool shank tolerances h6
- high clamping force
- actuation from back by using supplied hexagon key (SW 1)
- actuating torque for clamping initiation max. 3 Nm

Scope of delivery

- hexagon clamping key article no. 4912 4.000
- order clamping sleeves article no. 4302, 4235 separately
- for optimal operation order torque wrench article no. 4915 3,000 separately



Article no.								4208
d ₃ mm	nom. size	for clamping-Ø d ₁ mm	d ₂ mm	l ₁ mm	SW 1	SW 2	kg	Order no.
14	6	1-6	14.0	100	4	13	0.26	4208 6.014
14	6	1-6	14.0	150	4	13	0.32	4208 6.114
14	6	1-6	14.0	190	4	13	0.45	4208 6.214
20	6	1-6	20.0	100	4	16	0.34	4208 6.020
20	6	1-6	20.0	150	4	16	0.46	4208 6.120

HPC
clamping chucks

Power milling with PinLock

Drawout secure volume machining – with Gührojet cooling
Perfect combination - HPC clamping chuck with PinLock drawout safety

- process reliable (no tool drawout, no component damage)
- long tool life and optimal surface finish
- simple handling
- standard milling tools therefore no licenses required

Thanks to the application of a PinLock clamping sleeve with securing pin any drawout of the applied standard milling tools with HB shank to DIN 6535 is safely prevented. The combination of HPC clamping technology with perfect concentricity and the efficient Gührojet peripheral cooling achieves, until now, unachieved metal removal rates, tool life and surface quality. All this with standard tools and absolute protection against unwanted drawout effects.

HPC
clamping chucks



|GÜHROJET|

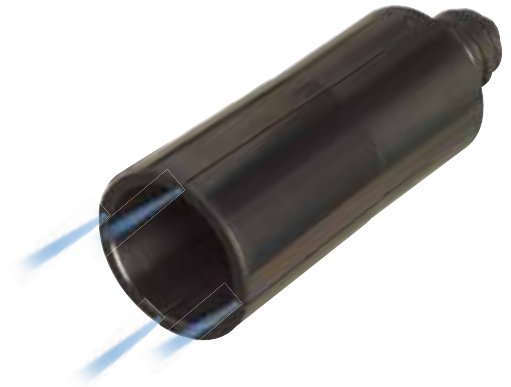


Product information

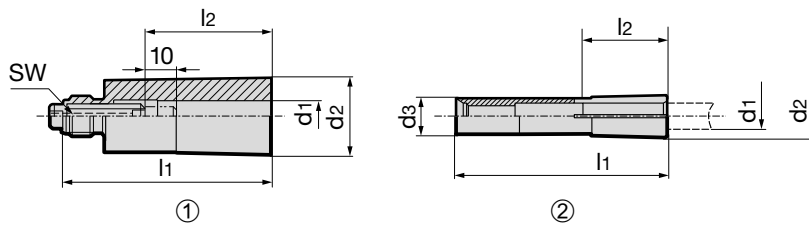
- for clamping tools with straight shank
- for maximum holding torque
- design with peripheral cooling thanks to long slots
- for tool shank tolerance h6
- Type 1: for HPC power clamping chucks
- Type 2: for HPC extensions
- Type P: PinLock drawout protection incl. 3 locking pins and assembly tool (supplied without adjustment)

Scope of delivery

- incl. length setting screw



GÜHROJET
PINLOCK



Article no.							4302
nom. size	for shank Ø d1 h6 mm	d2 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	Type	SW	Order no.
6	1	10	50	28	2	–	4302 1.006
6	2	10	50	28	2	–	4302 2.006
6	3	10	50	28	2	–	4302 3.006
6	4	10	50	28	2	–	4302 4.006
6	5	10	50	28	2	–	4302 5.006
6	6	10	50	28	2	–	4302 6.006
20	3	24.6	66	28	1	4	4302 3.020
20	4	24.6	66	28	1	4	4302 4.020
20	5	24.6	66	28	1	4	4302 5.020
20	6	24.6	66	36	1	4	4302 6.020
20	8	24.6	66	36	1	4	4302 8.020
20	10	24.6	66	40	1	4	4302 10.020
20	12	24.6	66	45	1	4	4302 12.020
20	14	24.6	66	45	1	4	4302 14.020
20	16	24.6	66	48	1	4	4302 16.020
20	18	24.6	66	48	1	4	4302 18.020
20	20	24.6	66	50	1	4	4302 20.020
32	20	45.5	90	50	1	4	4302 20.032
32	22	45.5	90	50	1	4	4302 22.032
32	25	45.5	90	56	1	4	4302 25.032
32	32	45.5	90	59	1	4	4302 32.032
25	16	39	87.5	48	1	5	4302 16.025
25	20	39	87.5	50	1	5	4302 20.025
25	22	39	87.5	50	1	5	4302 22.025
25	25	39	87.5	56	1	5	4302 25.025
25	32	39	87.5	59	1	5	4302 32.025
20	6	24.6	66	36	1/P	4	4302 6.120
20	8	24.6	66	36	1/P	4	4302 8.120
20	10	24.6	66	40	1/P	4	4302 10.120
20	12	24.6	66	45	1/P	4	4302 12.120
20	14	24.6	66	45	1/P	4	4302 14.120
20	16	24.6	66	48	1/P	4	4302 16.120
20	18	24.6	66	48	1/P	4	4302 18.120
20	20	24.6	66	50	1/P	4	4302 20.120
25	16	39	87.5	48	1/P	5	4302 16.125
25	20	39	87.5	50	1/P	5	4302 20.125
25	22	39	87.5	50	1/P	5	4302 22.125
25	25	39	87.5	56	1/P	5	4302 25.125

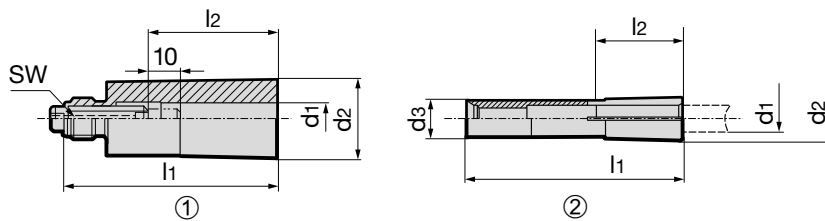
HPC
clamping chucks

Product information

- for clamping tools with straight shank
- high holding torque
- sealed design with short slots
- for tool shank tolerance h6
- Type 1: for HPC power clamping chucks
- Type 2: for HPC extensions

Scope of delivery

- incl. length setting screw



Article no.

4235

HPC
clamping chucks

nom. size	for shank Ø d1 h6 mm	d2 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	type	SW	Code-Nr.
6	1	24.6	50	28	2	–	4235 1.006
6	2	24.6	50	28	2	–	4235 2.006
6	3	24.6	50	28	2	–	4235 3.006
6	4	24.6	50	28	2	–	4235 4.006
6	5	24.6	50	28	2	–	4235 5.006
6	6	24.6	50	36	2	–	4235 6.006
20	3	24.6	66	28	1	4	4235 3.020
20	4	24.6	66	28	1	4	4235 4.020
20	5	24.6	66	28	1	4	4235 5.020
20	6	24.6	66	36	1	4	4235 6.020
20	8	24.6	66	36	1	4	4235 8.020
20	10	24.6	66	40	1	4	4235 10.020
20	12	24.6	66	45	1	4	4235 12.020
20	14	24.6	66	45	1	4	4235 14.020
20	16	24.6	66	48	1	4	4235 16.020
20	18	24.6	66	48	1	4	4235 18.020
20	20	24.6	66	50	1	4	4235 20.020
32	20	45.5	90	50	1	4	4235 20.032
32	22	45.5	90	50	1	4	4235 22.032
32	25	45.5	90	56	1	4	4235 25.032
32	32	45.5	90	59	1	4	4235 32.032
25	16	39	87.5	48	1	5	4235 16.025
25	20	39	87.5	50	1	5	4235 20.025
25	22	39	87.5	50	1	5	4235 22.025
25	25	39	87.5	56	1	5	4235 25.025
25	32	39	87.5	59	1	5	4235 32.025

GUERROJET



TOOL HOLDERS

TOOL HOLDERS WITH PERIPHERAL COOLING

|GÜHROJET|



***OPTIMAL CHIP
EVACUATION***



***HIGH PROCESS
RELIABILITY***



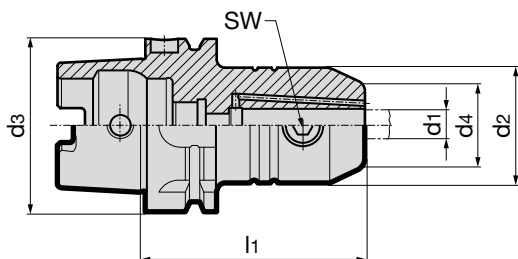
***IMPROVED COOLING
LUBRICATION***

Product information

- balancing quality: G6.3 / 15,000 rev./min
- with bore to DIN 1835-2 form B "Weldon"
- dimensions to DIN 69882-4
- from bore d1 = 25 with two clamping screws
- with coolant ducts in the bore for peripheral cooling, improving process and tool life
- coolant ducts:
 - d = 6 - 14 with two coolant ducts
 - d = 16 - 40 with four coolant ducts
- HSK-A to ISO 12164-1 / DIN 69893-1

Scope of delivery

- incl. clamping screw article no. 4903
- order coolant supply set, article no. 4949 separately
- HSK-A32, 40 & 80 on request



Article no.

4232

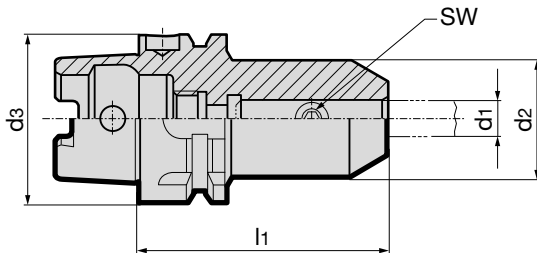
HSK-A d3	clamping-Ø d1 H5 mm	d2 mm	d4 mm	l1 mm	SW	kg	Order no.
32	6	25	15	60	3	0.24	4232 6.032
32	8	28	20	60	4	0.27	4232 8.032
32	10	35	25	65	5	0.31	4232 10.032
32	12	42	30	65	6	0.41	4232 12.032
40	6	25	15	60	3	0.33	4232 6.040
40	8	28	20	60	4	0.35	4232 8.040
40	10	35	25	60	5	0.47	4232 10.040
40	12	42	30	70	5	0.58	4232 12.040
40	14	44	32	75	6	0.59	4232 14.040
40	16	48	36	75	6	0.64	4232 16.040
50	6	25	15	65	3	0.50	4232 6.050
50	8	28	20	65	4	0.60	4232 8.050
50	10	35	25	65	5	0.60	4232 10.050
50	12	42	30	80	6	0.90	4232 12.050
50	14	44	32	80	6	0.90	4232 14.050
50	16	48	36	80	6	1.00	4232 16.050
50	18	50	38	80	6	1.00	4232 18.500
50	20	52	40	80	8	1.00	4232 20.050
63	6	25	15	65	3	0.80	4232 6.063
63	8	28	20	65	4	0.80	4232 8.063
63	10	35	25	65	5	0.90	4232 10.063
63	12	42	30	80	6	1.20	4232 12.063
63	14	44	32	80	6	1.20	4232 14.063
63	16	48	36	80	6	1.30	4232 16.063
63	18	50	38	80	6	1.40	4232 18.063
63	20	52	40	80	8	1.40	4232 20.063
63	25	65	45	110	10	2.40	4232 25.063
63	32	72	56	110	10	2.70	4232 32.063
80	6	25	15	80	3	1.75	4232 6.080
80	8	28	20	80	4	1.90	4232 8.080
80	10	35	25	80	5	2.10	4232 10.080
80	12	42	30	80	6	2.10	4232 12.080
80	14	44	32	80	6	2.30	4232 14.080
80	16	48	36	100	6	2.50	4232 16.080
80	18	50	38	100	6	2.50	4232 18.080
80	20	52	40	100	8	2.70	4232 20.080
80	25	65	45	100	10	2.80	4232 25.080
80	32	72	56	110	10	2.85	4232 32.080
80	40	80	60	120	10	2.98	4232 40.080
100	6	25	15	80	3	3.00	4232 6.100
100	8	28	20	80	4	3.20	4232 8.100
100	10	35	25	80	5	3.40	4232 10.100
100	12	42	30	80	6	3.40	4232 12.100
100	14	44	32	80	6	3.50	4232 14.100
100	16	48	36	100	6	3.80	4232 16.100
100	18	50	38	100	6	3.80	4232 18.100
100	20	52	40	100	8	3.90	4232 20.100
100	25	65	45	100	10	3.90	4232 25.100
100	32	72	56	100	10	4.20	4232 32.100
100	40	80	60	110	10	4.60	4232 40.100

Product information

- balancing quality: G6.3 / 15,000 rev./min
- dimensions to DIN 69882-4
- with bore to DIN 1835-2 form B "Weldon"
- from bore d1 = 25 with two clamping screws
- HSK-A to ISO 12164-1 / DIN 69893-1

Scope of delivery

- incl. clamping screw article no. 4903
- order coolant supply set, article no. 4949 separately



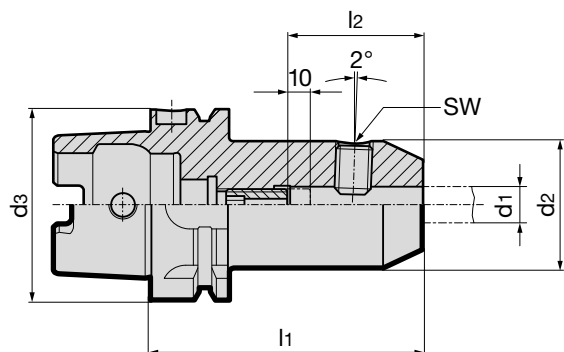
Article no.							4329
HSK-A d3	clamping-Ø d1 H5 mm	d2 mm	d4 mm	l1 mm	SW	kg	Order no.
32	6	25	15	60	3	0.24	4329 6.032
32	8	28	20	60	4	0.27	4329 8.032
32	10	35	25	65	5	0.31	4329 10.032
32	12	42	30	65	6	0.41	4329 12.032
40	6	25	15	60	3	0.33	4329 6.040
40	8	28	20	60	4	0.35	4329 8.040
40	10	35	25	60	5	0.47	4329 10.040
40	12	42	30	70	6	0.58	4329 12.040
40	14	44	32	75	6	0.59	4329 14.040
40	16	48	36	75	6	0.64	4329 16.040
50	6	25	15	65	3	0.52	4329 6.050
50	8	28	20	65	4	0.55	4329 8.050
50	10	35	25	65	5	0.62	4329 10.050
50	12	42	30	80	6	0.87	4329 12.050
50	14	44	32	80	6	0.90	4329 14.050
50	16	48	36	80	6	0.94	4329 16.050
50	18	50	38	80	6	0.96	4329 18.050
50	20	52	40	80	8	0.97	4329 20.050
63	6	25	15	65	3	0.81	4329 6.063
63	8	28	20	65	4	0.83	4329 8.063
63	10	35	25	65	5	0.89	4329 10.063
63	12	42	30	80	6	1.20	4329 12.063
63	14	44	32	80	6	1.20	4329 14.063
63	16	48	36	80	6	1.30	4329 16.063
63	18	50	38	80	6	1.35	4329 18.063
63	20	52	40	80	8	1.40	4329 20.063
63	25	65	45	110	10	2.40	4329 25.063
63	32	72	56	110	10	2.70	4329 32.063
80	6	25	15	80	3	1.75	4329 6.080
80	8	28	20	80	4	1.90	4329 8.080
80	10	35	25	80	5	2.10	4329 10.080
80	12	42	30	80	6	2.10	4329 12.080
80	14	44	32	80	6	2.30	4329 14.080
80	16	48	36	100	6	2.50	4329 16.080
80	18	50	38	100	6	2.50	4329 18.080
80	20	52	40	100	8	2.70	4329 20.080
80	25	65	45	100	10	2.80	4329 25.080
80	32	72	56	110	10	2.85	4329 32.080
80	40	80	60	120	10	2.98	4329 40.080
100	6	25	15	80	3	3.00	4329 6.100
100	8	28	20	80	4	3.20	4329 8.100
100	10	35	25	80	5	3.40	4329 10.100
100	12	42	30	80	6	3.40	4329 12.100
100	14	44	32	80	6	3.50	4329 14.100
100	16	48	36	100	6	3.80	4329 16.100
100	18	50	38	100	6	3.80	4329 18.100
100	20	52	40	100	8	3.90	4329 20.100
100	25	65	45	100	10	3.90	4329 25.100
100	32	72	56	100	10	4.20	4329 32.100
100	40	80	60	110	10	4.60	4329 40.100

Product information

- balancing quality: G6.3 / 15,000 rev./min
- dimensions to DIN 69882-5
- with bore to DIN 1835-2 form E "Whistle Notch" with groove on face side for identification
- from bore d1 = 25 with two clamping screws
- HSK-A to ISO 12164-1 / DIN 69893-1

Scope of delivery

- incl. clamping screw article no. 4903 and adjustment screw article no. 4904
- order coolant supply set, article no. 4949 separately



Article no. 4334

HSK-A d3	clamping-Ø d1 H5 mm	d2 mm	d4 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	incl. adjustment screw 4904 ...	SW	kg	Order no.
32	6	25	15	80	36	6.014	3	0.32	4334 6.032
32	8	28	20	80	36	8.014	4	0.36	4334 8.032
32	10	35	25	80	40	10.014	5	0.46	4334 10.032
32	12	42	30	80	45	12.014	6	0.57	4334 12.032
40	6	25	15	80	36	6.014	3	0.36	4334 6.040
40	8	28	20	80	36	8.014	4	0.40	4334 8.040
40	10	35	25	80	40	10.014	5	0.50	4334 10.040
40	12	42	30	90	45	12.014	6	0.68	4334 12.040
40	14	44	32	90	45	12.014	6	0.72	4334 14.040
40	16	48	36	90	48	16.014	6	0.77	4334 16.040
50	6	25	15	80	36	6.014	3	0.58	4334 6.050
50	8	28	20	80	36	8.014	4	0.62	4334 8.050
50	10	35	25	80	40	10.014	5	0.73	4334 10.050
50	12	42	30	90	45	12.014	6	0.97	4334 12.050
50	14	44	32	90	45	12.014	6	1.00	4334 14.050
50	16	48	36	90	48	16.014	6	1.09	4334 16.050
50	18	50	38	90	48	16.014	6	1.12	4334 18.050
50	20	52	40	100	50	20.114	8	1.30	4334 20.050
63	6	25	15	80	36	6.014	3	0.86	4334 6.063
63	8	28	20	80	36	8.014	4	0.90	4334 8.063
63	10	35	25	80	40	10.014	5	1.00	4334 10.063
63	12	42	30	90	45	12.014	6	1.24	4334 12.063
63	14	44	32	90	45	12.014	6	1.28	4334 14.063
63	16	48	36	100	48	16.014	6	1.53	4334 16.063
63	18	50	38	100	48	16.014	6	1.60	4334 18.063
63	20	52	40	100	50	20.114	8	1.65	4334 20.063
63	25	65	45	110	56	20.114	10	2.34	4334 25.063
63	32	72	56	110	60	20.114	10	2.54	4334 32.063
80	6	25	15	90	36	6.014	3	2.20	4334 6.080
80	8	28	20	90	36	8.014	4	2.25	4334 8.080
80	10	35	25	90	40	10.014	5	2.56	4334 10.080
80	12	42	30	100	45	12.014	6	2.60	4334 12.080
80	14	44	32	100	45	12.014	6	2.85	4334 14.080
80	16	48	36	100	48	16.014	6	2.88	4334 16.080
80	18	50	38	100	48	16.014	6	2.90	4334 18.080
80	20	52	40	110	50	20.114	8	3.05	4334 20.080
80	25	65	45	110	56	20.114	10	3.10	4334 25.080
80	32	72	56	120	60	20.114	10	3.20	4334 32.080
100	6	25	15	90	36	6.014	3	2.60	4334 6.100
100	8	28	20	90	36	8.014	4	2.60	4334 8.100
100	10	35	25	90	40	10.014	5	2.60	4334 10.100
100	12	42	30	100	45	12.014	6	2.80	4334 12.100
100	14	44	32	100	45	12.014	6	2.85	4334 14.100
100	16	48	36	100	48	16.014	6	2.97	4334 16.100
100	18	50	38	100	48	16.014	6	3.10	4334 18.100
100	20	52	40	110	50	20.114	8	3.23	4334 20.100
100	25	65	45	120	56	20.114	10	4.06	4334 25.100
100	32	72	56	120	60	20.114	10	4.40	4334 32.100

Product information

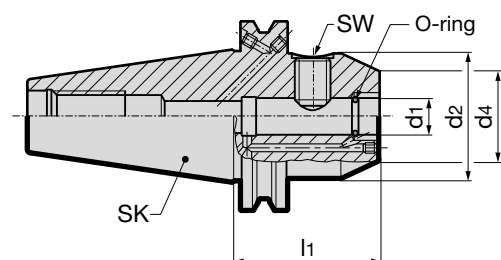
- balancing quality: G6.3 / 15,000 rev./min
- with bore to DIN 1835-2 form B "Weldon"
- ISO taper to DIN ISO 7388-1 form AD/AF
- form AF supplied with threaded pins in bores
- with coolant ducts in the bore for peripheral cooling, improving process and tool life
- from bore d1 = 25 mm with two clamping screws article no. 4903
- coolant supply form AD/AF
- coolant ducts:
 - d1 = 6 - 18 mm with two coolant ducts
 - d1 = 20 - 32 mm with four coolant ducts

Scope of delivery

- incl. clamping screw article no. 4903
- incl. O-ring for sealing
- order pull studs, article no. 4925 or 4926 separately



GÜHROJET



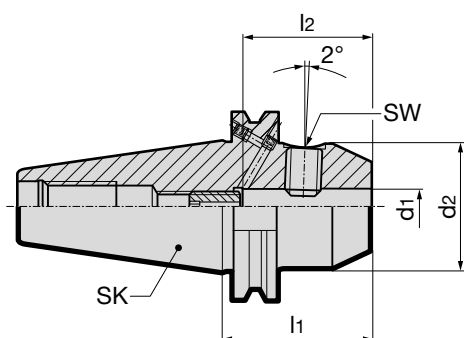
Article no.

4317

ISO taper/form	clamping-Ø d1 H5 mm	d2 mm	d4 mm	l1 mm	SW	Order no.
40 AD	16	45	36	35	6	4317 916.040
40 AD	20	45	40	35	8	4317 920.040
40 AD	25	50	45	35	10	4317 925.040
40 AD/AF	6	25	15	50	3	4317 6.040
40 AD/AF	8	28	20	50	4	4317 8.040
40 AD/AF	10	35	25	50	5	4317 10.040
40 AD/AF	12	42	30	50	6	4317 12.040
40 AD/AF	14	44	32	50	6	4317 14.040
40 AD/AF	16	48	36	63	6	4317 16.040
40 AD/AF	18	50	38	63	6	4317 18.040
40 AD/AF	20	52	40	63	8	4317 20.040
40 AD/AF	6	25	15	100	3	4317 106.040
40 AD/AF	8	28	20	100	4	4317 108.040
40 AD/AF	10	35	25	100	5	4317 110.040
40 AD/AF	12	42	30	100	6	4317 112.040
40 AD/AF	14	44	32	100	6	4317 114.040
40 AD/AF	16	48	36	100	6	4317 116.040
40 AD/AF	18	50	38	100	6	4317 118.040
40 AD/AF	20	52	40	100	8	4317 120.040
40 AD/AF	25	63	45	100	10	4317 25.040
40 AD/AF	32	72	56	100	10	4317 32.040
50 AD/AF	6	25	15	63	3	4317 6.050
50 AD/AF	8	28	20	63	4	4317 8.050
50 AD/AF	10	35	25	63	5	4317 10.050
50 AD/AF	12	42	30	63	6	4317 12.050
50 AD/AF	14	44	32	63	6	4317 14.050
50 AD/AF	16	48	36	63	6	4317 16.050
50 AD/AF	18	50	38	63	6	4317 18.050
50 AD/AF	20	52	40	63	8	4317 20.050
50 AD/AF	25	65	45	80	10	4317 25.050
50 AD/AF	32	72	56	100	10	4317 32.050

- ## Scope of delivery

- 



Tool holders

Product information

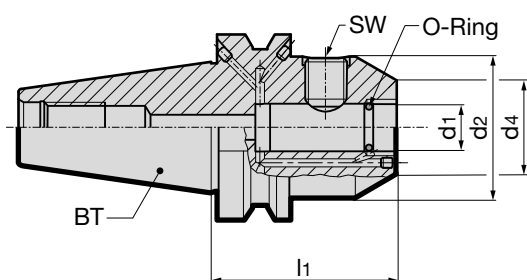
- balancing quality: G6.3 / 15,000 rev./min
- with bore to DIN 1835-2 form B "Weldon"
- MAS/BT to DIN ISO 7388-2 form JD/JF
- from bore d1 = 25 with two clamping screws
- with coolant ducts in the bore for peripheral cooling, improving process and tool life
- coolant supply form JD/JF
(* version JD without coolant supply over collar and without GÜHROJET)
- coolant ducts:
d1 = 6 - 18 mm with two coolant ducts
d1 = 20 - 32 mm with four coolant ducts

Scope of delivery

- incl. clamping screw article no. 4903
- incl. O-ring for sealing
- order pull studs, article no. 4927 or 4928 separately
- BT-50 on request



GÜHROJET



Article no.

4234

BT	clamping-Ø d1 H5 mm	d2 mm	d4 mm	l1 mm	SW	Order no.
30*	6	25	15	50	3	4234 6.030
30*	8	28	20	50	4	4234 8.030
30*	10	35	25	50	5	4234 10.030
30*	12	42	30	50	6	4234 12.030
30*	14	44	32	50	6	4234 14.030
30*	16	48	36	63	6	4234 16.030
30*	18	50	38	63	6	4234 18.030
30*	20	52	40	63	8	4234 20.030
40*	16	45	36	35	6	4234 916.040
40*	20	45	40	35	8	4234 920.040
40*	25	45	45	35	10	4234 925.040
40	6	25	15	50	3	4234 6.040
40	8	28	20	50	4	4234 8.040
40	10	35	25	63	5	4234 10.040
40	12	42	30	63	6	4234 12.040
40	14	44	32	63	6	4234 14.040
40	16	48	36	63	6	4234 16.040
40	18	50	38	63	6	4234 18.040
40	20	52	40	63	8	4234 20.040
40	25	63	45	90	10	4234 25.040
40	32	72	56	100	10	4234 32.040
40	6	25	15	100	3	4234 106.040
40	8	28	20	100	4	4234 108.040
40	10	35	25	100	5	4234 110.040
40	12	42	30	100	6	4234 112.040
40	14	44	32	100	6	4234 114.040
40	16	48	36	100	6	4234 116.040
40	18	50	38	100	6	4234 118.040
40	20	52	40	100	8	4234 120.040

- ### Scope of delivery

- 



4233

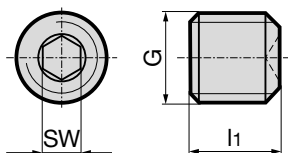
Tool holders

Product information

- for side lock holders with bore to DIN 1835-2, B and E, and HSK-A adaptors for tapping chucks, article nos. 4317/4322/4329/4333/4334/4343
- article no. 4903 12.001 (M12) only for article no. 4343

Scope of delivery

- minimum order quantity 5



Article no. **4903**

for holder- Ø	G	l1 mm	torque Nm	SW	Order no.
6	M6	10	5	3	4903 6.000
8	M8	10	10	4	4903 8.000
10	M10	12	15	5	4903 10.000
12/14	M12	14	28	6	4903 12.000
25	M12	12	28	6	4903 12.001
16/18	M14	16	42	6	4903 14.000
20	M16	16	50	8	4903 16.000
25	M18x2	20	60	10	4903 18.000
32/40	M20x2	20	72	10	4903 20.000
40	M20x2	25	72	10	4903 20.001
25	M14	11,5	42	6	4903 14.001
25	M16	12	50	8	4903 16.001

Adjustment screws

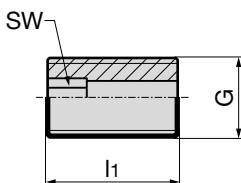
Adjustment screws

Product information

- for HSK-A Weldon side lock holders with bore to DIN 1835-2, form E, shrink fit chuck and shrink fit extensions

Scope of delivery

- minimum order quantity 5



Article no. **4904**

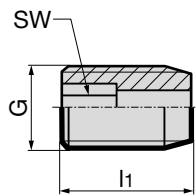
G	l1 mm	SW	Order no.
M5	16	2.5	4904 5.016
M5	20	2.5	4904 5.020
M6	16	3.0	4904 6.016
M6	20	3.0	4904 6.020
M8	12	3.0	4904 8.012
M8	18	4.0	4904 8.018
M10	17	3.0	4904 10.017
M10	20	5.0	4904 10.020
M12	14	3.0	4904 12.014
M12	20	5.0	4904 12.020
M16	25	5.0	4904 16.025
M20	25	6.0	4904 20.025

Product information

- for HSK-C side lock with bore to DIN 1835-2, form E, article nos. 4333 / 4322

Scope of delivery

- minimum order quantity 5



Article no. **4905**

G	l1 mm	SW	Order no.
M5	14	2.5	4905 5.014
M5	16	2.5	4905 5.016
M6	14	3.0	4905 6.014
M6	16	3.0	4905 6.016
M8	15	4.0	4905 8.015
M8	17	4.0	4905 8.017
M10	17	5.0	4905 10.017
M10	20	5.0	4905 10.020
M12	19	6.0	4905 12.019
M12	22	6.0	4905 12.022
M16	20	6.0	4905 16.020
M20	26	6.0	4905 20.026

Product information

- balancing quality: G2.5 / 25.000 rev./min or U < 1 gmm
- HSK-A to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1
- for collet chucks with adjustment angle 8° according to DIN ISO 15488

Scope of delivery

- incl. retaining nut article no. 4306 and adjustment screw article no. 4902
- order collet, article no. 4307, clamping key, article no. 4913 and coolant supply set, article no. 4949 separately



Tool holders

Product information

- sealed, suitable for coolant pressure up to 100 bar thanks to the application of IC clamping nuts and suitable sealing washer
- balancing quality: G2.5 / 25.000 rev./min or U < 1 gmm
- HSK-A to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1
- for collet chucks with adjustment angle 8° according to DIN ISO 15488

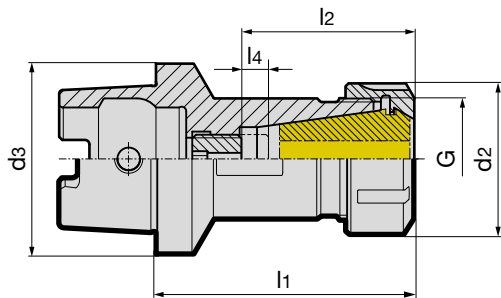
- incl. IC retaining nut article no. 4306 and adjustment screw article no. 4902
- order sealing washer, article no. 4335, collet, article no. 4307, clamping key, article no. 4913 and coolant supply set article no. 4949 separately



Tool holders

- ## Scope of delivery

-



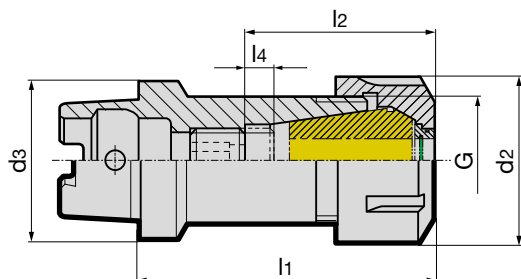
Tool holders

Product information

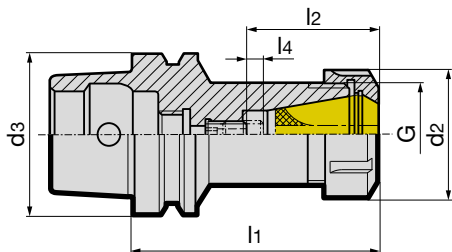
- sealed, suitable for coolant pressure up to 100 bar thanks to the application of IC clamping nuts and suitable sealing washer
- balancing quality: G2.5 / 25.000 rev./min or U < 1 gmm
- HSK-C to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1
- for collet chucks with adjustment angle 8° according to DIN ISO 15488

Scope of delivery

- incl. IC retaining nut article no. 4306 and adjustment screw article no. 4901
- order sealing washer, article no. 4335, collet, article no. 4307, clamping key, article no. 4913 separately

[illegible]

- balancing quality: G2.5 / 25,000 rev./min or < 1 gmm residual imbalance
- incl. spanner flat for locking during clamping
- Order no. 16,025 without length adjustment and central cooling
- HSK-E according to DIN 69893-5 with access hole in taper for manual tool change
- for collet chucks with adjustment angle 8° according to DIN ISO 15488



Scope of delivery

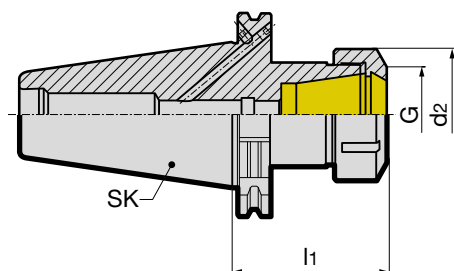
- incl. retaining nut article no. 4306 and adjustment screw article no. 4902
- order collet, article no. 4307, clamping key, article no. 4913 and coolant supply set, article no. 4949 separately



Tool holders

Product information

- balancing quality: G6.3 / 15,000 rev./min
- ISO taper to DIN ISO 7388-1 form AD/AF
- for collet chucks with adjustment angle 8° according to DIN ISO 15488



Scope of delivery

- incl. retaining nut
- order collet, article no. 4307, separately
- order clamping key, article no. 4913, separately
- order pull studs, article no. 4925 or 4926, separately

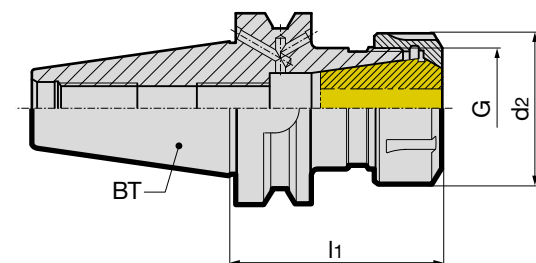


Article no.					4318
					Order no.
ISO taper	clamping range	d ₂ mm	G	l ₁ mm	
40	ER16 Ø 0.5-10.0	32	M22 x 1.5	63	4318 16.040
40	ER25 Ø 0.5-16.0	42	M32 x 1.5	60	4318 25.040
40	ER32 Ø 1.0-20.0	50	M40 x 1.5	70	4318 32.040
40	ER16 Ø 0.5-10.0	32	M22 x 1.5	160	4318 16.140
40	ER25 Ø 0.5-16.0	42	M32 x 1.5	160	4318 25.140
40	ER32 Ø 1.0-20.0	50	M40 x 1.5	160	4318 32.140
50	ER25 Ø 0.5-16.0	42	M32 x 1.5	60	4318 25.050
50	ER32 Ø 1.0-20.0	50	M40 x 1.5	70	4318 32.050
50	ER40 Ø 3.0-26.0	63	M50 x 1.5	80	4318 40.050
50	ER25 Ø 0.5-16.0	42	M32 x 1.5	160	4318 25.150
50	ER40 Ø 3.0-26.0	63	M50 x 1.5	160	4318 40.150

MAS/BT collet holders

Product information

- balancing quality: G6.3 / 15,000 rev./min
- MAS/BT to DIN ISO 7388-2 form JD/JF
- coolant supply form JD/JF (* BT30 version JD without coolant supply over collar)
- for collet chucks with adjustment angle 8° according to DIN ISO 15488



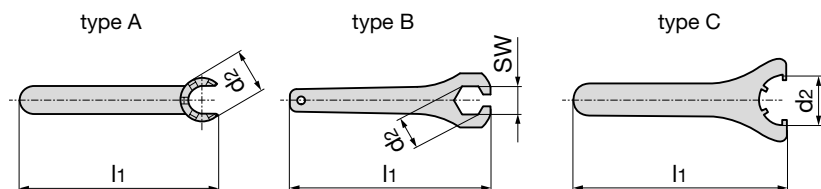
Scope of delivery

- incl. retaining nut
- order collet, article no. 4307, separately
- order clamping key, article no. 4913, separately
- BT50 on request
- order pull studs, article no. 4927 or 4928, separately



Article no.					4245
					Order no.
BT	clamping range	d ₂ mm	G	l ₁ mm	
30*	ER16 0.5-10.0	32	M22x1.5	70	4245 16.030
30*	ER25 0.5-16.0	42	M32x1.5	70	4245 25.030
40	ER16 0.5-10.0	32	M22x1.5	63	4245 16.040
40	ER25 0.5-16.0	42	M32x1.5	60	4245 25.040
40	ER32 1.0-20.0	50	M40x1.5	70	4245 32.040
40	ER16 0.5-10.0	32	M22x1.5	160	4245 16.140
40	ER25 0.5-16.0	42	M32x1.5	160	4245 25.140
40	ER32 1.0-20.0	50	M40x1.5	160	4245 32.140

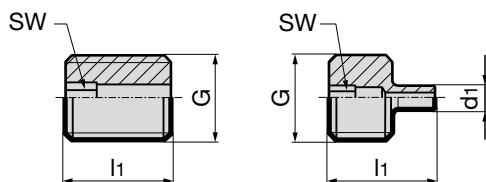
- for clamping nuts
- Type A with special hook key for clamping nuts
System DIN 6499 mini design
- Type B for clamping nuts with hexagonal design
- Type C for clamping nuts for external slots

[illegible]

Adjustment screws for HSK-A/HSK-E collet holders

Product information

- for dimensions without d1 the screw is designed without spigot

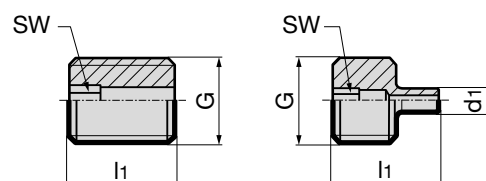


Article no.						4902
for nom. size	for clamping range	G	d1 mm	l1 mm	SW	Order no.
ER11	2- 7	M6	–	12	3	4902 11.012
ER16	2- 6	M10	3.5	18	3	4902 16.018
ER16	6-10	M10	–	12	3	4902 16.012
ER16	6- 10	M10	–	10	3	4902 16.010
ER20	2,5- 6	M10	4.5	24	3	4902 20.024
ER20	6-10	M10	5.5	18	3	4902 20.018
ER20	10-13	M10	–	12	3	4902 16.012
ER25	2,5- 7	M16	4.5	26	4	4902 25.026
ER25	7-10	M16	6.5	20	4	4902 25.020
ER25	10-17	M16	–	14	4	4902 25.014
ER32	3,5-10	M16	6.5	36	5	4902 32.036
ER32	10-16	M16	9.5	28	5	4902 32.028
ER32	16-22	M16	–	20	5	4902 32.020
ER40	3- 8	M16	6.5	44	5	4902 40.044
ER40	8-10	M16	6.5	36	5	4902 32.036
ER40	10-16	M16	9.5	28	5	4902 32.028
ER40	16-30	M16	–	20	5	4902 32.020

Adjustment screws for HSK-C collet holders

Product information

- for dimensions without d1 the screw is designed without spigot



Article no.						4901
for nom. size	for clamping range	G	d1 mm	l1 mm	SW	Order no.
ER16	2- 6	M10	3.5	16	3	4901 16.016
ER16	6-10	M10	–	12	3	4901 16.012
ER20	2,5- 6	M10	4.5	20	3	4901 20.020
ER20	6-10	M10	5.5	16	3	4901 20.016
ER20	10-13	M10	–	12	3	4901 16.012
ER25	2,5- 7	M16	4.5	26	4	4901 25.026
ER25	7-10	M16	6.5	20	4	4901 25.020
ER25	10-17	M16	–	14	4	4901 25.014
ER32	3- 7	M16	6.5	32	5	4901 32.032
ER32	7-10	M16	6.5	26	5	4901 32.026
ER32	10-16	M16	9.5	20	5	4901 32.020
ER32	16-22	M16	–	14	4	4901 25.014
ER40	3- 6	M16	6.5	38	5	4901 40.038
ER40	6- 8	M16	6.5	32	5	4901 32.032
ER40	8-10	M16	6.5	26	5	4901 32.026
ER40	10-16	M16	9.5	20	5	4901 32.020
ER40	16-30	M16	–	14	4	4901 25.014

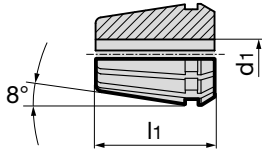
Product information

- the clamping range of collet, article no. 4307, is to be applied as indicated. For intermediate sizes as i.e. for Ø 6.3 mm (nom. size ER20) order collet d1 = 7.0 mm - 6.0 mm (Order no. 7.020)
- concentricity error max. 10 µm

clamping range:
 ER11: Ø 0.5 - Ø 7.0
 ER16: Ø 0.5 - Ø 10.0
 ER20: Ø 0.5 - Ø 13.0
 ER25: Ø 0.5 - Ø 16.0
 ER32: Ø 0.5 - Ø 20.0
 ER40: Ø 0.5 - Ø 26.0

Ordering example:

Ø d1 = 2.5
 nom. size = ER 20
 article no./Order no. = 4307 02,520
 (d1 = 7.0 mm - 6.0 mm)

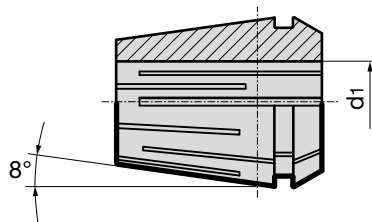


Article no.			4307
nom. size	for clamping range d1 mm	l1 mm	Order no.
ER11 (4008E)	1.0-0.5	18.0	4307 1.011
ER11 (4008E)	1.5-1.0	18.0	4307 1.511
ER11 (4008E)	2.0-1.5	18.0	4307 2.011
ER11 (4008E)	2.5-2.0	18.0	4307 2.511
ER11 (4008E)	3.0-2.5	18.0	4307 3.011
ER11 (4008E)	4.0-3.5	18.0	4307 4.011
ER11 (4008E)	5.0-4.5	18.0	4307 5.011
ER11 (4008E)	6.0-5.5	18.0	4307 6.011
ER11 (4008E)	7.0-6.5	18.0	4307 7.011
ER16 (426E)	1.0-0.5	27.5	4307 1.016
ER16 (426E)	1.5-1.0	27.5	4307 1.516
ER16 (426E)	2.0-1.0	27.5	4307 2.016
ER16 (426E)	2.5-1.5	27.5	4307 2.516
ER16 (426E)	3.0-2.0	27.5	4307 3.016
ER16 (426E)	4.0-3.0	27.5	4307 4.016
ER16 (426E)	5.0-4.0	27.5	4307 5.016
ER16 (426E)	6.0-5.0	27.5	4307 6.016
ER16 (426E)	7.0-6.0	27.5	4307 7.016
ER16 (426E)	8.0-7.0	27.5	4307 8.016
ER16 (426E)	9.0-8.0	27.5	4307 9.016
ER16 (426E)	10.0-9.0	26.0	4307 10.016
ER20 (428E)	1.0-0.5	31.5	4307 1.020
ER20 (428E)	1.5-1.0	31.5	4307 1.520
ER20 (428E)	2.0-1.0	31.5	4307 2.020
ER20 (428E)	2.5-1.5	31.5	4307 2.520
ER20 (428E)	3.0-2.0	31.5	4307 3.020
ER20 (428E)	4.0-3.0	31.5	4307 4.020
ER20 (428E)	5.0-4.0	31.5	4307 5.020
ER20 (428E)	6.0-5.0	31.5	4307 6.020
ER20 (428E)	7.0-6.0	31.5	4307 7.020
ER20 (428E)	8.0-7.0	31.5	4307 8.020
ER20 (428E)	9.0-8.0	31.5	4307 9.020
ER20 (428E)	10.0-9.0	31.5	4307 10.020
ER20 (428E)	11.0-10.0	31.5	4307 11.020
ER20 (428E)	12.0-11.0	31.5	4307 12.020
ER20 (428E)	13.0-12.0	31.5	4307 13.020
ER25 (430E)	1.0-0.5	34.0	4307 1.025
ER25 (430E)	1.5-1.0	34.0	4307 1.525
ER25 (430E)	2.0-1.0	34.0	4307 2.025
ER25 (430E)	2.5-1.5	34.0	4307 2.525
ER25 (430E)	3.0-2.0	34.0	4307 3.025
ER25 (430E)	4.0-3.0	34.0	4307 4.025
ER25 (430E)	5.0-4.0	34.0	4307 5.025
ER25 (430E)	6.0-5.0	34.0	4307 6.025
ER25 (430E)	7.0-6.0	34.0	4307 7.025
ER25 (430E)	8.0-7.0	34.0	4307 8.025

Tool holders

- DIN ISO 15488
- for application without sealing washer
- concentricity error max. 6 µm
- for high-performance tools with internal cooling
e.g. HR 500 reamers
- metallic sealed up to 300 bar coolant pressure
- ER-DM collets with restricted clamping range

- The tool must be clamped flush, or deeper into the collet chuck. A minimum clamping length of 2/3 as for standard collet chucks is not possible as there would be no other sealing.

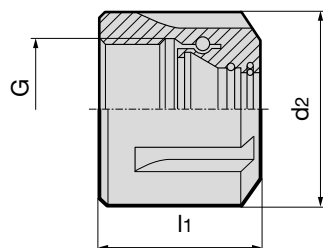
[illegible]

Product information

- for collets DIN ISO 15488
- for application with internal cooling IC/ER for sealing washer
- for increased clamping version ER or IC/ER with glide ring
- suitable for up to 150 bar coolant pressure

Scope of delivery

- version for internal cooling IC/ER: order sealing washer article no. 4335 separately
- IC/ER versions for internal cooling



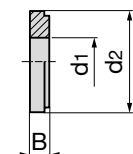
Article no.							4306
for sealing washer no. 4335	with glide ring	nom. size	d ₂ mm	l ₁ mm	G	max. torque Nm	Order no.
–	–	ER16 mini	22	18.0	M19x1.0	55	4306 16.200
–	–	ER20 mini	28	19.0	M24x1.0	75	4306 20.200
–	–	ER25 mini	35	20.0	M30x1.0	100	4306 25.200
–	–	ER11 (4008E)	19	11.3	M14x0.75	25	4306 11.000
–	–	ER16 (426E)	28	17.5	M22x1.5	55	4306 16.000
–	–	ER20 (428E)	34	19.0	M25x1.5	75	4306 20.000
–	–	ER25 (430E)	42	20.0	M32x1.5	100	4306 25.000
–	–	ER32 (470E)	50	22.5	M40x1.5	140	4306 32.000
–	–	ER40 (472E)	63	25.5	M50x1.5	200	4306 40.000
x	–	IC/ER16 mini	22	22.0	M19x1.0	55	4306 16.300
x	–	IC/ER20 mini	28	24.0	M24x1.0	75	4306 20.300
x	–	IC/ER25 mini	35	25.0	M30x1.0	100	4306 25.300
x	–	IC/ER16	28	22.5	M22x1.5	55	4306 16.600
x	–	IC/ER20	34	24.0	M25x1.5	75	4306 20.600
x	–	IC/ER25	42	25.0	M32x1.5	100	4306 25.600
x	–	IC/ER32	50	27.5	M40x1.5	140	4306 32.600
x	–	IC/ER40	63	30.5	M50x1.5	200	4306 40.600
–	x	ER16	28	20.3	M22x1.5	55	4306 16.400
–	x	ER20	34	21.8	M25x1.5	75	4306 20.400
–	x	ER25	42	22.4	M32x1.5	100	4306 25.400
–	x	ER32	50	25.0	M40x1.5	140	4306 32.400
–	x	ER40	63	28.3	M50x1.5	200	4306 40.400
x	x	IC/ER16	28	22.7	M22x1.5	55	4306 16.500
x	x	IC/ER20	34	24.2	M25x1.5	75	4306 20.500
x	x	IC/ER25	42	25.2	M32x1.5	100	4306 25.500
x	x	IC/ER32	50	27.4	M40x1.5	140	4306 32.500
x	x	IC/ER40	63	30.7	M50x1.5	200	4306 40.500

Product information

- the application range of sealing washer, article no. 4325, is from nom.-Ø d1 to the next dimension below, i.e. for Ø 6.3 mm (nom. size ER20) order sealing washer d1 = 6.5 mm (Order no. 6.520).
- suitable for up to 150 bar coolant pressure

Ordering example

Ø d1 = 3.5
nom. size = ER 20
article no./Order no. = 4335 3.520



Article no.				4335
nom. size	d1 mm	d2 mm	B mm	Order no.
ER16	3.0...10 increasing by 0.5 mm	13	4	4335 3.016 - 10.016
ER20	3.0...13 increasing by 0.5 mm	16	4	4335 3.020 - 13.020
ER25	3.0...16 increasing by 0.5 mm	21	4	4335 3.025 - 16.025
ER32	3.0...20 increasing by 0.5 mm	27	4	4335 3.032 - 20.032
ER40	3.5...26 increasing by 0.5 mm	33.5	4	4335 3.540 - 26.040

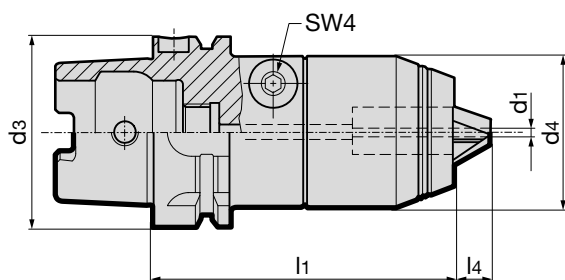
HSK-A drilling chucks with internal cooling

Product information

- for clamping all straight shank tools
- HSK-A to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1
- continuous Ø-range
- high clamping force thanks to robust worm gear
- max. coolant pressure up to 50 bar
- limit speed 20,000 rpm
- balancing quality: G2,5 / 20.000 rev./min

Scope of delivery

- incl. clamping key
- order coolant supply set, article no. 4949 separately



GÜHROJET

Article no.						4346
HSK-A d3	clamping range d1 mm	d4 mm	l1 mm	l4 mm	kg	Order no.
50	1-16	50	107	12	1.60	4346 16.050
63	1-16	50	98	12	1.90	4346 16.063
80	1-16	50	101	12	2.70	4346 16.080
100	1-16	50	104	12	3.30	4346 16.100

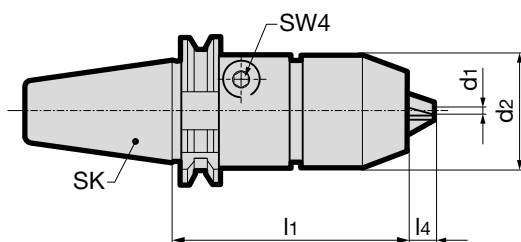
ISO taper drilling chucks with internal cooling

Product information

- for clamping all straight shank tools
- ISO taper to DIN ISO 7388-1 form AD
- continuous Ø-range
- high clamping force thanks to robust worm gear
- max. coolant pressure up to 50 bar
- limit speed 20,000 rpm
- balancing quality: G2,5 / 20.000 rev./min

Scope of delivery

- incl. clamping key
- order pull studs article no. 4925 or 4926 separately



GÜHROJET

Article no.					4242
ISO taper	clamping range d1 mm	d2 mm	l1 mm	l4 mm	Order no.
40	1.00 - 16.00	50	80	12	4242 16.040
50	1.00 - 16.00	50	80	12	4242 16.050

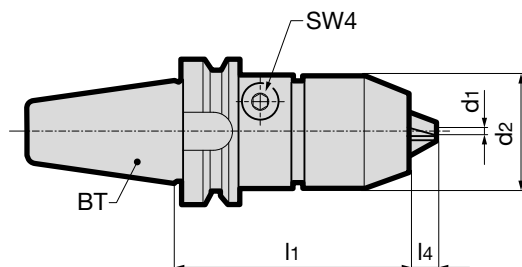
MAS/BT drilling chucks with internal cooling

Product information

- for clamping all straight shank tools
- MAS/BT to DIN ISO 7388-2 form JD
- continuous Ø-range
- high clamping force thanks to robust worm gear
- max. coolant pressure up to 50 bar
- limit speed 20,000 rpm
- balancing quality: G2,5 / 20.000 rev./min

Scope of delivery

- incl. clamping key
- order pull studs article no. 4927 or 4928 separately

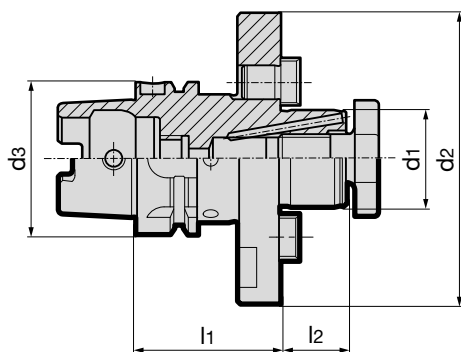


GÜHROJET

Article no.					4240
MAS/BT	clamping range d1 mm	d2 mm	l1 mm	l4 mm	Order no.
30	0.5 - 10	45	72	9	4240 10.030
40	1 - 16	50	88	12	4240 16.040
50	1 - 16	50	99	12	4240 16.050

- ## Scope of delivery

-



Article no.

4362

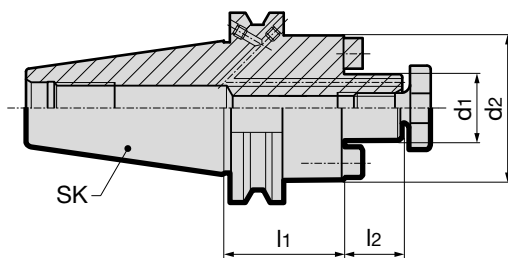
Tool holders

Product information

- to hold face milling cutters
- balancing quality: G6.3 / 15,000 rev./min
- ISO taper to DIN ISO 7388-1 form AD/AF
- for centralised or decentralised internal cooling, therefore process and tool life improvement
- coolant supply form AD/AF
- bore-Ø 40 mm has four additional holes with internal thread for milling heads with tool attachment DIN 2079 and increased tight fitting diameter d2

Scope of delivery

- incl. milling retainer screw, article no. 4908, and driving keys
- order pull studs, article no. 4925 or 4926, separately

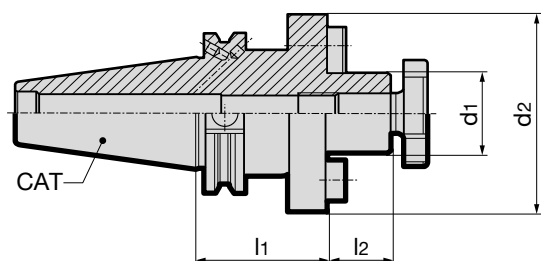


GÜHROJET

[illegible]

- for the mounting of face milling cutters
- balancing quality: G6,3 / 15,000 rpm
- CAT according to ASME B5.50
- for central internal cooling
- coolant supply form AD/AF
- bore-Ø 40 mm has four additional holes with internal thread for milling heads with tool attachment DIN 2079 and increased tight fitting diameter d2

- incl. cylinder screw DIN EN ISO 4762
art. no. 4907
- incl. retaining screws art. no. 4908
and driving keys



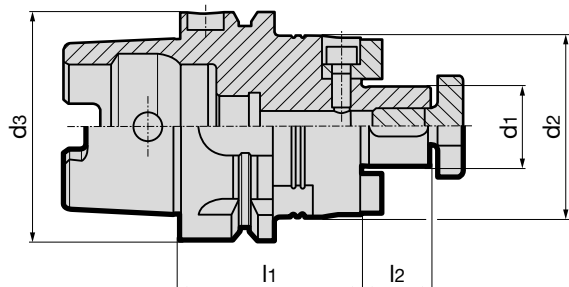
Tool holders

Product information

- to hold shell mills DIN 841, arbor-type single angle cutters DIN 842 with keyway, shell mills DIN 1880 with keyway and milling cutters with inserts DIN 1830
- bore-Ø 40 and 50 mm has four additional holes with internal thread for milling heads with tool attachment DIN 2079
- HSK-A to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1
- for central coolant supply

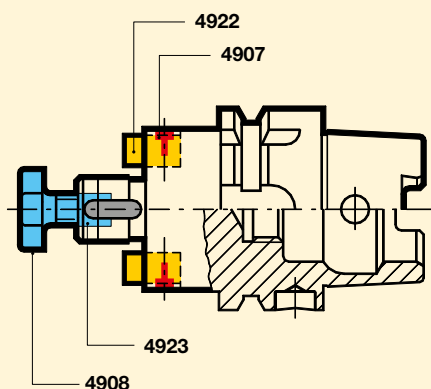
Scope of delivery

- completely assembled with milling cutter retaining screw, article no. 4908, drive dogs, article no. 4922 and feather key article no. 4923
- order coolant supply set article no. 4949 separately



Article no.						4361
HSK-A d3	arbor-Ø d1 h6 mm	d2 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	kg	Order no.
32	16	40	45	17	0.27	4361 16.032
32	22	50	50	19	0.40	4361 22.032
40	16	40	45	17	0.40	4361 16.040
40	22	50	50	19	0.50	4361 22.040
50	16	40	45	17	0.60	4361 16.050
50	22	50	50	19	0.80	4361 22.050
50	27	60	55	21	1.00	4361 27.050
63	16	40	45	17	0.90	4361 16.063
63	22	50	50	19	1.00	4361 22.063
63	27	60	55	21	1.30	4361 27.063
63	32	78	55	24	1.60	4361 32.063
63	40	89	60	27	2.10	4361 40.063
80	16	40	45	17	2.10	4361 16.080
80	22	50	50	19	2.30	4361 22.080
80	27	60	55	21	2.50	4361 27.080
80	32	78	55	24	2.60	4361 32.080
80	40	89	60	27	3.40	4361 40.080
100	22	50	50	19	2.50	4361 22.100
100	27	60	55	21	2.80	4361 27.100
100	32	78	55	24	3.10	4361 32.100
100	40	89	60	27	3.70	4361 40.100
100	50	120	70	30	5.60	4361 50.100

Positioning of accessories



Feather keys DIN 6885 A

Scope of delivery

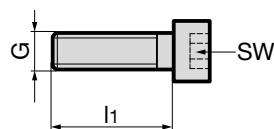
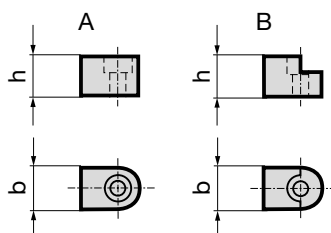
- minimum order quantity 10



Article no.			4923
for arbor-Ø mm	l1 mm	b mm	Order no.
16	14	4	4923 4.016
22	16	6	4923 6.022
27	19	7	4923 7.027
32	22	8	4923 8.032
40	25	10	4923 10.040
50	28	12	4923 12.050

Scope of delivery

- minimum order quantity 10



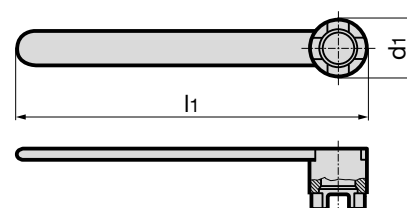
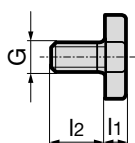
Article no. 4922			
for arbor-Ø mm	Form	h mm	b mm
16	B	9.25	8
22	B	11.00	10
27	A	12.75	12
32	A	16.50	14
40	A	20.00	16
50	A	27.50	18

Article no. 4907			
G	l1 mm	SW	strength
M4	10	3	8.8
M5	12	4	8.8
M6	16	5	8.8
M6	20	5	8.8
M8	25	6	8.8
M12	65	10	10.9

Milling cutter retaining screws

Product information

- to DIN 6367
- on request with internal cooling

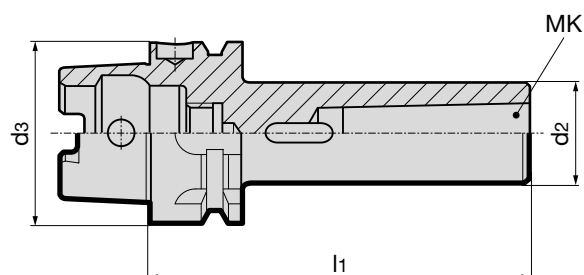


Socket wrenches for retaining screws

Article no. 4908				
for arbor-Ø mm	G	l1 mm	l2 mm	torque Nm
16	M8	6	16	40
22	M10	7	18	60
27	M12	8	22	80
32	M16	9	26	95
40	M20	10	30	100
50	M24	12	36	135
60	M30	14	45	160

Article no. 4909		
for arbor-Ø mm	d1 mm	l1 mm
16	22	180
22	28	200
27	35	225
32	42	250
40	52	280
50	63	315
60	76	355

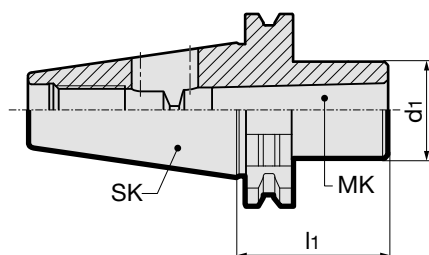
- for holding Morse tapers with tang to DIN 228-1 form B,
- HSK-A to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1

[illegible]

ISO taper morse taper holders

Product information

- for holding Morse tapers with tang to DIN 228-1 form B
- ISO taper to DIN ISO 7388-1 form AD
- order pull studs, article no. 4925 or 4926, separately

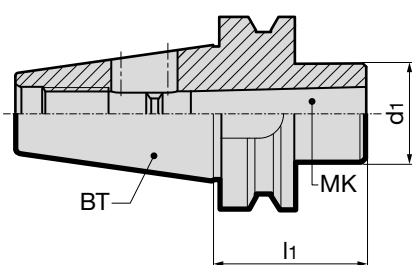


				Article no.
				4238
ISO taper	MK	d_1 mm	l_1 mm	Order no.
40	1	25	50	4238 1.040
40	2	32	50	4238 2.040
40	3	40	70	4238 3.040
40	4	48	95	4238 4.040
50	1	25	45	4238 1.050
50	2	32	60	4238 2.050
50	3	40	65	4238 3.050
50	4	48	95	4238 4.050
50	5	63	105	4238 5.050

BT morse taper holders

Product information

- for holding Morse tapers with tang to DIN 228-1 form B
- MAS/BT to DIN ISO 7388-2 form JD
- order pull studs, article no. 4927 or 4928, separately

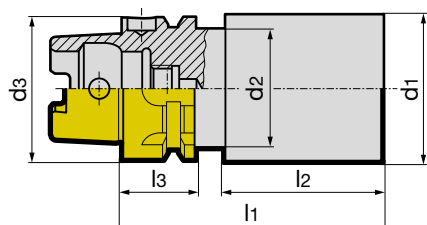


				Article no.
				4239
BT	MK	d_1 mm	l_1 mm	Order no.
30	1	25	45	4239 1.030
30	2	32	60	4239 2.030
30	3	40	75	4239 3.030
40	1	25	50	4239 1.040
40	2	32	50	4239 2.040
40	3	40	70	4239 3.040
40	4	48	95	4239 4.040
50	1	25	45	4239 1.050
50	2	32	60	4239 2.050
50	3	40	65	4239 3.050
50	4	48	95	4239 4.050
50	5	63	105	4239 5.050

HSK-A blanks

Product information

- material: nitrided steel, hardened and ground taper (yellow in scale drawing), blank unhardened for further machining
- HSK-A to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1



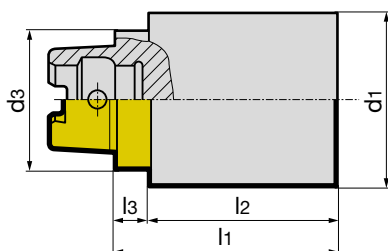
Article no. **4983**

HSK-A d ₃	d ₁ mm	d ₂ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	l ₃ mm	kg	Order no.
32	41	26	175	140	20	1.62	4983 175.032
40	51	34	205	170	20	3.02	4983 205.040
50	64	42	235	193	26	5.42	4983 235.050
63	63	53	150	108	26	3.55	4983 150.063
63	81	53	235	193	26	8.71	4983 235.063
80	101	67	235	193	26	13.63	4983 235.080
100	126	85	250	205	29	22.71	4983 250.100

HSK-C blanks

Product information

- material: nitrided steel, hardened and ground taper (yellow in scale drawing), blank unhardened for further machining
- machining not permitted in l₃ area
- HSK-C to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1



Article no. **4982**

HSK-C d ₃	d ₁ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	l ₃ mm	kg	Order no.
25	30	100	90	10	0.54	4982 87.025
32	41	150	139	11	1.50	4982 50.032
40	51	180	169	11	2.81	4982 63.040
50	64	200	186	14	4.92	4982 80.050
50	64	90	76	14	2.15	4982 100.050
63	81	200	186	14	7.90	4982 112.063
63	81	100	86	14	3.89	4982 125.063
80	101	210	193	17	12.90	4982 120.080
100	124	225	208	17	21.70	4982 145.100

MODULE 6x6
PCD

HIGHEST PRECISION

Module 6x6 and
PCD tools



- ⇒ perfect concentricity
- ⇒ axial and radial μ -accurate setting
- ⇒ targeted balancing
- ⇒ quick tool pre-setting

Please request our
"Module 6x6" and "PCD"
brochures.

HOLDERS FOR FINE MACHINING

Holders for
fine machining



Holdings for fine machining

PRECISION IS A MATTER OF SETTING!



**QUICK + SIMPLE
ADJUSTMENT**



**AXIAL + RADIAL
 μ -ACCURATE SETTING**

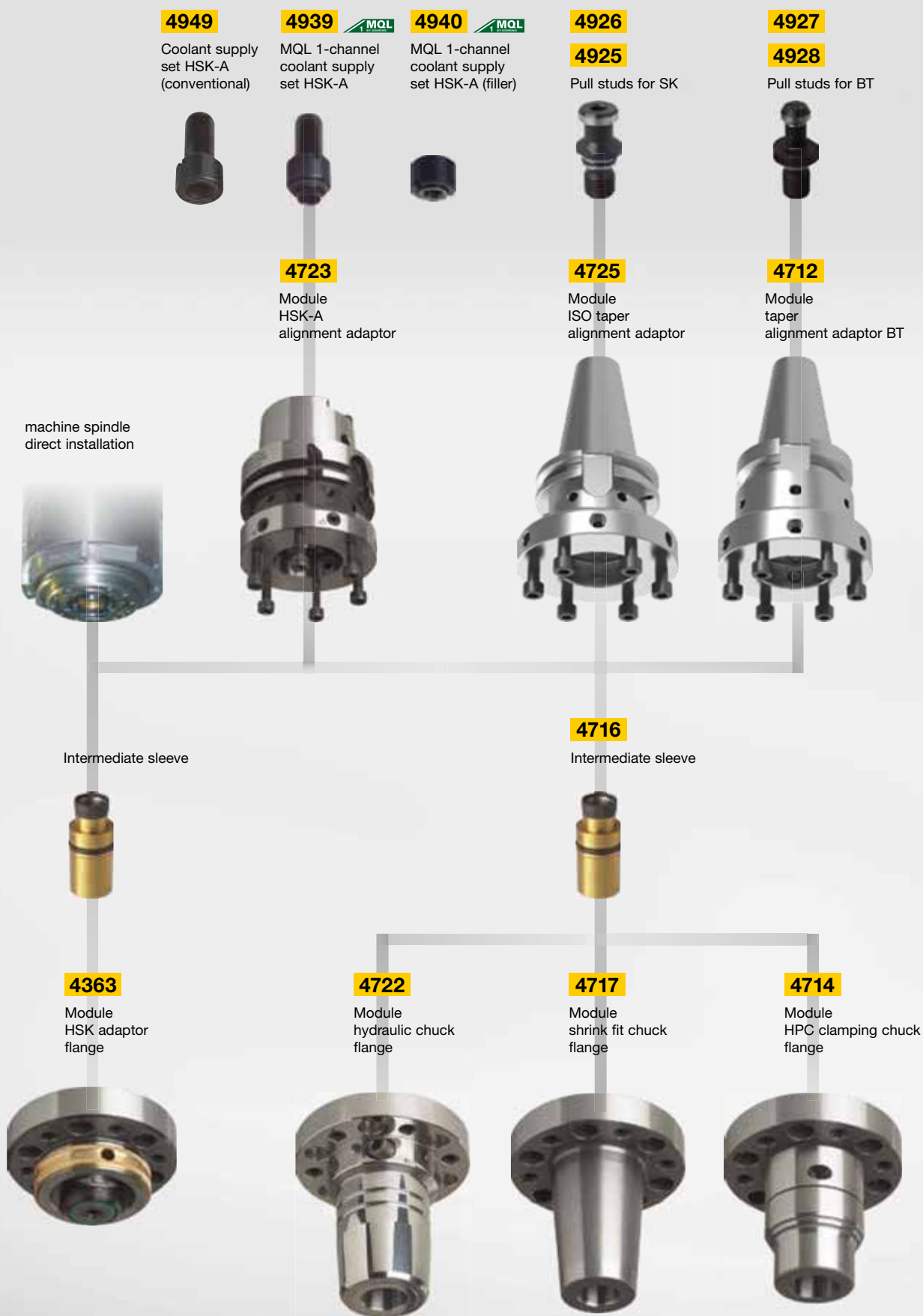


**CONCENTRICITY AND
ALIGNMENT ERROR
COMPENSATION**



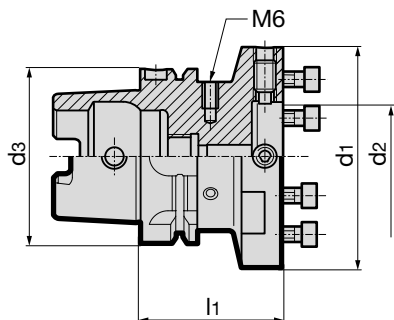
MQL SUITABLE





Product information

- for the highly accurate alignment of all modular flanges 6x6
- cooling lubricant without loss and flow-disruption thanks to the use of an intermediate tube
- suitable for MQL and conventional cooling
- balancing quality G6.3 / 15,000 rev./min
- 6 balancing threads M6
- HSK-A to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1



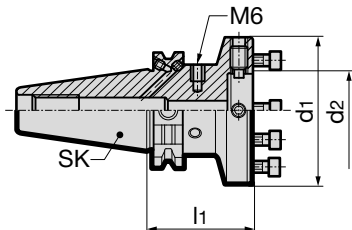
Scope of delivery

- incl. 6 screws for radial adjustment
- incl. 6 clamping screws
- order intermediate tube article no. 4716 separately
- order coolant supply set article no. 4949, MQL coolant supply set article no. 4939 or 4940 separately
- further dimensions on request

[illegible]

Product information

- ISO taper to DIN ISO 7388-1 form AD/AF
- for the highly accurate alignment of all modular flanges 6x6
- cooling lubricant without loss and flow-disruption thanks to the use of an intermediate tube
- suitable for MQL and conventional cooling
- balancing quality G6.3 / 15,000 rev./min
- 6 balancing threads M6



Scope of delivery

- incl. 6 screws for radial adjustment
- incl. 6 clamping screws
- order pull studs art. no. 4925 or 4926 separately

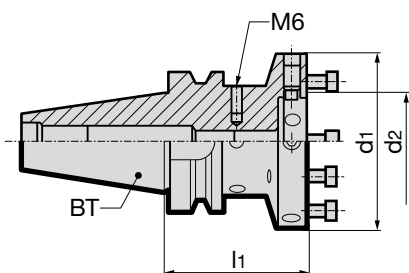


Article no.				4725
SK	d1 mm	d2 mm	l1 mm	Order no.
40	60	30	50	4725 60.040
40	70	35	50	4725 70.040
40	80	40	55	4725 80.040
40	100	50	60	4725 100.040
50	60	30	50	4725 60.050
50	70	35	50	4725 70.050
50	80	40	50	4725 80.050
50	100	50	60	4725 100.050
50	117	60	60	4725 117.050
50	140	80	60	4725 140.050

Module 6x6 taper alignment adaptor BT

Product information

- MAS/BT to DIN ISO 7388-2 form JD
- for the highly accurate alignment of all modular flanges 6x6
- cooling lubricant without loss and flow-disruption thanks to the use of an intermediate tube
- suitable for MQL and conventional cooling
- balancing quality G6.3 / 15,000 rev./min
- 6 balancing threads M6



Scope of delivery

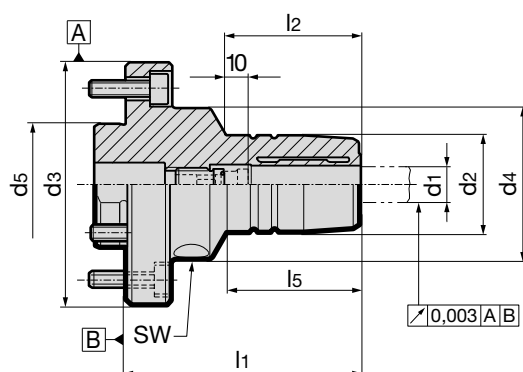
- incl. 6 screws for radial adjustment
- incl. 6 clamping screws
- order pull studs art. no. 4927 or 4928 separately



Article no.				4712
BT	d1 mm	d2 mm	l1 mm	Order no.
30	60	30	50	4712 60.030
30	70	35	50	4712 70.030
40	60	30	55	4712 60.040
40	70	35	55	4712 70.040
40	80	40	65	4712 80.040
40	100	50	70	4712 100.040
50	60	30	70	4712 60.050
50	70	35	70	4712 70.050
50	80	40	70	4712 80.050
50	100	50	70	4712 100.050
50	117	60	80	4712 117.050
50	140	80	80	4712 140.050

- ## Scope of delivery

-



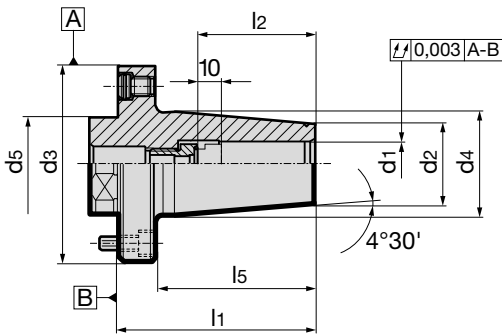
Holders for
 fine machining

Product information

- for the highly accurate radial and axial alignment on alignment adaptors or machine spindles
- cooling lubricant without loss and flow-disruption thanks to the use of an intermediate tube
- balancing quality G6.3 / 15,000 rev./min
- for tool shank tolerance h6
- with axial damping screw for optimal concentricity

Scope of delivery

- incl. adjustment screw with axial force
- damping article no. 4941
- incl. 6 angular alignment sets article no. 4715
- incl. 6 clamping screws
- order intermediate tube article no. 4716 separately
- further dimensions on request

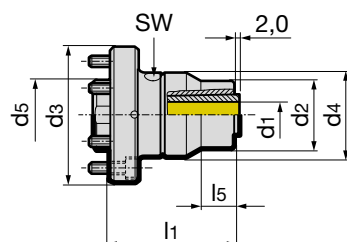


Article no.										4717
Modul-Ø d ₃ mm	für Schaft-Ø d ₁ h6 mm	d ₂ mm	d ₄ mm	d ₅ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	l ₅ mm	incl. setting screw art. no. 4941	intermediate sleeve tube art. no. 4716	Order no.
60	6	21	27	30	70	36	56	6.100	14.010	4717 6.060
60	8	21	27	30	70	36	56	8.100	14.010	4717 8.060
60	10	24	32	30	70	40	56	10.100	14.020	4717 10.060
60	12	24	32	30	70	45	56	12.100	14.030	4717 12.060
70	12	24	32	35	75	45	60	12.100	14.020	4717 12.070
70	14	27	34	35	75	45	60	14.100	14.020	4717 14.070
70	16	27	34	35	75	48	60	16.100	14.040	4717 16.070
80	18	33	42	40	80	48	65	18.100	14.050	4717 18.080
80	20	33	42	40	80	50	65	20.100	14.040	4717 20.080
100	25	44	52	50	80	56	61	25.100	20.010	4717 25.100
100	32	44	52	50	80	60	61	32.100	20.020	4717 32.100

Module 6x6 HPC clamping chuck flange

Product information

- for the highly accurate radial and axial alignment on alignment adaptors or machine spindles
- cooling lubricant without loss and flow-disruption thanks to the use of an intermediate tube
- highest concentricity, clamping force and rigidity thanks to mech. tension gearing
- suitable for internal cooling up to 80 bar
- positive damping characteristics
- for tool shank tolerance h6



Scope of delivery

- incl. hexagon chuck key article no. 4912
- incl. 6 angular alignment sets article no. 4715
- incl. 6 clamping screws
- order intermediate tube article no. 4716 separately
- order clamping sleeves article nos. 4302, 4235, 4236, 4237 separately

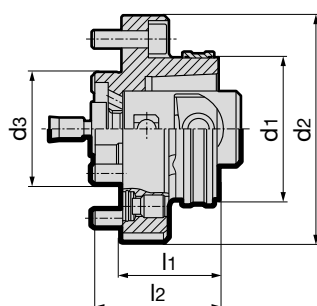


Article no. 4714										Order no.	
Module-Ø d3 mm	nom. size	for shank Ø d1 h6 mm	d2 mm	d4 mm	d5 mm	l1 mm	l5 mm	intermediate sleeve tube article no. 4716	SW		
70	20	3 - 20	40	53	35	87	20	20.030	4	4714 20.070	
80	20	3 - 20	40	53	40	73	20	20.030	4	4714 20.080	
100	25	16-32	53	63	50	118	-	20.030	4	4714 25.100	

Module 6x6 HSK adaptor flange

Product information

- for the highly accurate radial and axial alignment on alignment adaptors or machine spindles
- suitable for MQL and conventional cooling
- for the transferable torsional moment the interface between spindle and flange has to be taken into consideration
- for holding HSK-A/C shanks to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893



Scope of delivery

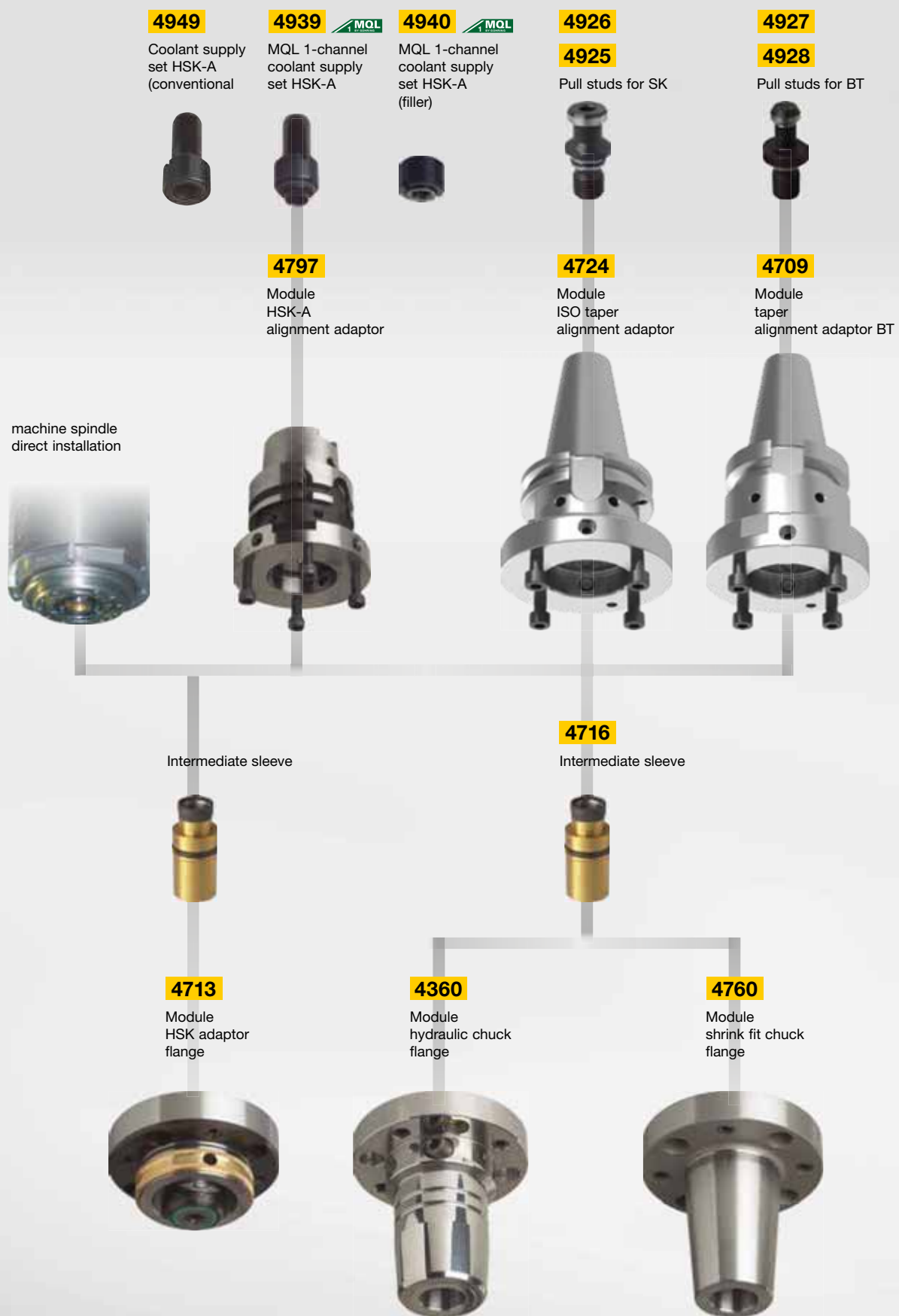
- incl. MQL 4-point clamping set article no. 4930
- incl. clamping screw article no. 4935
- incl. brass lock ring article no. 4953
- incl. 6 angular alignment sets article no. 4715
- incl. 6 clamping screws
- incl. intermediate tube article no. 4716



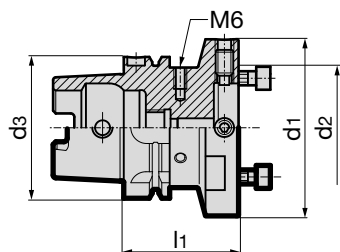
Holders for
fine machining

Article no. 4363							Order no.	
HSK-C d1 mm	Module-Ø d2 mm	d3 mm	kg	l1 mm	l2 mm	intermediate sleeve tube article no. 4716		
32	60	30	0.4	26	36	24.060	4363 24.060	
40	70	35	0.6	30	40	30.070	4363 30.070	
50	80	40	1.0	35	45	238.080	4363 38.080	
63	100	50	1.8	43	55	48.100	4363 48.100	
80	117	60	2.9	50	62	60.117	4363 60.117	
100	140	80	5.8	75	87	75.140	4363 75.140	





- for the highly accurate alignment of all modular flanges 4x4
- cooling lubricant without loss and flow-disruption thanks to the use of an intermediate tube
- suitable for MQL and conventional cooling
- balancing quality G6.3 / 15,000 rev./min
- 6 balancing threads M6
- HSK-A to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1



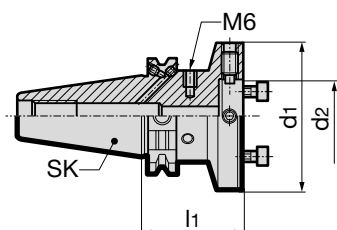
- incl. 4 screws for radial adjustment
- incl. 4 clamping screws
- order coolant supply set article no. 4949, MQL coolant supply set article no. 4939 or 4940 separately
- order intermediate tube article no. 4716 separately
- further dimensions on request

[illegible]

Module 4x4 ISO taper alignment adaptor

Product information

- ISO taper to DIN ISO 7388-1 form AD/AF
- for the highly accurate alignment of all modular flanges 4x4
- cooling lubricant without loss and flow-disruption thanks to the use of an intermediate tube
- suitable for MQL and conventional cooling
- balancing quality G6.3 / 15,000 rev./min
- 6 balancing threads M6



Scope of delivery

- incl. 4 screws for radial adjustment
- incl. 4 clamping screws
- order intermediate tube article no. 4716 separately
- order pull studs article no. 4925 or 4926 separately

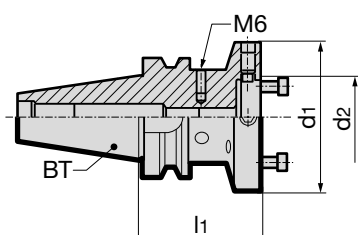


Article no.				4724
SK	d ₁ mm	d ₂ mm	l ₁ mm	Order no.
40	60	30	50	4724 60.040
40	70	35	50	4724 70.040
40	80	40	55	4724 80.040
40	100	50	60	4724 100.040
50	60	30	50	4724 60.050
50	70	35	50	4724 70.050
50	80	40	50	4724 80.050
50	100	50	60	4724 100.050
50	117	50	60	4724 117.050
50	140	80	60	4724 140.050

Module 4x4 taper alignment adaptor BT

Product information

- MAS/BT to DIN ISO 7388-2 form JD
- for the highly accurate alignment of all modular flanges 4x4
- cooling lubricant without loss and flow-disruption thanks to the use of an intermediate tube
- suitable for MQL and conventional cooling
- balancing quality G6.3 / 15,000 rev./min
- 6 balancing threads M6



Scope of delivery

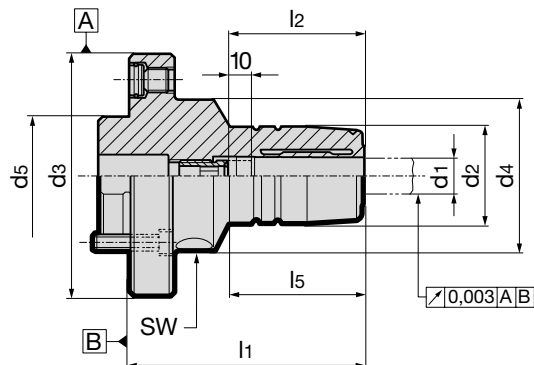
- incl. 4 screws for radial adjustment
- incl. 4 clamping screws
- incl. threaded pins
- order pull studs article no. 4927 or 4928 separately



Article no.				4709
BT	d ₁ mm	d ₂ mm	l ₁ mm	Order no.
30	60	30	50	4709 60.030
30	70	35	50	4709 70.030
40	60	30	55	4709 60.040
40	70	35	55	4709 70.040
40	80	40	65	4709 80.040
40	100	50	70	4709 100.040
50	60	30	70	4709 60.050
50	70	35	70	4709 70.050
50	80	40	70	4709 80.050
50	100	50	70	4709 100.050
50	117	60	80	4709 117.050
50	140	80	80	4709 140.050

Product information

- for the highly accurate radial and axial alignment on alignment adaptors or machine spindles
- cooling lubricant without loss and flow-disruption thanks to the use of an intermediate tube
- balancing quality G6.3 / 15,000 rev./min
- for tool shank tolerance h6



Scope of delivery

- incl. adjustment screw article no. 4941 for conventional cooling
- incl. angular alignment set article no. 4715
- incl. 4 clamping screws
- incl. hexagon chuck key article no. 4912
- order intermediate tube article no. 4716 separately
- for other clamping Ø apply reduction bushes article no. 4368 or 4369
- MQL version on request

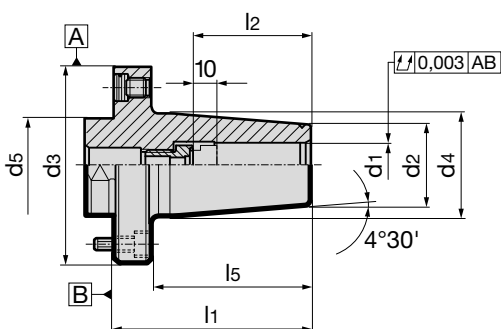


Article no. 4360											Order no.
Module-Ø d3 mm	for shank Ø d1 h6 mm	d2 mm	d4 mm	d5 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	l5 mm	incl. setting screw art. no. 4941	intermediate sleeve tube art. no. 4716	SW	
70	12	32	40	35	75.0	45	45.0	12.100	14.020	4	4360 12.070
80	12	32	50	40	77.5	45	44.3	12.100	14.050	5	4360 12.080
80	20	42	50	40	82.5	50	51.5	20.100	14.040	5	4360 20.080
100	32	64	64	50	103.0	60	84.0	32.100	14.020	6	4360 32.100

Module 4x4 shrink fit chuck flange

Product information

- for the highly accurate radial and axial alignment on alignment adaptors or machine spindles
- cooling lubricant without loss and flow-disruption thanks to the use of an intermediate tube
- balancing quality G6.3 / 15,000 rev./min
- for tool shank tolerance h6
- with axial damping screw for optimal concentricity



Scope of delivery

- incl. adjustment screw with axial force
- damping article no. 4941
- incl. angular alignment seten article no. 4715
- incl. 4 clamping screws
- order intermediate tube article no. 4716 separately
- further dimensions on request



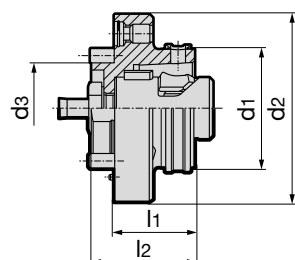
Article no. 4760											Order no.
Module-Ø d3 mm	for shank Ø d1 h6 mm	d2 mm	d4 mm	d5 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	l5 mm	incl. setting screw art. no. 4941	intermediate sleeve tube art. no. 4716		
60	6	21	27	30	70	36	56	6.100	14.010		4760 6.060
60	8	21	27	30	70	36	56	8.100	14.010		4760 8.060
60	10	24	32	30	70	40	56	10.100	14.020		4760 10.060
60	12	24	32	30	70	45	56	12.100	14.030		4760 12.060
70	12	24	32	35	75	45	60	12.100	14.020		4760 12.070
70	14	27	34	35	75	45	60	14.100	14.020		4760 14.070
70	16	27	34	35	75	48	60	16.100	14.040		4760 16.070
80	18	33	42	40	80	48	65	18.100	14.050		4760 18.080
80	20	33	42	40	80	50	65	20.100	14.040		4760 20.080
100	25	44	52	50	80	56	61	25.100	20.010		4760 25.100
100	32	44	52	50	80	60	61	32.100	20.020		4760 32.100

Product information

- for the highly accurate radial and axial alignment on alignment adaptors or machine spindles
- suitable for MQL and conventional cooling
- for the transferable torsional moment the interface between spindle and flange has to be taken into consideration
- for holding HSK-A/C shanks to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893

Scope of delivery

- incl. MQL 4-point clamping set article no. 4930
- incl. clamping screw article no. 4935
- incl. brass lock ring article no. 4953
- incl. 6 angular alignment sets article no. 4715
- incl. 6 clamping screws
- incl. intermediate tube article no. 4716



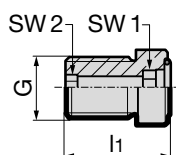
Article no.						4713
HSK-C d1 mm	Module-Ø d2 mm	d3 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	intermediate sleeve tube art. no. 4716	Order no.
32	60	30	26	36	24.060	4713 24.060
40	70	35	30	40	30.070	4713 30.070
50	80	40	35	45	238.080	4713 38.080
63	100	50	43	55	48.100	4713 48.100
80	117	60	50	62	60.117	4713 60.117
100	140	80	75	87	75.140	4713 75.140

Length adjustment screw for conventional cooling

Product information

- to adapt MQL tool holders to meet the requirements of conventional wet machining. For plain end shanks. The height of screw head compensates the height of MQL taper

- for MQL HSK-A shrink fit and hydraulic chucks
- for use with shank according to DIN 6535 with plain shank end for conventional cooling
- with the patented face orientated O ring axial force damping is provided which prevents concentricity errors.



Article no.							4941
for HSK-A	clamping- Ø	G	d1 mm	l1 mm	SW1	SW2	Order no.
40	6	M5	6.0	14.9	2.5	-	4941 6.041
40	6	M7x1	5.8	15.0	2.5	-	4941 6.040
40	8	M7x1	5.8	18.0	3	-	4941 8.040
50	6	M8x1	5.8	14.0	2.5	-	4941 6.050
50	8	M8x1	6.8	18.0	3	-	4941 8.050
40 / 50	10	M8x1	9.8	17.7	4	-	4941 10.050
63/ 80/ 100	6	M10x1	5.8	17.0	2.5	-	4941 6.100
63/ 80/ 100	8	M10x1	7.8	17.0	3	-	4941 8.100
63/ 80/ 100	10	M10x1	9.8	16.2	4	-	4941 10.100
40/ 50/ 63/ 80/ 100	12	M10x1	9.8	16.0	5	-	4941 12.100
40/ 50/ 63/ 80/ 100	14	M10x1	9.8	17.2	5	-	4941 14.100
50/ 63/ 80/ 100	16	M12x1	15.8	18.2	6	-	4941 16.100
50/ 63/ 80/ 100	18	M12x1	15.8	19.2	6	-	4941 18.100
50/ 63/ 80/ 100	20	M16x1	15.8	19.2	6	8	4941 20.100
63/ 80/ 100	25	M16x1	15.8	22.7	6	8	4941 25.100
63/ 80/ 100	32	M16x1	15.8	26.7	6	8	4941 32.100

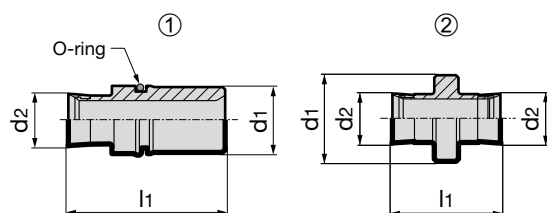
Intermediate sleeves for module flange and alignment adaptor 6x6 and 4x4

Product information

- for sealing when machining with either coolant or MQL
- Design without O-ring for HSK module adaptor flange art. no. 4363 and art. no. 4713

Scope of delivery

- with O-ring and sealing lip
article no. 4617 1.140



Article no.

4716

d ₁ mm	for d ₂ mm	l ₁ mm	O-ring	type	Order no.
14	10.5	47.5	10x1.5	1	4716 14.010
14	10.5	32.0	10x1.5	1	4716 14.020
14	10.5	37.5	10x1.5	1	4716 14.030
14	10.5	26.5	10x1.5	1	4716 14.040
14	10.5	31.5	10x1.5	1	4716 14.050
20	10.5	28.0	17x1.5	1	4716 20.010
20	10.5	25.5	17x1.5	1	4716 20.020
20	10.5	16.5	17x1.5	1	4716 20.030
4	10.5	26.1	–	1	4716 24.060
5	10.5	21.9	–	1	4716 30.070
6	10.5	21.9	–	1	4716 238.080
7	10.5	31.7	–	1	4716 48.100
10	10.5	28.6	–	1	4716 60.117
12	10.5	36.4	–	1	4716 75.140
17.8	10.5	22.3	–	2	4716 60.100
17.8	10.5	26.3	–	2	4716 117.140

Angle alignment units for module flange and alignment adaptor 6x6 and 4x4

Product information

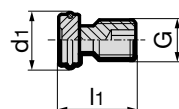
- for accurate angle alignment of module flanges

Scope of delivery

- pressure disc, threaded pin and snap ring



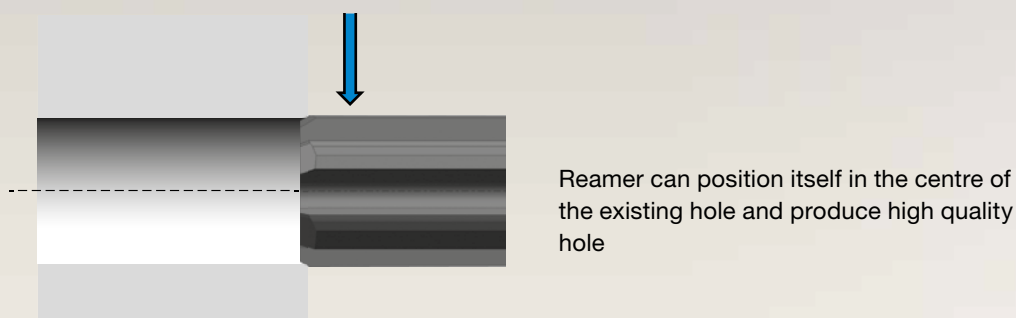
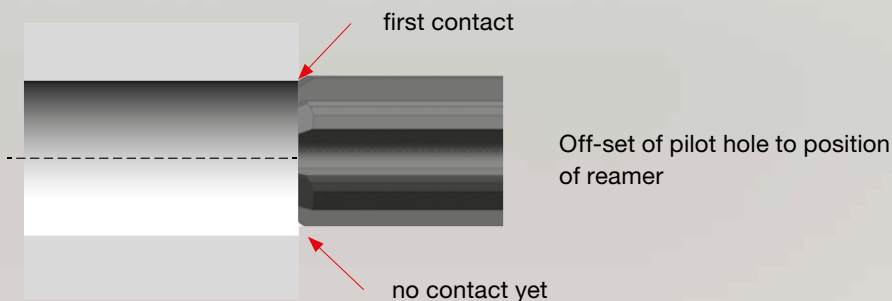
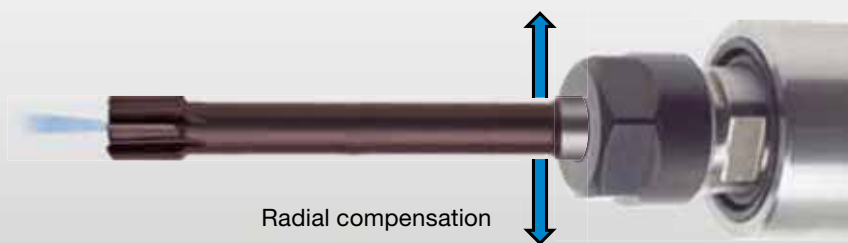
Holders for
fine machining



Article no.

4715

for module	G	d ₁ mm	l ₁ mm	Order no.
60 / 70 / 80	M8x1	11.5	13	4715 8.010
100 / 117 / 140	M10x1	13.6	19	4715 10.010



Floating holder for perfect HPC reaming

For the fine machining of holes the matching of pilot hole with the tool axis is a pre-requisite for the perfect functioning of the reamer. Floating holders serve to compensate the lateral off-set between tool and pilot hole. This off-set is usually created by machining with multiple clamping operations, cycle and positioning errors during tool and workpiece changes as well as by alignment errors on turning machines. As our floating holders have been designed for high-speed reaming operations, we consciously dispense of angle compensation. This improves the clamping rigidity. When the radial play is excessive upon entry into the pilot hole the reamer is subjected to high stresses. Crumbling of the edges is the consequence. Limited radial play on our floating holders compensates for any possible vibration even at high speeds.

Coolant ducts integrated in the floating holder ensure the reamer is optimally supplied with cooling lubricant. Longer hole tolerance compliancy and tool life are the result. Higher economic efficiency thanks to cost and time saving is guaranteed.

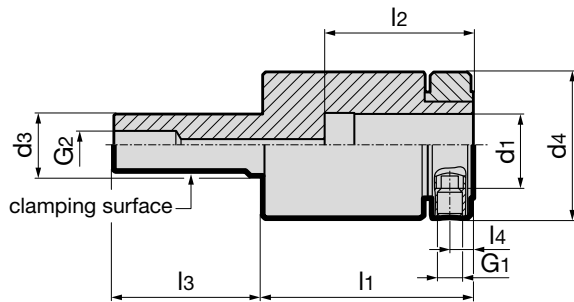
Floating holders with side lock holder

Product information

- straight shank d3 with whistle notch flat
- suitable for conventional and high performance multi-fluted reamers, because of no angle compensation
- central coolant supply max. 80 bar
- drive flat on tool shank necessary
- for tool shank tolerance h6

Scope of delivery

- for other shank Ø order reduction sleeves article no. 4095 separately
- order hexagon chuck key article no. 4912 separately
- further sizes with differing radial play are available on request
- compensates lateral deviation between tool and workpiece
- vibration-free compensation of concentricity and misalignment



Article no.

4167

d3 g6 mm	for holder d1 h6 mm	recommen- ded tool-Ø	d4 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	l3 mm	l4 mm	G1	G2	radial play	Order no.
20	20	up to Ø 28	49	75	50	50	9.5	M8	1/8	0.12	4167 20.020
25	25	Ø 10 - Ø 36	59	85	60	60	9.5	M10	1/4	0.12	4167 25.025
32	32	Ø 16 - Ø 60	80	92	63	80	12.5	M12	3/8	0.12	4167 32.032

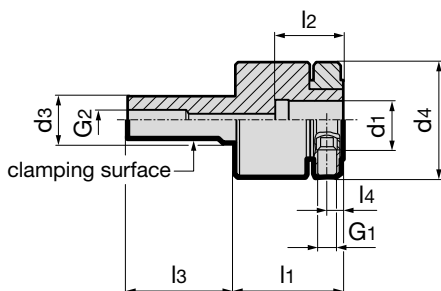
Short floating holders with side lock holder

Product information

- straight shank d3 with whistle notch flat
- suitable for conventional and high performance multi-fluted reamers, because of no angle compensation
- central coolant supply max. 80 bar
- drive flat on tool shank necessary
- for tool shank tolerance h6

Scope of delivery

- for other shank Ø order reduction sleeves article no. 4095 separately
- order hexagon chuck key article no. 4912 separately
- further sizes with differing radial play are available on request
- compensates lateral deviation between tool and workpiece
- vibration-free compensation of concentricity and misalignment



Holders for
fine machining

Article no.

4169

d3 g6 mm	for holder d1 h6 mm	recommen- ded tool-Ø	d4 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	l3 mm	l4 mm	G1	G2	radial play	Order no.
20	10	up to Ø 14	38.5	46	25	40	6	M6	1/8	0.08	4169 10.020
20	16	up to Ø 22	49	46	29	46	7	M6	1/8	0.10	4169 16.020
20	20	up to Ø 28	49	46	29	46	7	M6	1/8	0.12	4169 20.020

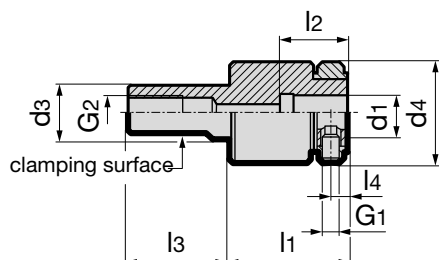
Mini floating holders with side lock holder

Product information

- holder shank with lateral clamping surface
- suitable for conventional and high performance multi-fluted reamers, because of no angle compensation
- very compact design for restricted space
- central coolant supply max. 80 bar
- drive flat on tool shank necessary
- for tool shank tolerance h6

Scope of delivery

- for other shank Ø order reduction sleeves article no. 4097 separately
- order hexagon chuck key article no. 4912 separately
- further sizes with differing radial play are available on request
- compensates lateral deviation between tool and workpiece
- vibration-free compensation of concentricity and misalignment



Article no. 4174											Order no.
d3 g6 mm	for holder d1 h6 mm	recommen- ded tool-Ø	d4 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	l3 mm	l4 mm	G1	G2	radial play	
16	10	bis Ø 14	30	35	20	30	5	M5	1/8	0.12	4174 10.016

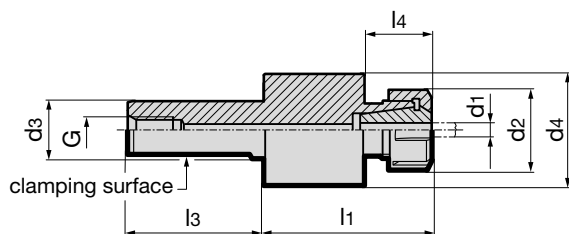
Floating holder with ER collet holder

Product information

- straight shank d3 with whistle notch flat
- suitable for conventional and high performance multi-fluted reamers, because of no angle compensation
- for the application of internally cooled reamers use metallic sealed collets type DM article no. 4175
- central coolant supply max. 80 bar

Scope of delivery

- incl. retaining nut
- order collet article no. 4175 or 4307 as well as clamping key article no. 4913 separately
- further sizes with differing radial play are available on request
- compensates lateral deviation between tool and workpiece
- vibration-free compensation of concentricity and misalignment



Article no. 4098											Order no.
d3 g6 mm	recommended tool-Ø d1 mm	clamping range	d2 mm	d4 mm	l1 mm	l3 mm	l4 mm	G	radial play		
16	up to Ø 16	ER20 Ø 1-13	34	49.5	74	40	29.5	1/8	0.06		4098 20.016
20	Ø 4- Ø 24	ER25 Ø 2-16	42	59	84	50	35	1/8	0.06		4098 25.020
25	up to Ø 16	ER20 Ø 1-13	34	49.5	74	60	29.5	1/4	0.08		4098 20.025
25	Ø 4- Ø 24	ER25 Ø 2-16	42	59	84	60	35	1/4	0.08		4098 25.025
32	Ø 6 - Ø 30	ER32 Ø 3-20	50	64	91	80	35.5	3/8	0.10		4098 32.032
40	Ø 6 - Ø 30	ER32 Ø 3-20	50	64	91	80	35.5	1/2	0.12		4098 32.040

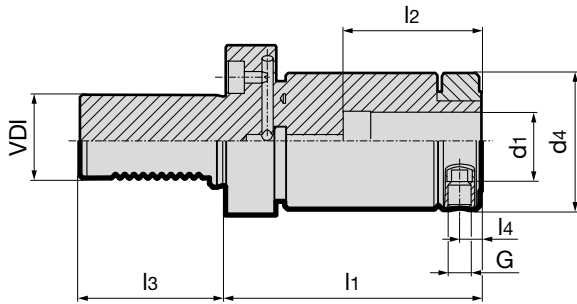
Floating side lock holder VDI DIN 69880-1

Product information

- VDI holder shank with teeth
- suitable for conventional and high performance multi-fluted reamers, because of no angle compensation
- central coolant supply max. 80 bar
- tool shank with special whistle notch flat necessary
- drive flat on tool shank necessary
- for tool shank tolerance h6

Scope of delivery

- for other shank Ø order reduction sleeves article no. 4095 separately
- order hexagon chuck key article no. 4912 separately
- further dimensions available on request
- compensates lateral deviation between tool and workpiece
- vibration-free compensation of concentricity and misalignment



Article no.

4117

VDI	holder d1 h6 mm	clamping range	d4 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	l3 mm	l4 mm	M	radial play	Order no.
30	25	Ø 16-25	59	111	59	55	9.5	M10	0.12	4117 25.030
40	25	Ø 16-25	59	111	59	63	9.5	M10	0.12	4117 25.040
40	32	Ø 20-32	80	117	63	63	12.5	M12	0.12	4117 32.040
50	25	Ø 16-25	59	111	59	78	9.5	M10	0.12	4117 25.050
50	32	Ø 20-32	80	117	63	78	12.5	M12	0.12	4117 32.050

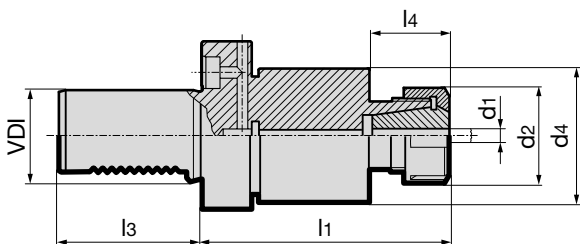
Floating ER Collet holder VDI DIN 69880-1

Product information

- VDI holder shank with teeth
- suitable for conventional and high performance multi-fluted reamers, because of no angle compensation
- for the application of internally cooled reamers use metallic sealed collets type DM article no. 4175
- with coolant supply max. 80 bar

Scope of delivery

- incl. retaining nut
- order collet article no. 4175 or 4307 as well as clamping key article no. 4913 separately
- further sizes with differing radial play are available on request
- compensates lateral deviation between tool and workpiece
- vibration-free compensation of concentricity and misalignment



Holders for fine machining

Article no.

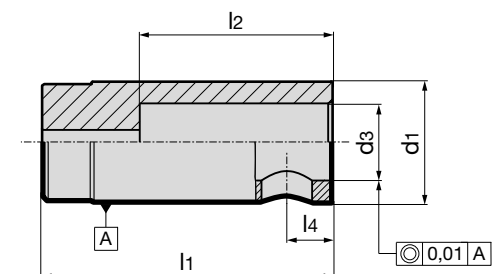
4116

VDI	recommended tool-Ø	clamping range	d2 mm	d4 mm	l1 mm	l3 mm	l4 mm	radial play	Order no.
30	up to Ø 20	ER25 Ø 2-16	42	59	109	55	35	0.08	4116 25.030
40	up to Ø 20	ER25 Ø 2-16	42	59	109	63	35	0.10	4116 25.040
40	Ø 6- Ø 32	ER32 Ø 3-20	50	64	116	63	35.5	0.10	4116 32.040
50	up to Ø 20	ER25 Ø 2-16	42	59	109	78	35	0.12	4116 25.050
50	Ø 6- Ø 32	ER32 Ø 3-20	50	64	116	78	35.5	0.12	4116 32.050

Reduction sleeves for floating holder

Product information

- for reducing the clamping diameter in floating holders
- central coolant supply
- drive flat on tool shank necessary
- applicable in floating holders
article no. 4167 and 4117



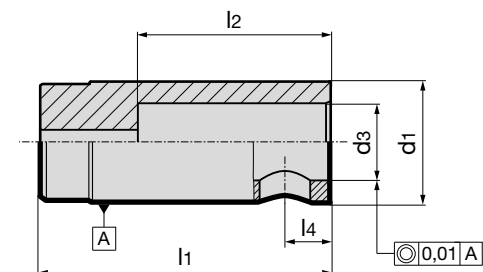
Article no.					4095
d1 mm	for shank Ø d3 h6 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	l4 mm	Order no.
20	14	50	40	9.5	4095 14.020
20	16	50	40	9.5	4095 16.020
25	16	60	40	9.5	4095 16.025
25	18	60	40	9.5	4095 18.025
25	20	60	50	9.5	4095 20.025
32	20	63	50	12.5	4095 20.032
32	25	63	60	12.5	4095 25.032



Reduction sleeves for short floating holder

Product information

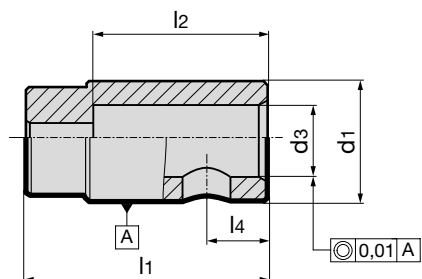
- for reducing the clamping diameter in floating holders
- central coolant supply
- drive flat on tool shank necessary
- applicable in short floating holders
article no. 4169



Article no.					4095
d1 mm	for shank Ø d3 h6 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	l4 mm	Order no.
10	4	25	10	6.0	4095 4.010
10	6	25	-	6.0	4095 6.010
10	8	25	20	6.0	4095 8.010
16	10	29	25	7.0	4095 10.016
16	12	29	25	7.0	4095 12.016
20	12	29	25	7.0	4095 12.020
20	14	29	25	7.0	4095 14.020
20	16	29	25	7.0	4095 16.020



-

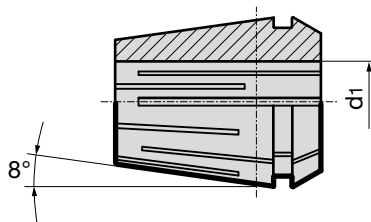


Holders for
 fine machining

Product information

- DIN ISO 15488
- for application without sealing washer
- concentricity error max. 6 µm
- for high-performance tools with internal cooling e.g. HR 500 reamers
- metallic sealed up to 300 bar coolant pressure
- ER-DM collets with restricted clamping range

- The tool must be clamped flush, or deeper into the collet chuck. A minimum clamping length of $\frac{2}{3}$ as for standard collet chucks is not possible as there would be no other sealing.

[illegible]

HSK



HSK CLAMPING TECHNOLOGY

ONE CLAMPING SET MANY NEW POSSIBILITIES!



**SUITABLE FOR DIFFERENT
SPINDLE CONTOURS**



**MAXIMUM
CLAMPING FORCE**



**OPTIMAL COOLING
SUPPLY – MQL &
CONVENTIONAL**



**STRAIGHT-
LINE COOLANT
THROUGHFLOW**



4-POINT CLAMPING TECHNOLOGY FOR MQL

TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND ADVANTAGES

GÜHROCLAMP



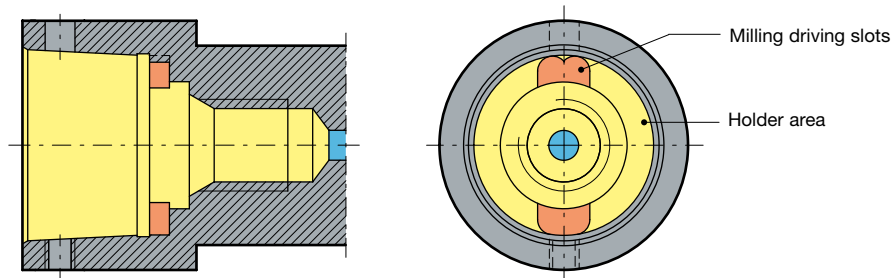
Our 4-point clamping system is suitable for radial manual clamping. Primarily designed for installation in spindles (short drilling spindles, multiple-spindle drilling heads).



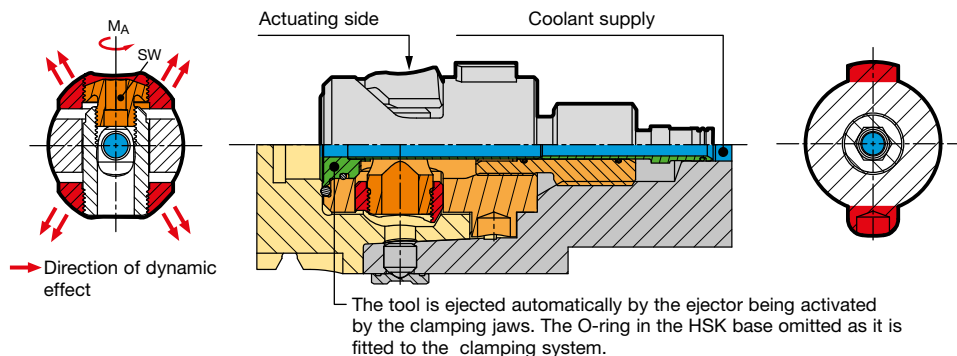
Advantages:

- simple and hence more economic spindle manufacture
- short, small diameter spindles with constricted spindle bearing spacing
- suitable for a pressure up to 160 bar (for conventional internal cooling)
- fast response time thanks to uninterrupted MQL supply
- compatible installation contour and application of our 4-point clamping set for conventional cooling
- fixed installation through screwed joint, prebalanced, and good rotation symmetry, suitable for high-speed processes

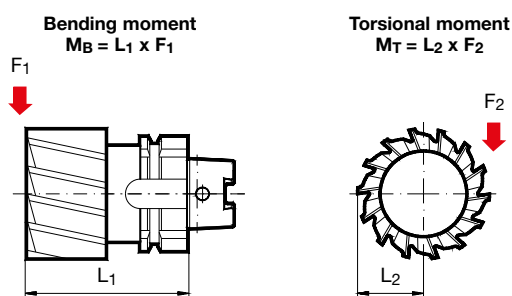
Internal contour of spindle



Installation and principle of operation



Bending, torsional and tightening moment for 4-point clamping sets for MQL



- ① We recommend M_A max. for rough machining and milling operations. For drilling and reaming operations a lower deviation of M_A max. up to 30% is permissible. Please check the torque with a torque wrench.
- ② Depending on temperature and lubricating conditions these values can be up to 15% lower.
- ③ Due to the screwed connection, M_T max. can be lower with adaptors.

HSK-C	max. torque M_A [Nm] ①	Key size	max. drawing force [kN] ②	max. linear bending moment M_B [Nm] ②	max. transferrable torsional moment M_T [Nm] ② ③
32	3.0	2.5	8.5	72	105
40	6.0	3.0	12.5	135	180
50	12.0	4.0	24.0	330	390
63	24.0	5.0	32.0	570	680
80	40.0	6.0	45.0	1000	1570
100	60.0	8.0	53.0	1620	4200

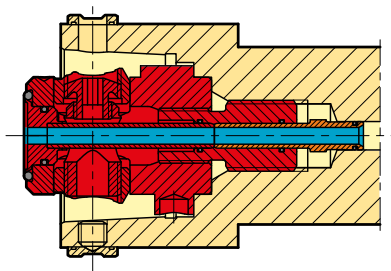
General notes: Our manual clamping sets must not be operated with motor-driven tools (impulse screwdriver or similar). The hexagonal key should not exceed the key size over its entire length, this largely prevents excessive torque being transferred. We recommend the T-handle hexagonal key, article no. 4912.

For accurate setting of the maximum torque and achieving the maximum interface rigidity, we recommend the application of a torque wrench, article no. 4915 with hexagonal sockets, article no. 4916. Production drawings of the spindle contour to suit direct installation are available on request, including .dxf.

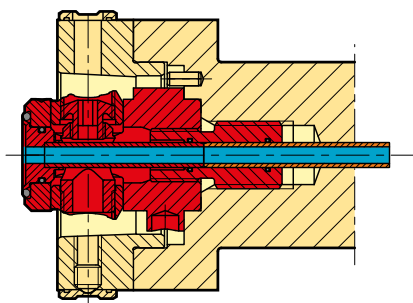


MQL 4-point clamping set connection dimensions for new designs

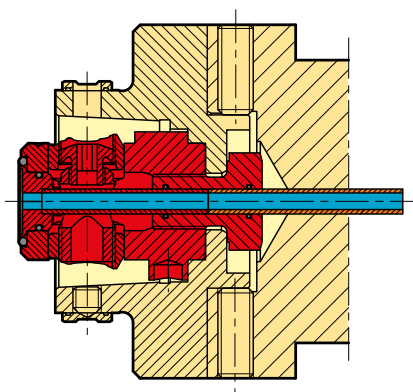
Direct installation in spindle with MQL adaptor



Short spindle adaptor with MQL supply pipe



Adaptor (in front) with MQL supply pipe



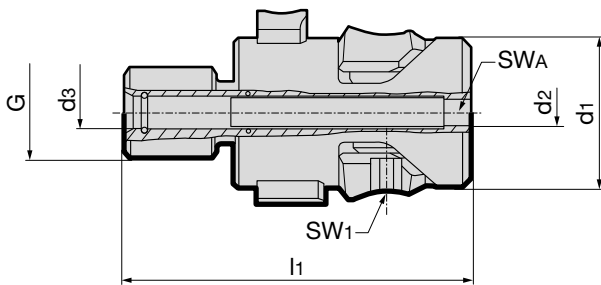
GÜHROCLAMP MQL 4-point clamping sets for MQL and IC

Product information

- for radial manual HSK tool clamping
- universal application for MQL and high-pressure IC
- the central and coaxial MQL supply with constant internal diameter prevents coolant from consolidating to DIN 69090-2
- for a coolant pressure up to 160 bar
- for clamping HSK-A/C shanks to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893

Scope of delivery

- complete as shown in illustration
- installation and operating instructions



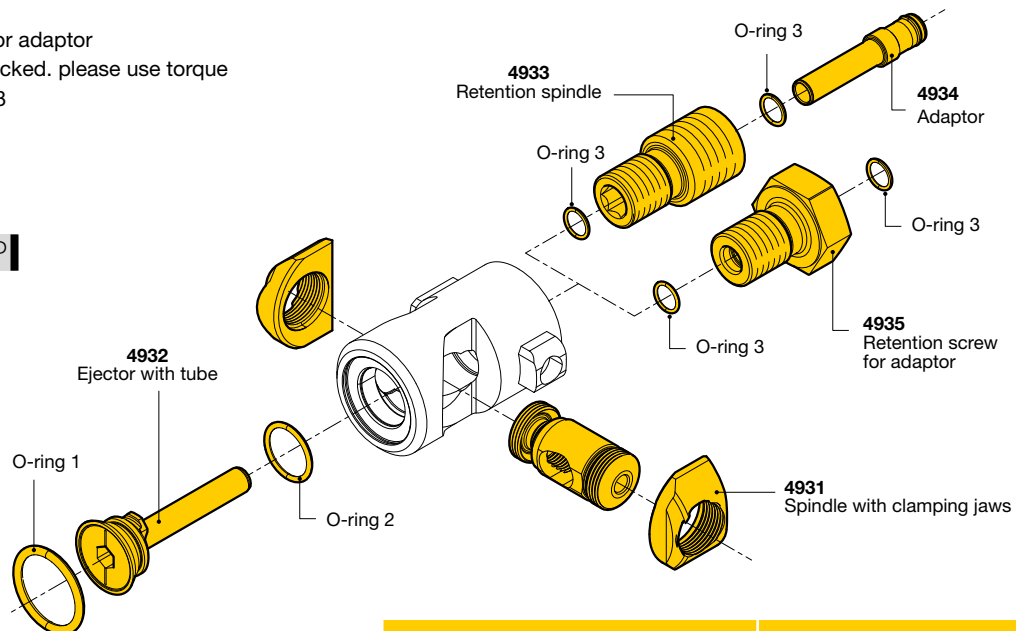
GÜHROCLAMP

Article no. 4930									Order no.
HSK-C	d1 mm	d2 mm	d3 mm	l1 mm	G	SW1	SWA	kg	
32	16.7	3	4.1	41.75	M10	2.5	3	0.05	4930 24.100
40	20.6	4	5.1	43.90	M12	3	4	0.09	4930 30.100
50	25.5	5	7.1	54.20	M16	4	5	0.18	4930 38.100
50	25.5	5	6.1	54.20	M16	4	5	0.18	4930 38.200
63	33.0	6	7.1	72.20	M20	5	6	0.37	4930 48.100
80	41.0	8	10.1	90.20	M24	6	8	0.70	4930 60.100
100	52.0	10	12.1	107.10	M24	8	10	1.30	4930 75.100

GÜHROCLAMP component parts for MQL 4-point clamping sets article no. 4930

- retention screw only for adaptor
- if spindle cannot be locked, please use torque socket article no. 4963

GÜHROCLAMP



Article no.				4931	4932
HSK-C	O-ring 1	O-ring 2	O-ring 3	Spindle with clamping jaws	Ejector with tube
	mm	mm	mm	Order no.	Order no.
32	10.5x2.0	6.0x1.5	3.5x1/4x1	4931 24.000	4932 24.100
40	13.0x2.0	7.0x1.5	4.5x1.0/5.0x1.0	4931 30.000	4932 30.100
50	16.0x2.0	10.0x1.5	5.5x1.0/7x1.0	4931 38.000	4932 38.100
63	20.3x2.4	14.0x1.5	7.0x1.0	4931 48.000	4932 48.100
80	23.4x3.53	16.0x2.0	10.0x1.5	4931 60.000	4932 60.100
100	28.17x3.53	22.0x2.0	12.0x1.70	4931 75.000	4932 75.100

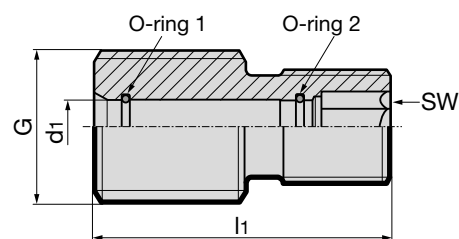
Retention spindles for GÜHROCLAMP MQL 4-point clamping sets

Product information

- retention spindle for direct installation in spindle

Scope of delivery

- complete as shown in illustration



Article no. 4933							Order no.
for HSK-C	d1 mm	l1 mm	G	SW	O-ring 1	O-ring 2	
32	4.1	22.5	M10	4	3.5x1.0	4.0x1.0	4933 24.100
40	5.1	23.2	M 12	5	4.5x1.0	5.0x1.0	4933 30.100
50	7.1	27.0	M 16	6	5.5x1.0	7.0x1.0	4933 38.100
50	6.1	27.0	M 16	6	5.5x1.0	5.5x1.0	4933 38.200
63	7.1	39.0	M 20	8	7.0x1.0	7.0x1.0	4933 48.100
80	10.1	50.0	M 24	10	10.0x1.5	10.0x1.5	4933 60.100
100	12.1	60.0	M 24	12	12.0x1.70	12.0x1.70	4933 75.100

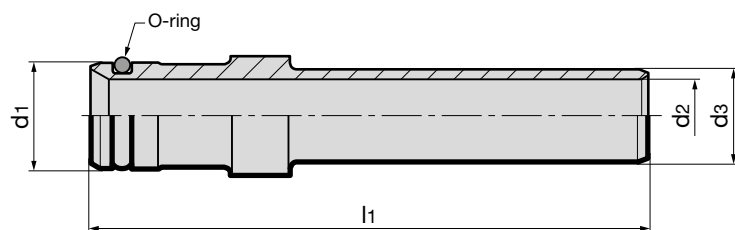
Adaptor for GÜHROCLAMP MQL 4-point clamping sets

Product information

- adaptor for direct installation in spindle and spindle adaptor (integrated) for coolant supply and sealing

Scope of delivery

- complete as shown in illustration



Article no. 4934						Order no.
for HSK-C	d1 mm	d2 mm	d3 mm	l1 mm	O-ring	
32	4.0	2.0	4.0	14	2.0 x 1.0	4934 24.100
40	5.0	3.0	5.0	28	3.0 x 1.0	4934 30.100
50	6.0	4.0	6.0	28	4.0 x 1.0	4934 38.200
50	6.0	4.0	7.0	28	4.0 x 1.0	4934 38.100
63	8.0	5.5	7.0	42	6.0 x 1.0	4934 48.100
80	10.2	7.5	10.0	56	8.0 x 1.0	4934 60.100
100	12.0	9.5	12.0	60	10.0 x 1.0	4934 75.100

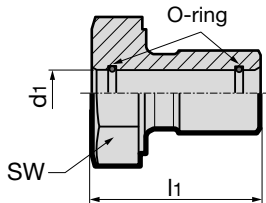
Retention screw for GÜHROCLAMP MQL 4-point clamping sets

Product information

- necessary for installation of MQL 4-point clamping set in spindle adaptors and module adaptor flange article no. 4363, 4386, 4387 and 4713
- change against standard retention bolt

Scope of delivery

- complete as shown in illustration



Article no.							4935
							Order no.
for HSK-C	d1 mm	l1 mm	SW	O-ring 1	O-ring 2	torque Nm	
32	4.1	23.5	13	4x1.0	4x1.0	14	4935 24.100
40	5.1	21	16	4.5x1.0	5x1.0	30	4935 30.100
50	6.1	25	18	5.5x1.0	6x1.0	60	4935 38.200
50	7.1	25	18	5.5x1.0	7x1.0	60	4935 38.100
63	7.1	29	24	7x1.0	7x1.0	110	4935 48.100
80	10.1	36	24	10x1.5	10x1.5	180	4935 60.100
100	12.1	46.5	32	12x1.7	12x1.7	200	4935 75.100

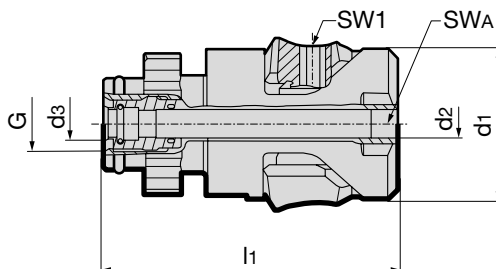
M contour clamping sets for MQL and IC

Product information

- HSK clamping sets compatible with M contour spindles and adaptors
- universal application for MQL and high-pressure IC
- the central coaxial MQL supply with constant internal diameter ensures a uninterrupted coolant supply to DIN 69090-2
- for a coolant pressure up to 160 bar
- for radial manual HSK tool clamping
- for clamping HSK-A/C shanks to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893

Scope of delivery

- incl. adaptor with through hole for uninterrupted coolant supply
- including installation and operating instructions
- order adaptor with spigot connection article no. 4616 separately
- spindle connection dimensions on request

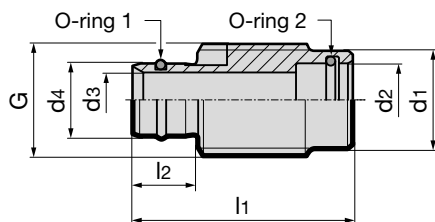


Article no.								4615
								Order no.
HSK-C	d1 mm	d2 mm	d3 mm	l1 mm	G	SW1	SWA	
32	16.7	3.0	4.1	43.4	M8x1	2.5	3	4615 24.000
40	20.6	4.0	5.1	48.3	M10x1	3	4	4615 30.000
50	25.5	5.0	6.1	55.3	M12x1	4	5	4615 38.100
50	25.5	5.0	7.1	55.3	M12x1	4	5	4615 38.000
63	33.0	6.0	7.1	64.7	M12x1	5	6	4615 48.000
80	41.0	8.0	10.1	75.3	M16x1	6	8	4615 60.000
100	52.0	10.0	12.1	94.5	M18x1	8	10	4615 75.000

Adaptor with spigot transition for M contour clamping set

Product information

- application on M contour clamping sets
article no. 4615 instead of adaptor with coolant transfer hole
- universal application for MQL and high-pressure IC
- for a coolant pressure up to 160 bar
- adaptor for spindles without coolant tube for uninterrupted coolant supply
- spindle connection dimensions on request

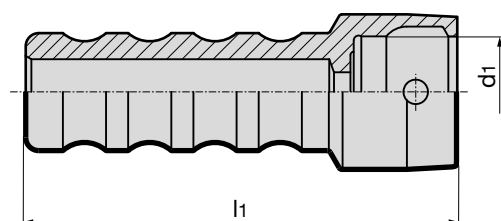


Article no.										4616
for HSK-C	d1 mm	d2 mm	d3 mm	d4 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	O-ring 1	O-ring 2	G	Order no.
32	-	3.5	3	5.00	14.4	5.4	3.5x1	3x1	M8x1	4616 24.000
40	7.7	4.5	4	6.00	22.0	6.5	4.0x1	4x1	M10x1	4616 30.000
50	8.5	5.5	5	8.00	23.0	7.5	5.5x1	6x1	M12x1	4616 38.000
63	10.6	7.0	6	8.00	24.0	7.0	7.0x1	6x1	M12x1	4616 48.000
80	-	10.0	8	11.30	23.3	8.3	10x1.5	8x1.5	M12x1	4616 60.000
100	-	12.0	10	13.80	30.6	9.6	12x1.5	12x1.5	M18x1	4616 75.000

Tool for the assembly / disassembly of M contour clamping sets

Product information

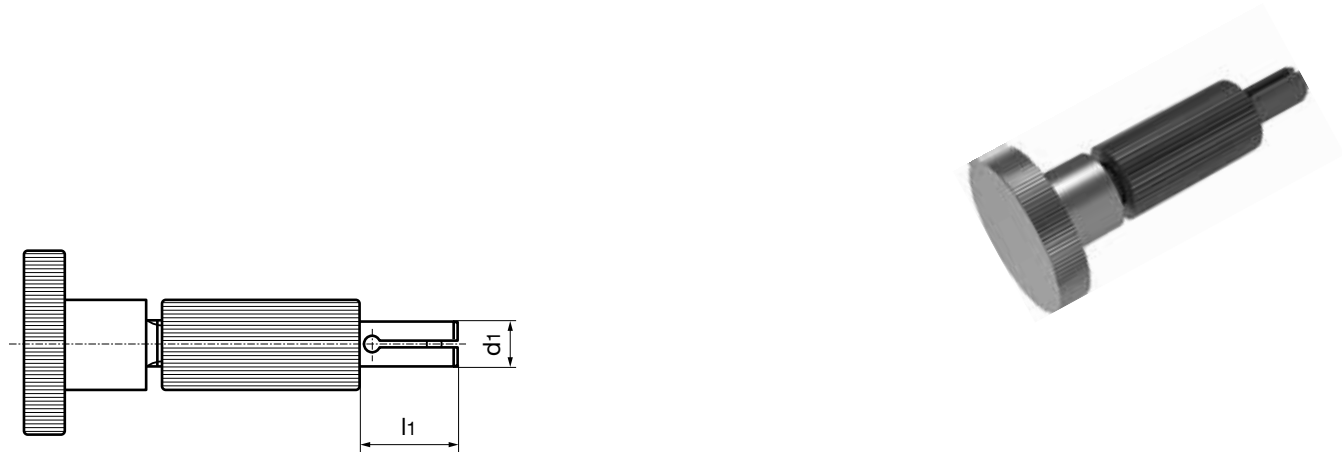
- for the assembly and disassembly of M contour clamping sets
article no. 4615



Article no.			4624
for HSK	d1 mm	l1 mm	Order no.
32	17	118.7	4624 32.000
40	21	121.6	4624 40.000
50	26	127.5	4624 50.000
63	34	132	4624 63.000
80	42	143	4624 80.000
100	53	152	4624 100.000

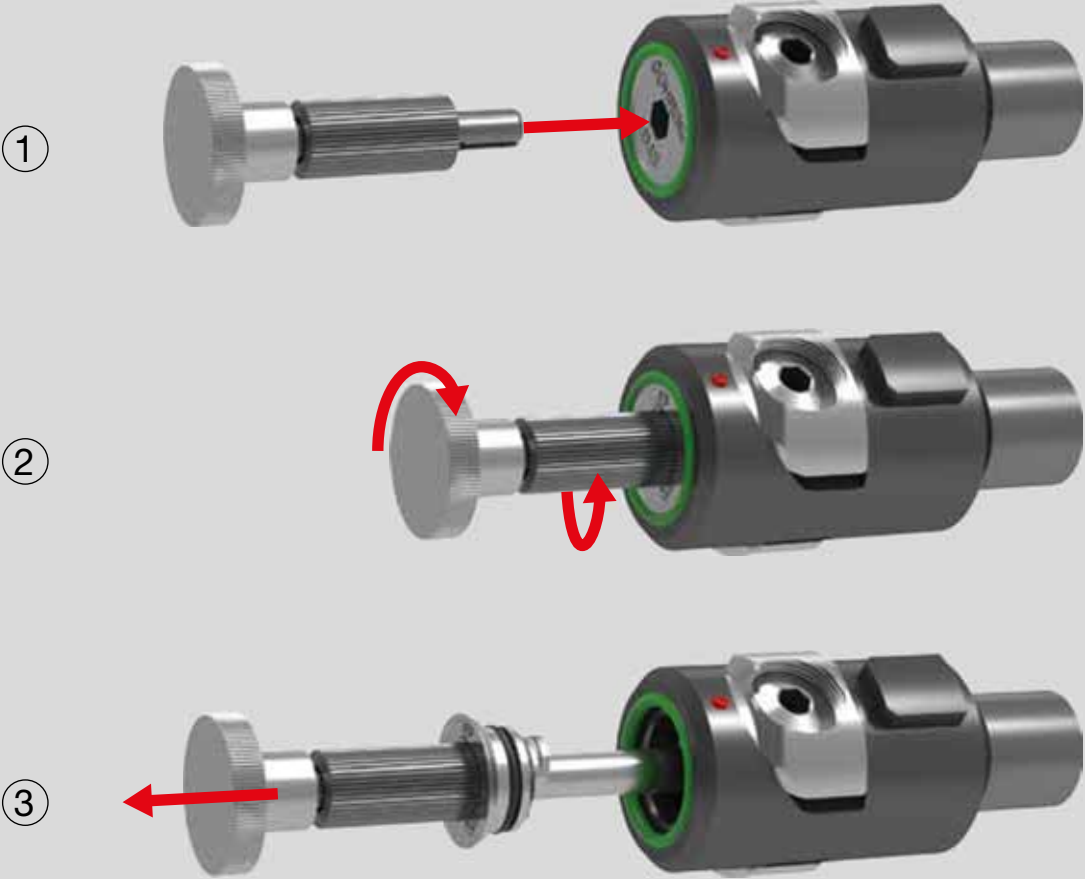
Product information

- for assembly and disassembly of ejectors of MQL clamping sets, article no. 4930, and M contour clamping sets, article no. 4615



Article no.			4986
for HSK	d ₁ mm	l ₁ mm	Order no.
32	3	9	4986 3.032
40	4	9	4986 4.040
50	5	11	4986 5.050
63	6	12	4986 6.063
80	8	15	4986 8.080
100	10	15	4986 10.100

Assembly instructions



HSK
clamping technology

THE 4-POINT CLAMPING TECHNOLOGY FOR CONVENTIONAL COOLING

TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND ADVANTAGES

Conventional 4-point clamping sets offer enormous clamping force and optimal cooling lubricant supply. They are suitable for radial manual HSK tool clamping.



Advantages:

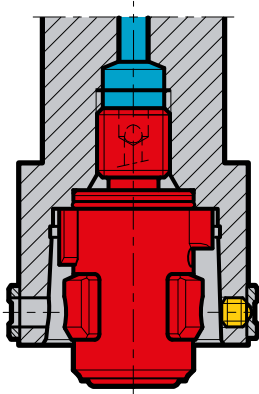
- simple and hence more economic spindle manufacture
- short, small diameter spindles with constricted spindle bearing spacing
- suitable for a pressure up to 80 bar

General notes: Our manual clamping sets must not be operated with motor-driven tools (impulse screwdriver or similar). The hexagonal key should not exceed the key size over its entire length, this largely prevents excessive torque being transferred. We recommend the T-handle hexagonal key, article no. 4912. For accurate setting of the maximum torque and achieving the maximum interface rigidity, we recommend the application of a torque wrench, article no. 4915 with hexagonal sockets, article no. 4916. Removal of the locking ring is made by releasing the pressure ball screw. This is achieved with the use of an Allen key inserted through the opposite access hole and through the hollow threaded spindle and turned anticlockwise. Once released, the locking ring will slide axially off. Production drawings of the spindle contour to suit direct installation are available on request, including .dxf.

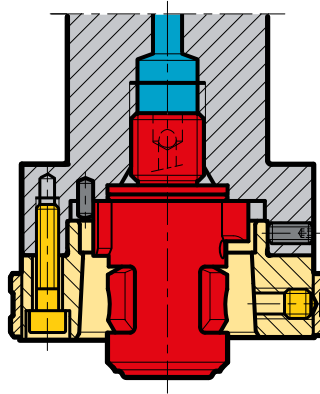
Application examples

Spindle interface

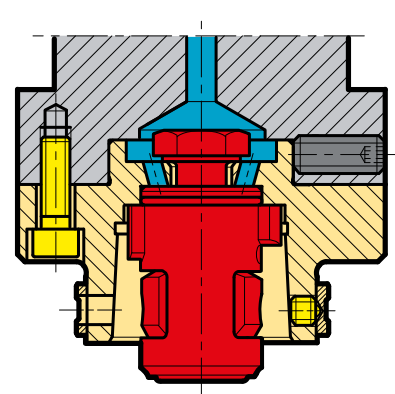
Direct installation in spindle



Spindle adaptor (integrated)

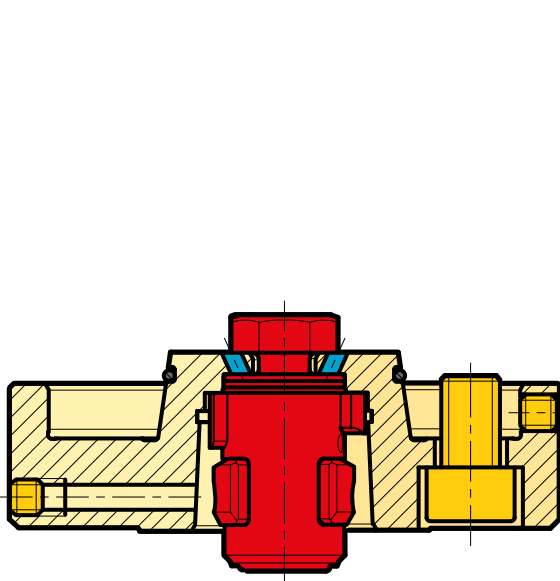


Spindle adaptor (in front)

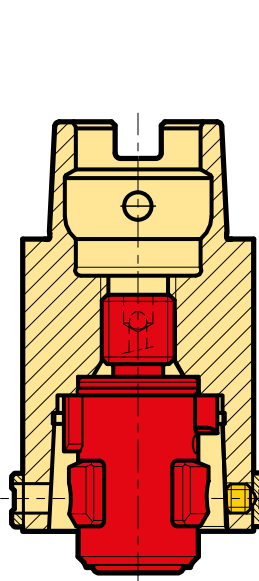


Adaptor

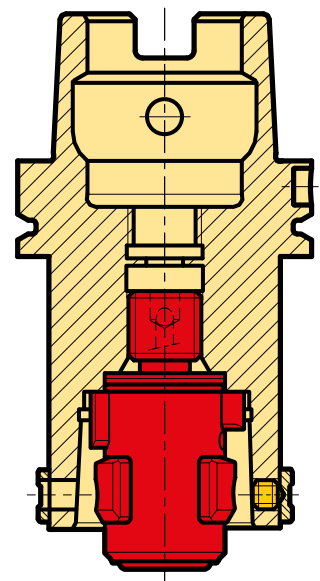
Basic adaptor for ISO taper spindles



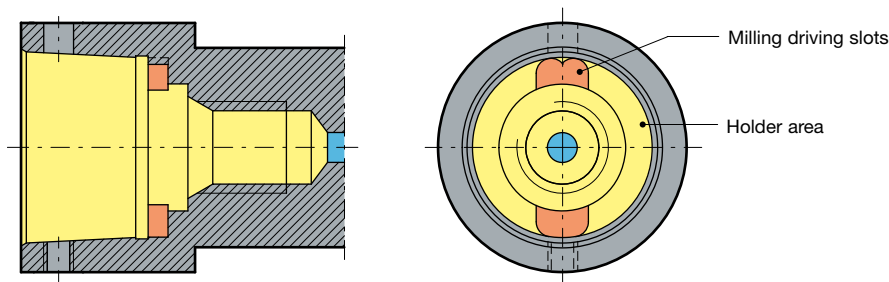
HSK-C extension



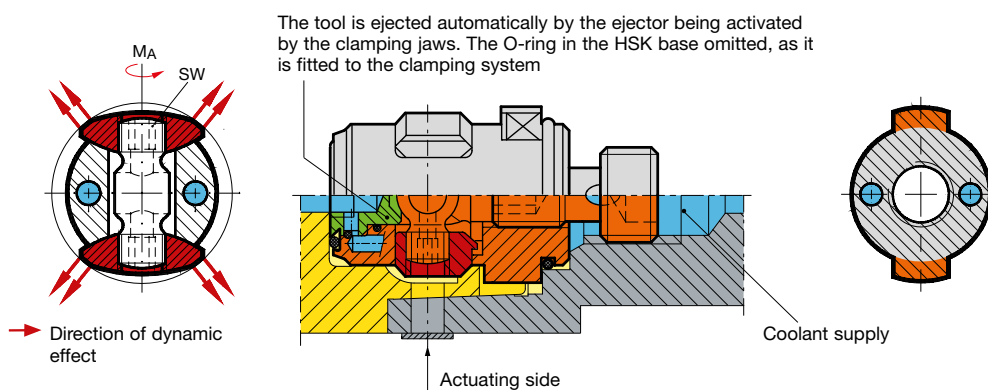
HSK-A reduction



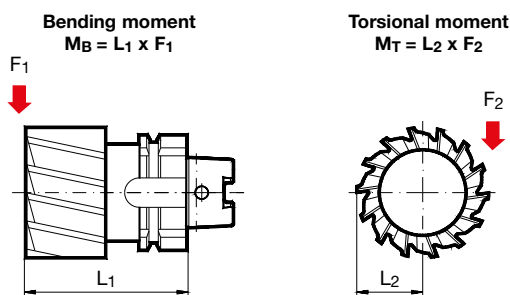
Internal contour of spindle



Installation and principle of operation



Bending torsional and tightening moment for 4-point clamping sets for conventional cooling



- ① We recommend M_A max. for rough machining and milling operations. For drilling and reaming operations a lower deviation of M_A max. up to 30% is permissible. Please check the torque with a torque wrench.
- ② Depending on temperature and lubricating conditions these values can be up to 15% lower.
- ③ Due to the screwed connection. M_T max. can be lower with adaptors.

HSK-C	max. torque M_A [Nm] ①	Key size	max. drawing force [kN] ②	max. linear bending moment M_B [Nm] ②	max. transferrable torsional moment M_T [Nm] ② ③
25	1.5	2.5	4.5	30	30
32	3.0	2.5	7.0	60	100
40	6.0	3.0	12.0	130	170
50	14.0	4.0	20.0	280	350
63	27.0	5.0	28.0	500	640
80	54.0	6.0	40.0	900	1330

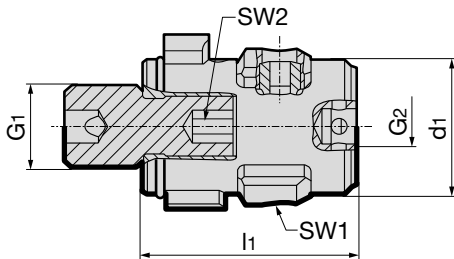
4-point clamping sets for conventional cooling

Product information

- for a coolant pressure up to 80 bar
- for radial manual HSK tool clamping
- for clamping HSK-A/C shanks to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893

Scope of delivery

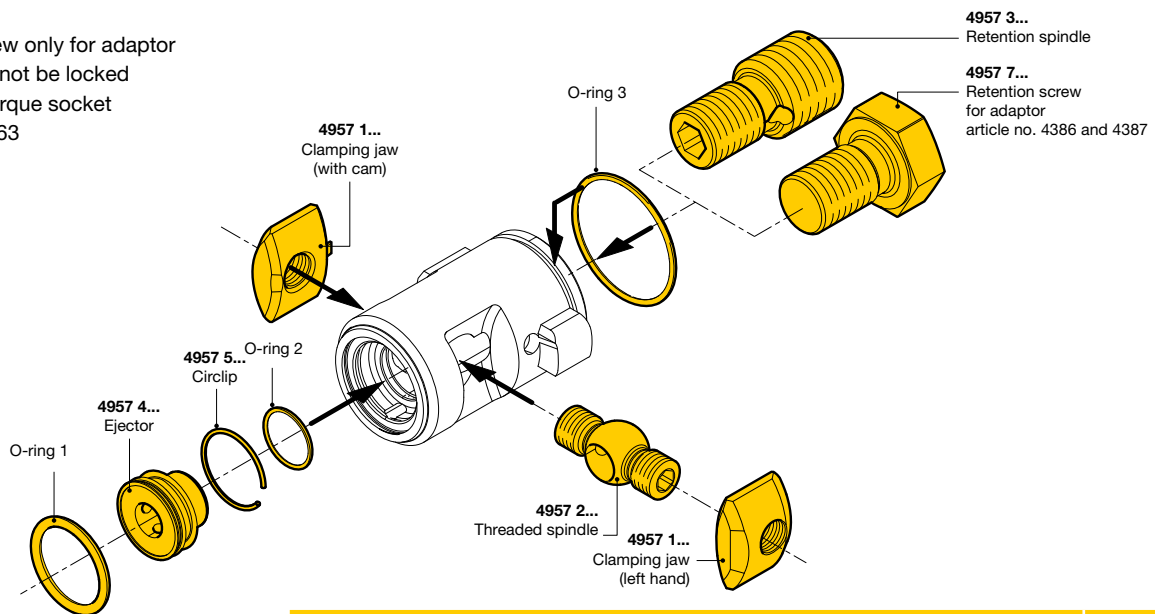
- including installation and operating instructions



Article no. 4958								Order no.
HSK-A/C	d ₁ mm	l ₁ mm	G1	G2	SW1	SW2	kg	
25	13.8	30.30	M 8	M 4	2.5	3	0.025	4958 19.000
32	16.7	35.75	M10	M 5	2.5	4	0.050	4958 24.000
40	20.6	43.70	M12	M 6	3.0	5	0.080	4958 30.000
50	25.5	53.70	M16	M 8	4.0	6	0.150	4958 38.000
63	33.0	71.20	M20	M10	5.0	8	0.310	4958 48.000
80	41.0	90.10	M24	M12	6.0	10	0.640	4958 60.000

Component parts for 4-point clamping set article no. 4958. separate or set

- retention screw only for adaptor
- if spindle cannot be locked
please use torque socket
article no. 4963



Article no. 4957										4959
HSK-C	O-ring 1	O-ring 2	O-ring 3	Clamping jaw set	Threaded spindle	Retention spindle	Ejector	Circlip	Retention screw	Set
	mm	mm	mm	Order no.	Order no.	Order no.	Order no.	Order no.	Order no.	Order no.
25	9.0 × 1.2	6.0 × 0.75	11.0 × 1.0	4957 1.019	4957 2.019	4957 3.019	4957 4.019	4957 5.019	4957 7.019	4959 19.000
32	11.0 × 1.5	7.0 × 1.0	14.0 × 1.0	4957 1.024	4957 2.024	4957 3.024	4957 4.024	4957 5.024	4957 7.024	4959 24.000
40	13.0 × 1.5	9.0 × 1.0	17.0 × 1.0	4957 1.030	4957 2.030	4957 3.030	4957 4.030	4957 5.030	4957 7.030	4959 30.000
50	16.0 × 2.0	11.0 × 1.0	22.0 × 1.5	4957 1.038	4957 2.038	4957 3.038	4957 4.038	4957 5.038	4957 7.038	4959 38.000
63	20.3 × 2.4	14.0 × 1.0	28.0 × 1.5	4957 1.048	4957 2.048	4957 3.048	4957 4.048	4957 5.048	4957 7.048	4959 48.000
80	24.0 × 3.0	17.0 × 1.0	35.0 × 1.5	4957 1.060	4957 2.060	4957 3.060	4957 4.060	4957 5.060	4957 7.060	4959 60.000

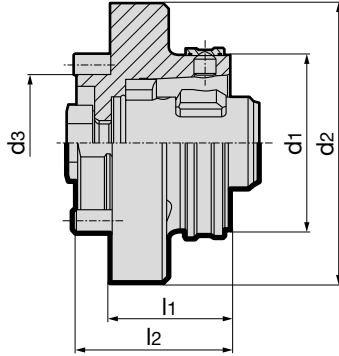
HSK spindle adaptors (in front)

Product information

- for the transferable torsional moment the interface between spindle and flange has to be taken into consideration
- radially alignable
- for clamping HSK-A/C shanks to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893

Scope of delivery

- incl. clamping set article no. 4958 for conventional cooling
- incl. brass lock ring article no. 4953
- incl. indexing pin and retention screws
- for MQL application order article no. 4713



Article no.							4386
HSK-C d ₁	d ₂ mm	d ₃ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	SW	kg	Order no.
25	45	23	20	28	2.5	0.22	4386 19.000
32	60	30	26	36	2.5	0.38	4386 24.000
40	70	35	30	40	3.0	0.60	4386 30.000
50	80	40	35	45	4.0	0.92	4386 38.000
63	100	50	43	55	5.0	1.75	4386 48.000
80	117	60	50	62	6.0	2.79	4386 60.000

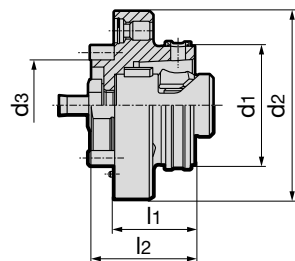
Modul 4x4 HSK adaptor flange

Product information

- for the highly accurate radial and axial alignment on alignment adaptors or machine spindles
- suitable for MQL and conventional cooling
- for the transferable torsional moment the interface between spindle and flange has to be taken into consideration
- for holding HSK-A/C shanks to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893

Scope of delivery

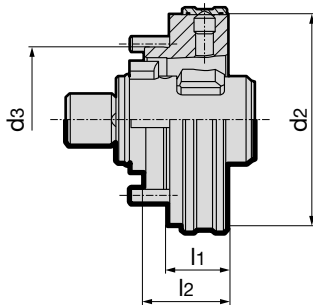
- incl. MQL 4-point clamping set article no. 4930
- incl. clamping screw article no. 4935
- incl. brass lock ring article no. 4953
- incl. 6 angular alignment sets article no. 4715
- incl. 6 clamping screws
- incl. intermediate tube article no. 4716



Article no.						4713
HSK-C d ₁ mm	Module-Ø d ₂ mm	d ₃ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	intermediate sleeve tube art. no. 4716	Order no.
32	60	30	26	36	24.060	4713 24.060
40	70	35	30	40	30.070	4713 30.070
50	80	40	35	45	238.080	4713 38.080
63	100	50	43	55	48.100	4713 48.100
80	117	60	50	62	60.117	4713 60.117
100	140	80	75	87	75.140	4713 75.140

Product information

- for the transferable torsional moment the interface between spindle and flange has to be taken into consideration
- radially alignable
- for clamping HSK-A/C shanks to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893



Scope of delivery

- incl. clamping set article no. 4958 for conventional cooling (nom. Size 100 article no. 4930)
- incl. brass lock ring article no. 4953
- incl. indexing pin and retention screws
- for MQL design order code no. xxx.100



Article no.							4385
for HSK-C	d ₂ mm	d ₃ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	SW	kg	Order no.
32	40	27.0	12.5	16	2.5	0.14	4385 24.000
40	50	33.5	15.0	20	3.0	0.26	4385 30.000
50	63	42.0	17.5	25	4.0	0.48	4385 38.000
63	80	55.0	22.5	32	5.0	0.99	4385 48.000
80	100	68.0	27.5	40	6.0	1.88	4385 60.000
100	125	88.0	30.0	50.5	8.0	3.50	4385 75.000

MQL
BY GÜHRING

with MQL clamping set article no. 4930

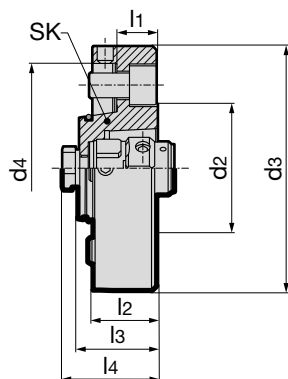
32	40	27.0	12.5	16	2.5	0.14	4385 24.100
40	50	33.5	15.0	20	3.0	0.26	4385 30.100
50	63	42.0	17.5	25	4.0	0.48	4385 38.100
63	80	55.0	22.5	32	5.0	0.99	4385 48.100
80	100	68.0	27.5	40	6.0	1.88	4385 60.100
100	125	88.0	30.0	50.5	8.0	3.50	4385 75.100

Product information

- for the conversion of SK to HSK-A/C interfaces to ISO 12163-1/DIN 69893-1

Scope of delivery

- incl. clamping set article no. 4958 for conventional cooling
- incl. retention screws



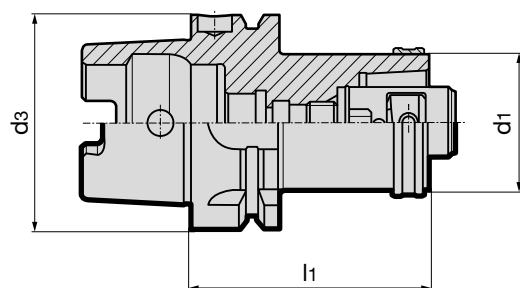
Article no. 4387

for ISO taper	HSK-C	d2 mm	d3 mm	d4 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	l3 mm	l4 mm	SW	kg	Order no.
30	40	50	85	69.83	25	35	37.0	39.0	3	1.08	4387 30.030
40	50	63	100	88.88	20	30	39.5	46.5	4	1.40	4387 40.038
50	63	80	150	128.57	25	40	48.5	58.5	5	1.96	4387 50.048
50	80	100	150	128.57	40	55	61.1	71.1	6	2.20	4387 50.060

HSK-A/HSK-C reductions

Scope of delivery

- incl. clamping set article no. 4958 for conventional cooling
- for holding HSK-A/C shanks to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1



Article no. 4355

HSK-A d3	HSK-C d1	l1 mm	SW	kg	Order no.
40	32	60	2.5	0.42	4355 32.040
50	32	60	2.5	0.54	4355 32.050
50	40	70	3.0	0.69	4355 40.050
63	32	60	2.5	1.08	4355 32.063
63	40	70	3.0	1.15	4355 40.063
63	50	80	4.0	1.23	4355 50.063
80	50	90	4.0	2.00	4355 50.080
80	63	100	5.0	2.69	4355 63.080
100	50	90	4.0	2.80	4355 50.100
100	63	100	5.0	3.31	4355 63.100
100	80	120	6.0	5.20	4355 80.100

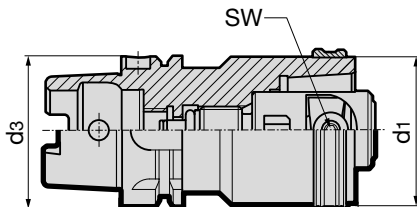
HSK-A/HSK-C extensions with MQL 4-point clamping sets

Product information

- suitable for MQL
- for single channel systems
- for holding HSK-A/C shanks to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1

Scope of delivery

- incl. MQL 4-point clamping set article no. 4930 and adaptor for extensions
- incl. brass lock ring article no. 4953
- order coolant supply set article no. 4949 separately:
- order MQL coolant supply set separately:
 - for automatic tool change article no. 4939 (HSK32 article no. 4508)
 - for manual tool change article no. 4940 (HSK32 article no. 4513)

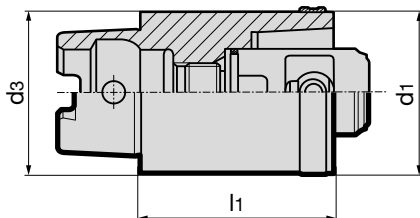


				Article no.	4350
HSK-A/HSK-C d ₁ / d ₃	l ₁ mm	SW	kg	Order no.	
32	60	2.5	0.30	4350 60.032	
40	80	3.0	0.70	4350 80.040	
50	80	4.0	1.00	4350 80.050	
50	100	4.0	1.30	4350 100.050	
63	100	5.0	2.10	4350 100.063	
63	140	5.0	3.10	4350 140.063	
80	120	6.0	4.20	4350 120.080	
80	160	6.0	5.70	4350 160.080	
100	140	8.0	7.70	4350 140.100	

HSK-C extensions

Product information

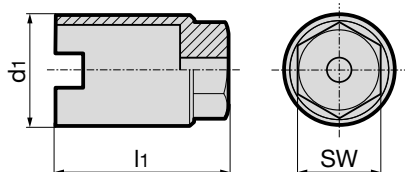
- incl. clamping set article no. 4958 for conventional cooling
- incl. brass lock ring article no. 4953
- for holding HSK-A/C shanks to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1



				Article no.	4351
HSK-C d ₁ / d ₃	l ₁ mm	SW	kg	Order no.	
25	40	2.5	0.14	4351 40.025	
32	40	2.5	0.22	4351 40.032	
40	50	3.0	0.44	4351 50.040	
50	60	4.0	0.81	4351 60.050	
63	80	5.0	1.74	4351 80.063	

Product information

- for the installation of 4-point clamping sets, if there are difficulties locking the spindle

[illegible]

PROCESS RELIABILITY RATHER THAN NERVE TINGLING

Gühring inspection and measuring instruments



- ⇒ simple, quick and accurate measuring of the clamping force of your chucks
- ⇒ direct measuring of the coolant flow pressure and volume
- ⇒ wireless determination of the MQL response times

Please request our "GM 300 inspection and measuring instruments" brochure.

POWERCLAMP

TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND ADVANTAGES

Gühring's PowerClamp system is designed for universal applications in transfer lines, machining centres, turning centres and setting equipment.

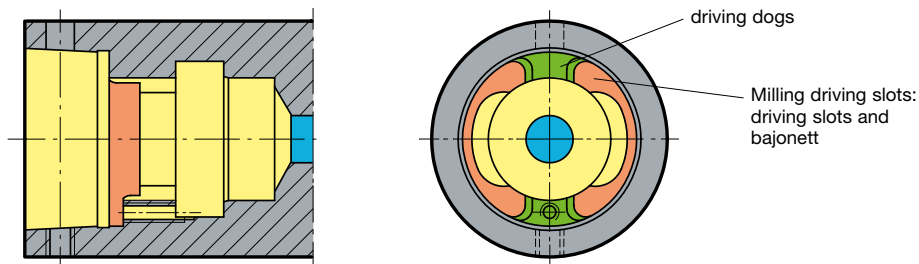
Due to high pull forces the PowerClamp is suitable for low-speed operations in heavy machining.



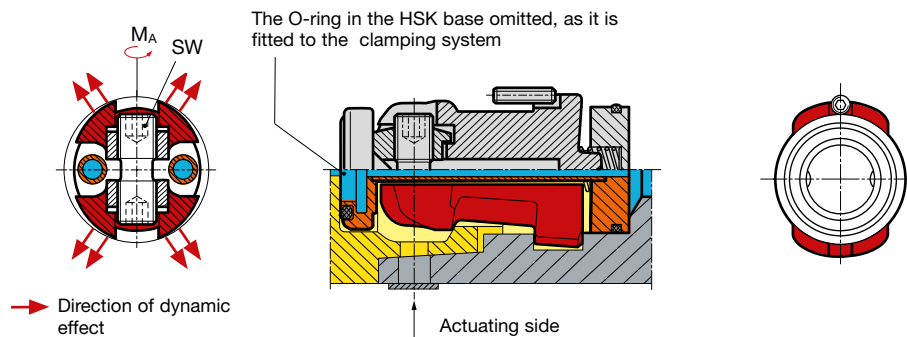
Advantages:

- simple assembly thanks to uncomplicated spindle contour
- few moving components, therefore optimal force transmission
- high clamping force, therefore excellent bending resistance
- secure ejector function
- internal coolant supply
- coolant sealing from $p > 6$ bar to max. 80 bar

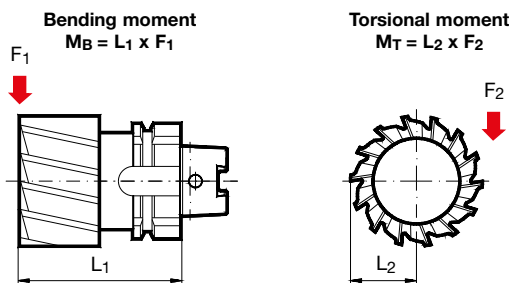
Internal contour of spindle



Installation and principle of operation



Bending torsional and tightening moment for PowerClamp



- ① We recommend M_A max. for rough machining and milling operations. For drilling and reaming operations a lower deviation of M_A max. up to 30% is permissible. Please check the torque with a torque wrench.
- ② Depending on temperature and lubricating conditions these values can be up to 15% lower.
- ③ Due to the screwed connection. M_T max. can be lower with adaptors.

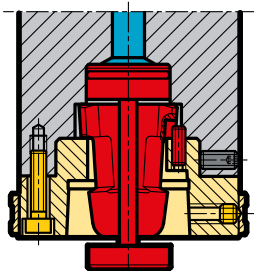
HSK-C	max. torque M_A [Nm] ①	Key size	max. drawing force [kN] ②	max. linear bending moment M_B [Nm] ②	max. transferrable torsional moment M_T [Nm] ② ③
25	1.5	2.0	5	45	50
32	2.5	2.5	8	74	120
40	6.0	3.0	18	213	360
50	10.0	4.0	27	431	1000
63	15.0	5.0	35	703	1300
80	25.0	6.0	50	1100	2800
100	50.0	8.0	60	1620	4800

General notes: Our manual clamping sets must not be operated with motor-driven tools (impulse screwdriver or similar). The hexagonal key should not exceed the key size over its entire length. This largely prevents excessive torque being transferred. We recommend the T-handle hexagonal key, article no. 4912. For accurate setting of the maximum torque and achieving the maximum interface rigidity, we recommend the application of a torque wrench, article no. 4915 with hexagonal sockets, article no. 4916. Production drawings of the spindle contour to suit direct installation are available on request, including .dxf.

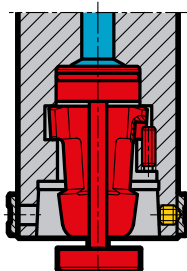
Application examples

Spindle interface

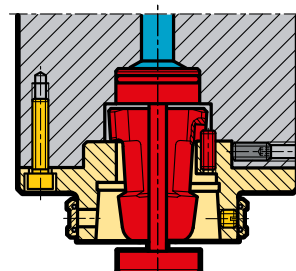
integrated spindle adaptor



Direct installation in spindle

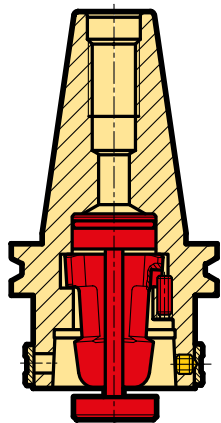


Spindle adaptor (in front)

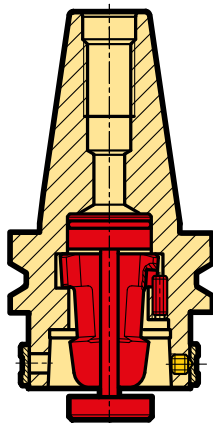


Adaptor

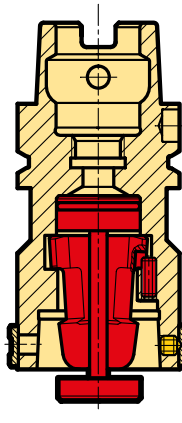
DIN ISO 7388-1 form AD



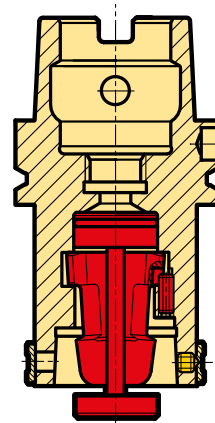
MAS/BT



HSK-A extension

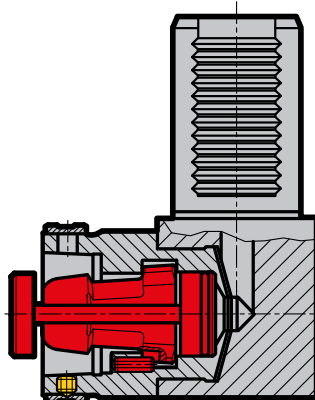


HSK-A reduction

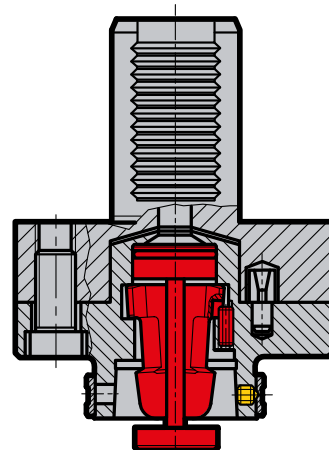


Tool holder for turning centers

adaptor (in front) on VDI angle holder



adaptor (in front) on VDI vertical holder

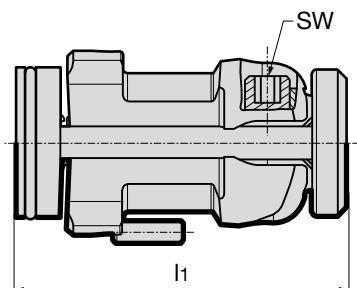


Product information

- the internal coolant supply is via the cage. It is floating mounted and ensures a coolant seal above 6 bar pressure.
- for a coolant pressure up to 80 bar
- the coolant sets are not suitable for MQL
- for clamping HSK-A/C shanks to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893

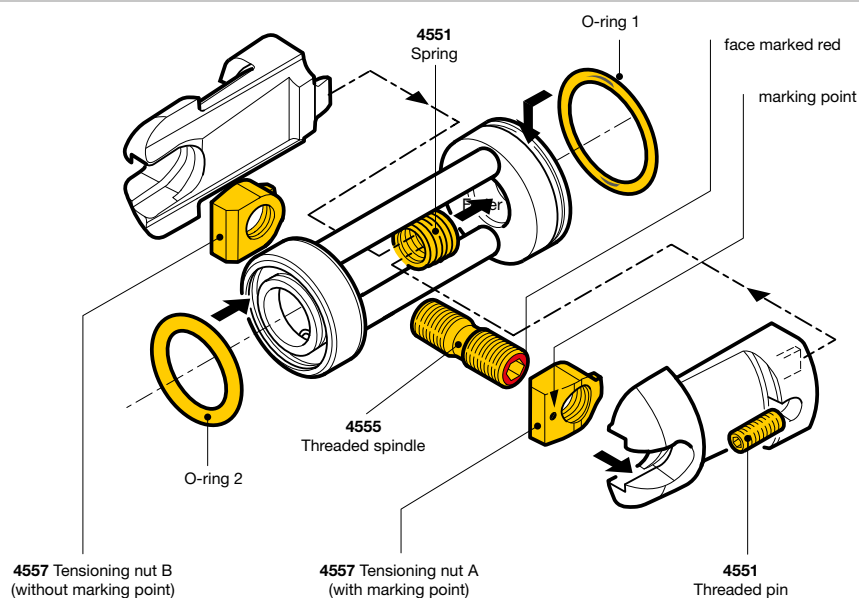
Scope of delivery

- including installation and operating instructions
- incl. threaded pin article no. 4551



Article no.				4554
HSK-C	l ₁ mm	SW	kg	Order no.
25	32.1	2.0	0.02	4554 19.000
32	41.6	2.5	0.05	4554 24.000
40	49.7	3.0	0.09	4554 30.000
50	62.2	4.0	0.18	4554 38.000
63	74.1	5.0	0.37	4554 48.000
80	96.1	6.0	0.73	4554 60.000
100	117.0	8.0	1.36	4554 75.000

Component parts for PowerClamp sets article no. 4554

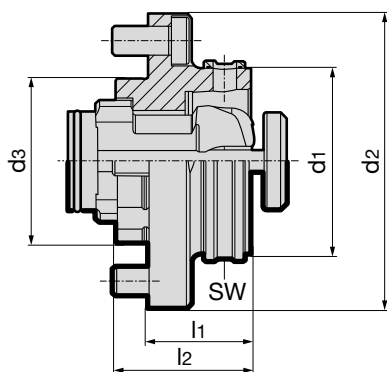


Article no.			4557	4555	4551
HSK-C	O-ring 1	O-ring 2	Tensioning nut set	Threaded spindle	Spring and threaded pin
	mm	mm	Order no.	Order no.	Order no.
25	11.5 × 1.0	7.0 × 2.0	4557 1.019	4555 2.019	4551 3.019
32	14.0 × 1.5	10.0 × 2.5	4557 1.024	4555 2.024	4551 3.024
40	18.0 × 1.5	12.5 × 2.5	4557 1.030	4555 2.030	4551 3.030
50	22.0 × 1.5	16.0 × 3.0	4557 1.038	4555 2.038	4551 3.038
63	28.0 × 2.0	21.0 × 3.0	4557 1.048	4555 2.048	4551 3.048
80	36.0 × 3.0	25.0 × 4.0	4557 1.060	4555 2.060	4551 3.060
100	45.0 × 3.0	32.0 × 5.0	4557 1.075	4555 2.075	4551 3.075

HSK adaptors (in front)

Product information

- for the transferable torsional moment the interface between spindle and flange has to be taken into consideration.
- for conventional cooling from 6 to max. 80 bar
- for holding HSK-A/C shanks to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893
- radially alignable



Scope of delivery

- incl. clamping set article no. 4554
- incl. brass lock ring article no. 4953
- incl. indexing pin and retention screws

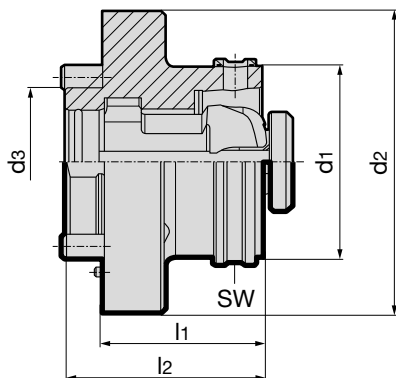


Article no.							4581
HSK-C d1	d2 mm	d3 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	SW	kg	Order no.
25	45	23	20.0	26.5	2.0	0.17	4581 19.000
32	55	28	17.5	23.0	2.5	0.22	4581 24.000
40	63	36	22.5	29.0	3.0	0.40	4581 30.000
50	80	46	27.5	36.0	4.0	0.74	4581 38.000
63	100	56	35.0	46.0	5.0	1.50	4581 48.000
80	125	66	45.0	58.0	6.0	2.94	4581 60.000
100	160	86	57.0	72.0	8.0	5.90	4581 75.000

HSK spindle adaptors (in front)

Product information

- for the transferable torsional moment the interface between spindle and flange has to be taken into consideration.
- for conventional cooling from 6 to max. 80 bar
- radially alignable
- for holding HSK-A/C shanks to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893



Scope of delivery

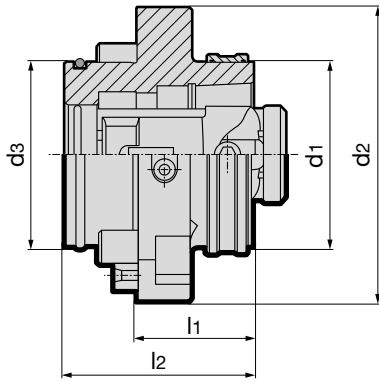
- incl. clamping set article no. 4554
- incl. brass lock ring article no. 4953
- incl. indexing pin and retention screws



Article no.							4586
HSK-C d1	d2 mm	d3 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	SW	kg	Order no.
40	70	35	32.5	42.5	3	0.55	4586 30.000
50	80	40	43.0	53.0	4	1.00	4586 38.000
63	100	50	53.0	65.0	5	1.90	4586 48.000
80	117	60	73.0	85.0	6	3.60	4586 60.000
100	140	80	94.0	106.0	8	7.20	4586 75.000

Product information

- for fixed tools
- incl. setting element to eliminate drive play with vertical tools
- for the transferable torsional moment the interface between spindle and flange has to be taken into consideration.
- for conventional cooling from 6 to max. 80 bar
- for holding HSK-A/C shanks to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1



Scope of delivery

- incl. clamping set article no. 4554
- incl. brass lock ring article no. 4953
- incl. indexing pin and retention screws

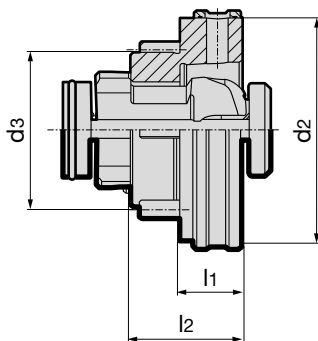


Article no.									4582
HSK-C d ₁	d ₂ mm	d ₃ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	l ₃ mm	SW	kg	Version	Order no.
50	84	50	35	55.0	55	4	0.98	links	4582 38.100
50	84	50	35	55.0	55	4	0.98	rechts	4582 38.200
63	100	63	40	64.5	70	5	1.74	links	4582 48.100
63	100	63	40	64.5	70	5	1.74	rechts	4582 48.200

Short HSK spindle adaptors (integrated)

Product information

- with larger axial plane
- for the transferable torsional moment the interface between spindle and flange has to be taken into consideration.
- for conventional cooling from 6 to max. 80 bar
- radially alignable
- for holding HSK-A/C shanks to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1



Scope of delivery

- incl. clamping set. article no. 4554
- incl. brass lock ring article no. 4953
- incl. threaded pin article no. 4551 and tensioning screws



HSK
clamping technology

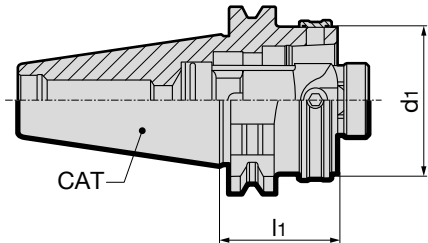
Article no.								4584
for HSK-C	d ₂ mm	d ₃ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	SW	kg		Order no.
32	40	27.0	12.5	21.10	2.5	0.16		4584 24.000
40	50	33.5	15.0	25.70	3.0	0.28		4584 30.000
50	63	42.0	17.5	32.10	4.0	0.55		4584 38.000
63	80	55.0	22.5	40.05	5.0	1.14		4584 48.000
80	100	68.0	27.5	51.40	6.0	2.20		4584 60.000
100	125	88.0	30.0	64.00	8.0	4.00		4584 75.000

Product information

- ISO taper to DIN 69871 form AD
- Form AF on request
- Order no. 50.100 only applies to pre-setting unit
- for conventional cooling from 6 to max. 80 bar
- for holding HSK-A/C shanks to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1

Scope of delivery

- incl. clamping set article no. 4554
- incl. brass lock ring article no. 4953
- order clamping key and pull studs article no. 4925 or 4926 separately



Article no.					4512
ISO taper	HSK-C d ₁	l ₁ mm	SW	kg	Order no.
40	32	40	2.5	0.89	4512 40.032
40	40	40	3.0	0.90	4512 40.040
40	50	40	4.0	0.91	4512 40.050
40	63	70	5.0	1.38	4512 40.063
50	32	40	2.5	2.65	4512 50.032
50	40	40	3.0	2.67	4512 50.040
50	50	40	4.0	2.71	4512 50.050
50	63	40	5.0	2.73	4512 50.063
50	80	70	6.0	3.70	4512 50.080
50	100	100	8.0	4.87	4512 50.100

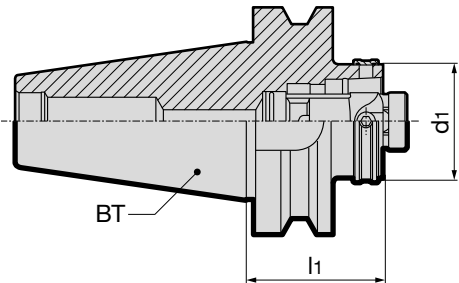
MAS/BT / HSK-C basic adaptors

Product information

- MAS/BT to DIN ISO 7388-2 form JD
- for conventional cooling from 6 to max. 80 bar
- for holding HSK-A/C shanks to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1

Scope of delivery

- incl. clamping set article no. 4554
- incl. brass lock ring article no. 4953
- order clamping key and pull studs article no. 4927 or 4928 separately

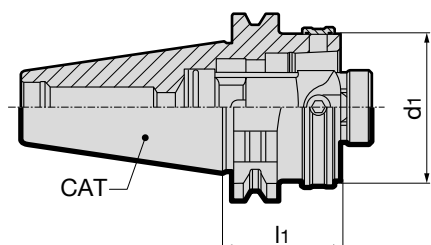


Article no.					4514
BT	HSK-C d ₁	l ₁ mm	SW	kg	Order no.
40	40	40	3	0.92	4514 40.040
40	50	40	4	0.95	4514 40.050
40	63	80	5	2.00	4514 40.063
50	40	50	3	2.90	4514 50.040
50	50	60	4	3.15	4514 50.050
50	63	60	5	3.69	4514 50.063

- ANSI/CAT to ASME B5.50
- for conventional cooling

Scope of delivery

- incl. clamping set
- order clamping key and pull studs with inch thread separately

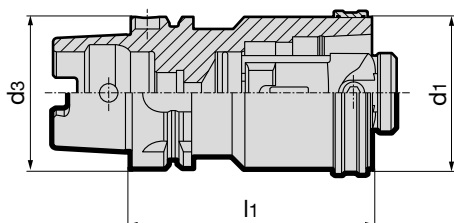
[illegible]

Product information

- incl. clamping set article no. 4554
- incl. brass lock ring article no. 4953
- for conventional cooling
from 6 to max. 80 bar
- HSK-A to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893
- for holding HSK-A/C shanks
to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893

Scope of delivery

- order coolant supply set
article no. 4949 separately



Article no.				4549
HSK-A/ HSK-C d ₁ / d ₃	l ₁ mm	SW	kg	Code-Nr.
32	60	2.5	0.26	4549 60.032
40	80	3.0	0.65	4549 80.040
50	80	4.0	0.90	4549 80.050
50	100	4.0	1.13	4549 100.050
63	100	5.0	1.84	4549 100.063
63	140	5.0	2.30	4549 140.063
80	120	6.0	3.90	4549 120.080
80	160	6.0	5.40	4549 160.080
100	140	8.0	7.80	4549 140.100
100	200	8.0	10.54	4549 200.100

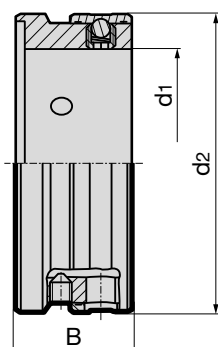
Skid rings for short spindles to DIN 69002-3

Product information

- for short spindles to DIN 69002-3

Scope of delivery

- incl. clamping screws
and brass locking ring



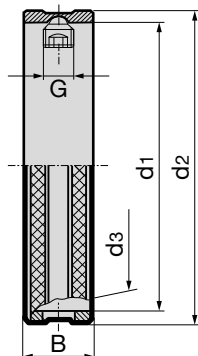
Article no.					4976
nom. size	d ₁ mm	DIN 69002-1 revolution n min ⁻¹ max.	d ₂ mm	B	Order no.
25x20	25	10.000	35.0	15.7	4976 20.015
32x25	32	9.000	42.5	19.7	4976 25.019
32x30	32	9.000	43.5	19.7	4976 30.019
40x35	40	8.000	54.0	21.7	4976 35.021
50x45	50	7.000	68.0	24.7	4976 45.024
63x55	63	6.000	82.0	31.7	4976 55.031

Product information

- the pressure ball screw must be secured with Loctite 222

Scope of delivery

- incl. pressure ball screw article no. 4961

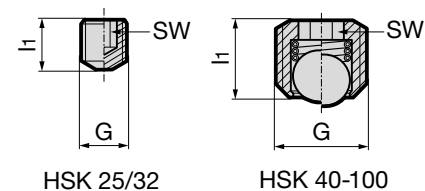


Article no.								4953
HSK-form	for HSK-size d ₁ mm	taper nom.-Ø d ₃ mm	d ₂ mm	B mm	incl. pressure ball screw art. no.4961	G	rev. limit	Order no.
C	25	19	28.0	7	3.500	M3.5	38.000	4953 25.000
C	32	24	35.0	7	4.000	M4	28.000	4953 32.000
C	40	30	43.5	9	5.000	M5	22.500	4953 40.000
C	50	38	54.0	11	6.000	M6	17.350	4953 50.000
C	63	48	68.0	14	8.000	M8	13.750	4953 63.000
C	80	60	85.0	17	10.000	M10	11.850	4953 80.000
C	100	75	105.0	23	12.000	M12	9.250	4953 100.000
D	32	19	35.0	7	3.500	M3.5	28.000	4953 32.019
D	40	24	43.5	9	4.000	M4	22.500	4953 40.024
D	50	30	54.0	11	5.000	M5	17.350	4953 50.030
D	63	38	68.0	14	6.000	M6	13.750	4953 63.038
D	80	48	85.0	17	8.000	M8	11.850	4953 80.048
D	100	60	105.0	23	10.000	M10	9.250	4953 100.060
D	125	75	130.0	23	12.000	M12	6.100	4953 125.075

Pressure ball screws

Product information

- Minimum order quantity 5



Article no.				4961
for HSK	l ₁ mm	G	SW	Order no.
25	3.4	M3.5	2.0	4961 3.500
32	4.3	M4	2.0	4961 4.000
32	4.0	M4	2.0	4961 4.001
40	4.6	M5	2.5	4961 5.000
50	5.4	M6	3.0	4961 6.000
63	7.0	M8	4.0	4961 8.000
80	9.2	M10	5.0	4961 10.000
100	11.4	M12	6.0	4961 12.000

GÜHRING REPAIR SERVICE

Save through maintenance!

Costings prove: inspection and repair is profitable!

Insufficient clamping force of hydraulic chucks can have disastrous consequences: poor cutting rates and tool life of the clamped tools, reduced surface quality of the machined workpiece and breakage of tool, holder and workpiece. Our test measurements show: one in 10 chucks displays a loss in clamping force!

Regular hydraulic chuck clamping force inspections can protect against such unwelcome and expensive consequences. Therefore, we provide a new service to ensure optimum performance of your hydraulic chucks - from any manufacturer:

1. Professional clamping force inspection

The measurement is taken quickly, without exertion of force and in the machine or equipment at your premises for your production with Gühring's SENSO 3000 clamping force measuring instrument.

2. Our repair service

If the existing clamping force is insufficient, we check the cause of the loss in clamping force, replace the necessary components, re-fill the hydraulic system and carry out a final inspection.

3. New hydraulic chucks

If the hydraulic chuck is irreparable, we will offer you a new hydraulic chuck from our current Gühring GM 300-program!



MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND GENERAL ACCESSORIES

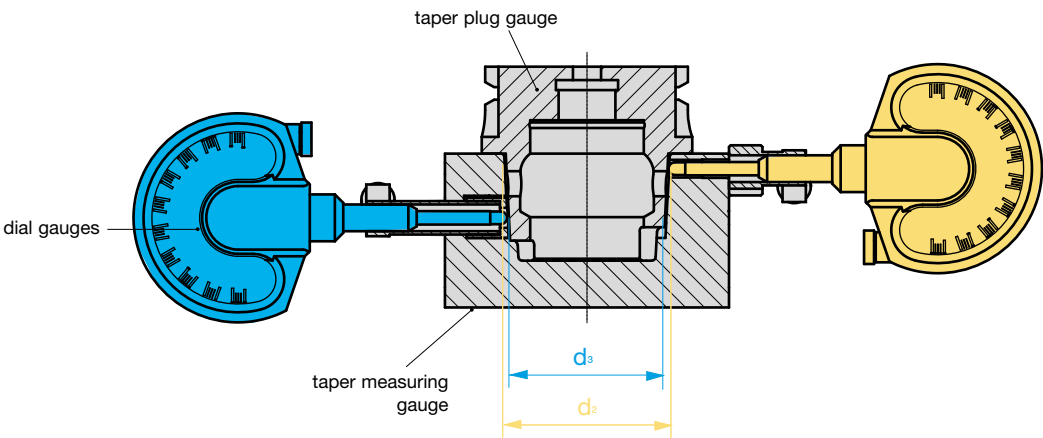


Measuring gauges for HSK tool shanks

To ensure sustained accuracy at HSK interfaces, we recommend comparison measuring of the geometry of HSK tool shanks and spindles at regular intervals. These checks should become more frequent with an increased change rate at the interface.



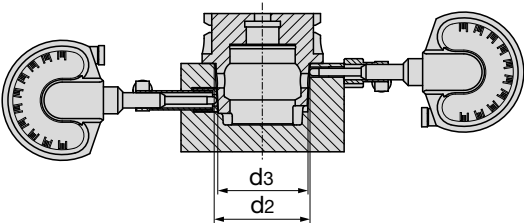
Measuring gauges for HSK tool shanks
for nominal taper diameter d_2 and d_3



Taper measuring gauges for HSK tool shanks

- Product information**
- calibration on request

- Scope of delivery**
- incl. calibrated taper plug gauge and measuring instructions
 - supplied in wooden case with inspection protocol



Article no.			4968
for HSK	d ₂ mm	d ₃ mm	Order no.
25	19	18.4	4968 19.100
32	24	23.2	4968 24.100
40	30	29.0	4968 30.100
50	38	36.9	4968 38.100
63	48	46.5	4968 48.100
80	60	58.1	4968 60.100
100	75	72.6	4968 75.100

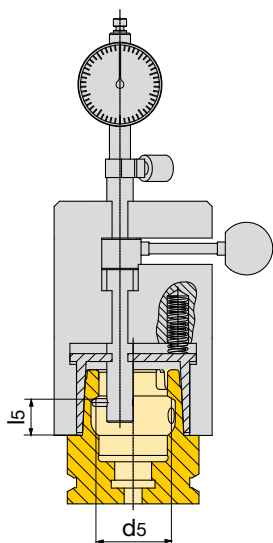
Measuring gauges for HSK clamping shoulders

Product information

- calibration on request

Scope of delivery

- incl. calibrated setting gauge and measuring instructions
- supplied in plastic case with inspection protocol



Article no.

4978

for HSK A/C/E	l ₅ mm	d ₅ mm	Order no.
25	7.21	15	4978 19.000
32	8.92	19	4978 24.000
40	11.42	23	4978 30.000
50	14.13	29	4978 38.000
63	18.13	37	4978 48.000
80	22.85	46	4978 60.000
100	28.56	58	4978 75.000

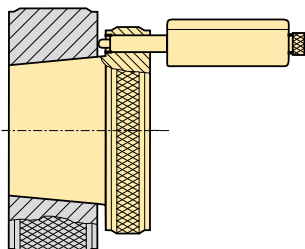
Measuring gauges for HSK spindles

Product information

- calibration on request

Scope of delivery

- incl. calibrated setting gauge and measuring instructions
- supplied in a sturdy case with inspection protocol



Article no.

4969

for HSK	kg	Order no.
25	0.60	4969 19.000
32	0.91	4969 24.000
40	1.13	4969 30.000
50	1.60	4969 38.000
63	3.02	4969 48.000
80	4.94	4969 60.000
100	8.10	4969 75.000

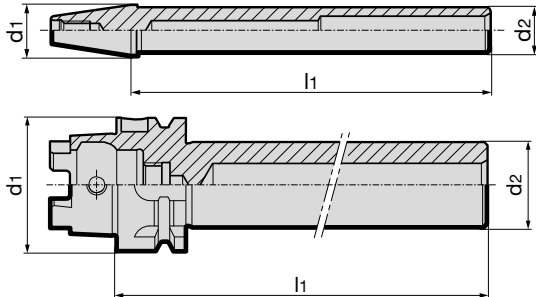
Taper proofing bars HSK/ISO

Product information

- for concentricity testing at machine spindles
- calibration on request
- article no. 4971 125,025 only in form E
- HSK-A shank similar to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893
- SK shank similar to DIN ISO 7388-1

Scope of delivery

- supplied in wooden case for vertical storage with inspection protocol
- for SK order pull studs article no. 4925, 4926 separately
- for BT order shortened special pull studs separately article no. 4927, 4928



Article no.			4970	4971
d ₁	d ₂ mm	l ₁ mm	Order no.	Order no.
SK-40	40	320	4970 300.040	
SK-50	40	320	4970 300.050	
HSK-E25	20	140		4971 125.025
HSK-E32	24	180		4971 150.032
HSK-A40	24	180		4971 150.040
HSK-A50	32	236		4971 200.050
HSK-A63	40	346		4971 300.063
HSK-A80	40	346		4971 300.080
HSK-A100	40	349		4971 300.100

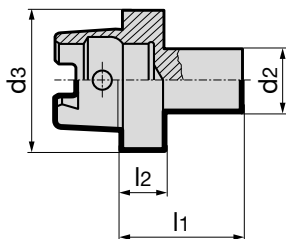
Balancing masters for HSK spindles

Product information

- for balancing HSK spindles clamping systems: holds the clamping elements in the clamped position
- balancing quality: G2.5 / 30,000 rev./min or U < 0.5 gmm
- HSK-C to ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1
- calibration on request

Scope of delivery

- supplied in wooden case with inspection protocol



Article no.				4975
HSK-C d ₃	d ₂ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	Order no.
25	12	23	8	4975 25.000
32	12	25	10	4975 32.000
40	12	25	10	4975 40.000
50	20	37.50	12.5	4975 50.000
63	20	37.50	12.5	4975 63.000
80	20	46	16	4975 80.000
100	20	46	16	4975 100.000

Clamping force measuring instrument for HSK / SK clamping systems

The accuracy of the HSK connection does not only depend on the geometry but also on the drawing force of the HSK clamping system which plays an important part in ensuring a powerful and dimensionally accurate connection.

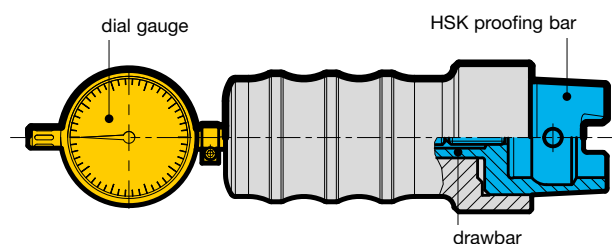
To ensure operational safety, a regular clamping force check of the HSK interface is recommended. An entirely mechanical clamping force measuring instrument is now available from Gühring. Its operation is based on components, which are linear adjustable in length and positioned proportional to the force. A force is associated with the alteration in length which is displayed via an analogue dial gauge.

Specifications:

- few components, therefore cost-efficient
- robust design
- battery or mains connection not required
- patented operating principle which is also adaptable to other spindle designs

Min. required pull forces for clamping systems

taper size HSK25	2.8 kN
taper size HSK32	5 kN
taper size HSK40	6.8 kN
taper size HSK50	11 kN
taper size HSK63	18 kN
taper size HSK80	28 kN
taper size HSK100	45 kN
taper size SK/BT/CAT30	6 kN
taper size SK/BT/CAT40	12 kN
taper size SK/BT/CAT50	25 kN



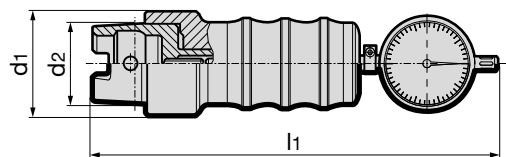
Clamping force measuring instrument

Product information

- mechanical clamping force inspection instrument for HSK/SK/BT/CAT clamping systems in machine tool spindles
- calibration on request

Scope of delivery

- supplied in wooden case with inspection protocol, calibrated, with measuring instructions
- for SK order pull studs article no. 4925, 4926 separately
- for BT order shortened special pull studs separately article no. 4927, 4928



Article no.					4973	4974
HSK-A/C/E d1	HSK-B/D/F d1	ISO taper/ BT/CAT	d2 mm	l1 mm	Order no.	Order no.
		30	32	216	4973 30.000	
		40	44	248	4973 40.000	
		50	69	285	4973 50.000	
25	-	-	19	187		4974 19.000
32	40	-	24	192		4974 24.000
40	50	-	30	196		4974 30.000
50	63	-	38	203		4974 38.000
63	80	-	48	235		4974 48.000
80	100	-	60	250		4974 60.000
100	125	-	75	260		4974 75.000

Clamping force proofing instrument Senso 3000

The hydraulic clamping technology is a well-known, proven and reliable method for the clamping of tools. Thanks to its completely closed design the system is sealed and impervious, requires extremely low maintenance and guarantees longevity. Following many years of general use, however, thermal and mechanical influences can lead to a reduction in clamping force. The result can be a poor tool life and a diminished surface quality including expensive tool breakages during machining operations.

Determining the loss of clamping force was until now extremely costly and inaccurate. It involved either determining the number of clamping screw rotations or the torque with the assistance of a proofing bar and a torque key or the expansion rate applying an accurate internal measuring instrument.

The new Gühring SENSO 3000 measuring instrument offers a precise, quick and simple as well as consistent method of measuring the clamping force. An added advantage is the mobility of the system, i.e. for measuring within machines and fixtures.

SENSO 3000 determines the clamping force of the hydraulic chuck via a pressure sensitive plug gauge. The entire length of the plug gauge is clamped in the hydraulic chuck so that when tightening the clamping screw the clamping pressure of the chuck is optimally applied. The clamping force measurement instrument displays the clamping force as a percentage value in relation to the Gühring Master recording.

The delivery scope includes the following components:

- clamping force measuring instrument with pressure sensitive plug gauge
- operation instructions
- CR 2430 type battery
- Master record for review on request



Senso 3000

Scope of delivery

- Clamping force measuring instrument with pressure sensitive plug gauge
- Operation instructions
- CR 2430 type battery
- Master recording on request



Article no.

4038

clamping diameter
mm

Order no.

6.0

4038 6.000

8.0

4038 8.000

10.0

4038 10.000

12.0

4038 12.000

14.0

4038 14.000

16.0

4038 16.000

18.0

4038 18.000

20.0

4038 20.000

25.0

4038 25.000

32.0

4038 32.000

Flow rate measuring instrument PQ 3000

Gühring's PQ 3000 enables quick and simple measuring of pressure and volume of coolant flow directly in the machine using the actual tool applied.

Gühring has developed the PQ 3000 instrument for quick, simple and direct measuring of the existing coolant pressure and rate of flow for tools with internal cooling.

PQ 3000 enables the measuring of pressure and rate of flow of coolant when the actual tool is clamped directly in the stationary tool spindle. This way, it is possible to

establish the real conditions of the relevant machine and tool configuration and measure the resulting actual rate of flow.

PQ 3000 provides the following information:

- pressure and volume flow of the coolant pump, the so-called P/Q characteristic curve
- possible pump or seal wear as well as rotary transmission losses
- possible narrowed cross sections in the line through machine, spindle and tool holder
- possible blocked filters
- possible narrowed cross sections resulting from deposits on the surface of the coolant ducts in the tool
- the coolant duct layout in the tool.

to identify and rectify possible weak points in the overall system, this way, the tool life of the applied tool can be optimised preventing tool breakage as well as chip congestion and jamming!

PQ 3000 provides data of sensors and indicates the measuring results on the display fixture. A data interface enables an evaluation via software on your PC (interface and software are available on request).



PQ 3000

Product information

- pressure checking range: 1 to 120 bar
- rate of flow checking range: 2 to 40 l/min
- diameter holder shank: 16 mm
- diameter range tool holder: ER 32 / 6 to 20 mm
- display for existing pressure P in bar
also rate of flow volume Q in l/min

Scope of delivery

- clamping fixture and checking instrument
- display fixture with grip and connection socket
- checking data cable with connector plug, length 3 m
- ER 32 collet holder and sealing washer set for standard shanks with collets from 6 to 20 mm diameter
- clamping key for tensioning nut



Article no.	4068
Order no.	
case complete	4068 10,000
interface and PC-Software	

Measuring instruments
and general accessories

Coolant supply measuring instrument CC 3000

With Gühring's CC 3000 you can quickly and simply check the filtering efficiency of the coolant system.

Gühring has developed the inspection instrument CC 3000 for quick, simple and direct check of the coolant filtering efficiency.

Thanks to replaceable stainless steel filters, the user can adapt the instrument specifically to the filtering of the coolant system.

CC 3000 establishes the present condition of the individual system and displays the actual filter efficiency.

In order to analyse and rectify possible weak points of the filter system, the following information is provided:

- perfect operation of the coolant filtering system
- defective filters
- insufficient filtering for the applied tool

In addition, it is possible to determine the oil concentration of the applied soluble oil with the included refractometer.

Thus, it is possible to optimise the tool life of the applied tool, to prevent tool breakage and subsequent production downtime!



CC 3000

Product information

- Master recording range of application 50 - 500 min-1
- suitable for coolant pressure up to 80 bar

Scope of delivery

- Measuring instrument with straight shank 16h6 and HB/HE clamping surfaces
- inspection instrument with HSK 63-A interface
- high-grade steel filter sizes 100, 200 and 300 µm
- refractometer including accessories
- magnifying glass, 8-fold magnification
- order high-grade steel filter size 60 µm separately
- in addition to the HSK holder we can also offer a tool holder with a 16 mm shank as a special

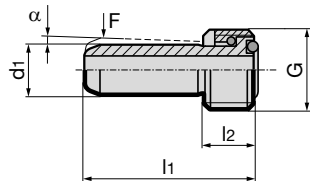


Article no.	4076	4077
	Order no.	Order no.
case complete	4076 10.063	
high-grade steel filter size 60, article no. 4077		4077 60.000
high-grade steel filter size 100, article no. 4077		4077 100.000
high-grade steel filter size 200, article no. 4077		4077 200.000
high-grade steel filter size 300, article no. 4077		4077 300.000

Coolant supply sets for conventional cooling

Product information

- leak-proof screwed connection tested to 80 bar
- to DIN 69895
- F = angle movability $\pm 1^\circ$
- for HSK-A and HSK-E shanks



Scope of delivery

- incl. union nut and O-rings



Article no.

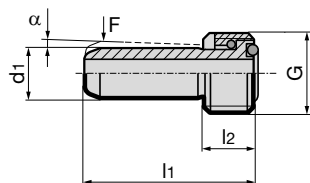
4949

for HSK-A	d ₁ mm	α°	F	G	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	Order no.
32	6	1.2	5N	M10x1.0	26.0	5.5	4949 10.032
40	8	1.4	5N	M12x1.0	29.5	7.5	4949 12.040
50	10	1.3	6N	M16x1.0	33.0	9.5	4949 16.050
63	12	1.3	6N	M18x1.0	36.5	11.5	4949 18.063
80	14	1.4	7N	M20x1.5	40.0	13.5	4949 20.080
100	16	1.4	7N	M24x1.5	44.0	15.5	4949 24.100

Coolant supply sets for conventional cooling with filter

Product information

- leak-proof screwed connection tested to 80 bar
- similar DIN 69895
- with filter for contamination-free cooling
- protects against tool breakage and eases error analysis
- F = angle movability $\pm 1^\circ$
- for HSK-A and HSK-E shanks



Scope of delivery

- incl. union nut and O-rings
- 100µ stainless steel fabric filter



Article no.

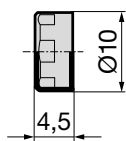
4979

for HSK-A	d ₁ mm	α°	F	G	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	Order no.
32	6	1.2	5N	M10x1	26.0	5.5	4979 10.032
40	8	1.4	5N	M12x1	29.5	7.5	4979 12.040
50	10	1.3	6N	M16x1	33.0	9.5	4979 16.050
63	12	1.3	6N	M18x1	36.5	11.5	4979 18.063
80	14	1.4	7N	M20x1.5	40.0	13.5	4979 20.080
100	16	1.4	7N	M24x1.5	44.0	15.5	4979 24.100

Data coding chip

Product information

- Identification systems BIS C
- for installation space to DIN 69 873
- data carrier read/write
- 511 bytes
- operating temperature 0...+70
- protection class to IEC
- product data exchange acc. to DIN 4000
- glued in bore Ø10 H11



Scope of delivery

- data coding chip
- installation in chuck and additional balancing can be ordered separately



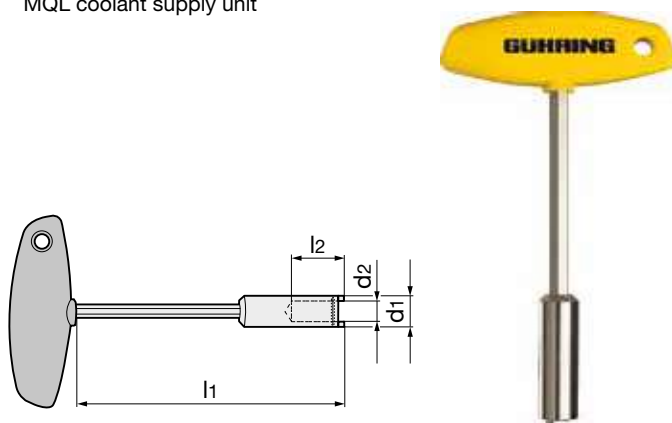
Article no.

4955

coding chip BIS C-122-04/L	Order no.
10 x 4.5	4955 10.000

Product information

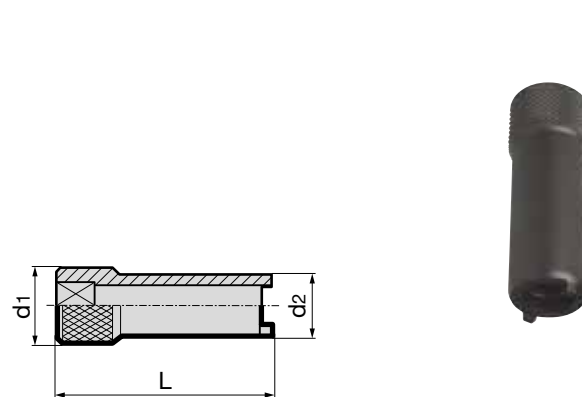
- with T-handle
- for coolant supply sets for conventional cooling and MQL coolant supply unit



Article no. 4911					Order no.
for HSK	d1 mm	d2 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	
32	11,0	6,1	128	23,0	4911 24.000
40	13,0	8,1	134	26,0	4911 30.000
50	15,0	10,1	134	28,0	4911 38.000
63	17,0	12,1	135	31,5	4911 48.000
80	20,0	14,1	138	32,0	4911 60.000
100	22,5	16,1	138	35,0	4911 75.000

Product information

- suitable for torque wrench article no. 4915, drive 3/8"
- for coolant supply sets



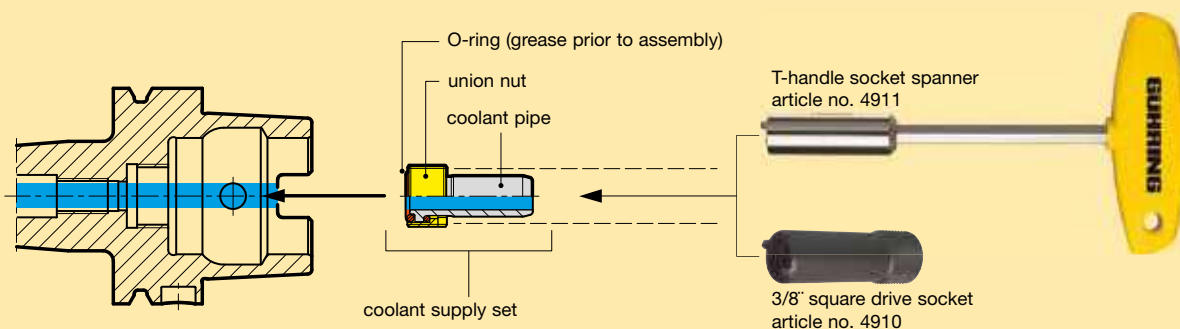
Article no. 4910					Order no.
for HSK	MA Nm	d1 mm	d2 mm	L mm	
32	7	20	14	60	4910 24.000
40	11	20	16	60	4910 30.000
50	15	20	18	60	4910 38.000
63	20	20	18	60	4910 48.000
80	25	20	20	75	4910 60.000
100	30	22	22	80	4910 75.000

Installation of coolant supply sets 4949/4979

1. The HSK holder must be clean, free of swarf and undamaged.
2. Grease the O-rings prior to assembly.
3. Centrally insert the complete coolant supply set (coolant pipe, union nut and 2 O-rings) in the HSK with the assistance of the socket spanner.
4. Screw in the coolant supply set/coolant supply unit and tighten (see table for torque figures)
5. Check coolant pipe for radial mobility.

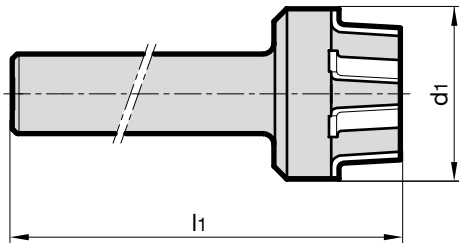
Torque figures

for HSK	MA Nm
32	7
40	11
50	15
63	20
80	25
100	30



Product information

- for cleaning internal tapers and the end faces on HSK
- by cleaning the contact surfaces accuracy, clamping torque and tool life of interfaces are improved
- the taper wipers are available in 3 designs, suitable for HSK and SK spindles and HPC precision chucks



Article no.

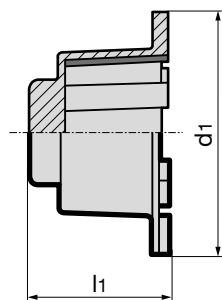
4914

taper type	d ₁ mm	l ₁ mm	Order no.
HSK-A/C-25	33	114	4914 19.000
HSK-A/C-32	35	138	4914 24.000
HSK-A/C-40	45	142	4914 30.000
HSK-A/C-50	53	152	4914 38.000
HSK-A/C-63	66	168	4914 48.000
HSK-A/C-80	93	178	4914 60.000
HSK-A/C-100	103	199	4914 75.000
HPC 14	24	160	4914 14.000
HPC 20	24	156	4914 20.000
HPC 25	40	195	4914 25.000
HPC 32	42	170	4914 32.000
SK/BT30	35	168	4914 30.030
SK/BT40	48	188	4914 40.000
SK/BT50	75	240	4914 50.000

HSK cleaning caps

Product information

- for cleaning the external taper and face



Article no.

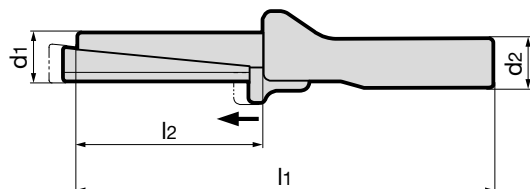
4947

for HSK-A/C/E	d ₁ mm	l ₁ mm	Order no.
40	53	36	4947 1.040
50	66	42	4947 1.050
63	83	53	4947 1.063
80	103	58	4947 1.080
100	125	77	4947 1.100

Cylindrical cleaning mandrels

Product information

- for cleaning the bore of the tool holder
- i.e. hydraulic, shrink fit and HPC clamping chucks

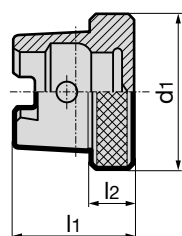


Article no.				4918
d1 mm	d2 mm	l2 mm	l1 mm	Order no.
6	24	37	158	4918 6.000
8	24	37	158	4918 8.000
10	24	47	168	4918 10.000
12	24	47	168	4918 12.000
14	24	47	168	4918 14.000
16	24	70	176	4918 16.000
18	24	70	176	4918 18.000
20	24	70	176	4918 20.000
25	24	80	186	4918 25.000
32	30	100	221	4918 32.000
40	30	105	226	4918 40.000

HSK-C sealing plugs

Product information

- with high coolant pressure applications, it is imperative to seal the spindle with the sealing plug for safety reasons when the machine spindle is not fitted with a tool.
- The sealing plug protects the spindle from contamination.



Article no.					4985
HSK-C	d1 mm	l1 mm	l2 mm	kg	Order no.
32	34	26.0	10.0	0.07	4985 32.000
40	42	30.0	10.0	0.11	4985 40.000
50	52	37.5	12.5	0.23	4985 50.000
63	65	44.5	12.5	0.39	4985 63.000
80	82	56.0	16.0	0.81	4985 80.000
100	102	66.0	16.0	1.36	4985 100.000

Tool setting fixture

Product information

- for HSK shanks HSK 32, 40, 50 and 63, form A, C, E and F
- the HSK shanks are clamped vertically and horizontally at the collar. Therefore, all tapers with the same diameter of the collar can be clamped with one fixture.

Scope of delivery

- incl. holder adaptors



Article no.					4946
for shanks	length mm	width mm	height mm	kg	Order no.
HSK-32-A+C+E	260	130	160	9	4946 450.032
HSK-40-A+C+E+F	260	130	160	9	4946 450.040
HSK-50-A+C+E+F	260	130	160	9	4946 450.050
HSK-63-A+C+E+F	260	130	160	9	4946 450.063

Tool setting fixture

Product information

- the HSK shank remains in vertical position in the tool setting fixture by its own weight.
The torque is transmitted through tang at the end of the taper.

- All taper types of equal size, as e.g. DIN 69871 /DIN 2080 /MASBT and D-BT can be clamped without changing the adaptors only through axial adjusting of the clamping spindle



Scope of delivery

- incl. interchangeable discs
article no. 4991

Product information

- for tool setting fixture,
article no. 4990

Scope of

- 1 pair



Article no.					4990
for shanks	length mm	width mm	height mm	kg	Order no.
BT-/SK-40	260	130	160	9	4990 400.040
BT-/SK-50	260	130	160	9	4990 400.050
HSK-63-A+C	260	130	160	9	4990 450.063
HSK-80-A+C	260	130	160	9	4990 450.080
HSK-100-A+C	260	130	160	9	4990 450.100

Article no.			4991
for shanks	for article no.	kg	Order no.
BT-/SK-40	4990	1.50	4991 400.100
BT-/SK-50	4990	1.50	4991 400.200
HSK-32-A+C+E+F	4946	0.82	4991 450.100
HSK-32-A+C+E+F	4946	0.85	4991 450.200
HSK-32-A+C+E+F	4946	0.09	4991 450.300
HSK-63-A+C	4990	0.12	4991 450.400
HSK-80-A+C	4990	0.27	4991 450.500
HSK-100-A+C	4990	0.46	4991 450.600

Torque wrenches

Product information

- with ratchet
- torque range 1...200 Nm; with automatic short distance release; can be heard, seen and felt when the set value is reached.
Release accuracy $\pm 4\%$ of the scale value.
- type "D" is pre-set to 12 Nm suitable for our HPC chucks article no. 4300, 4301, 4243, 4244



Article no.				4915	4987	4988	4989
type	drive	L mm	torque Nm	Order no.	Order no.	Order no.	Order no.
A	1/4"	–	0.4-1	4915 1.001			
A	1/4"	142	0.5-2	4915 2.000			
A	1/4"	–	1.5-3	4915 3.000			
A	1/4"	160	0.8-5	4915 5.001			
A	1/4"	–	2.0-7	4915 8.000			
D	1/4"	–	10		4987 10.000		
E	1/4"	–	0.4-14			4988 14.000	
B	3/8"	390	10-50				4989 50.000
C	1/2"	514	40-200				4989 200.000

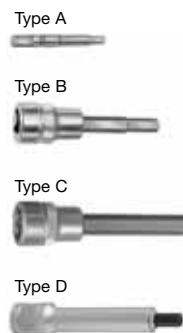
Socket/attachments

Product information

- for hexagon socket screws
- Type D for HPC clamping chuck



Type A: 1/4"-hexagon drive
Type B: 3/8"-square drive
Type C: 1/2"-square drive
Type D: 1/4"-square drive

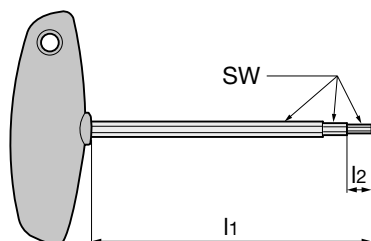


Article no.				4916
SW	drive	L mm	torque wrenches type	Order no.
2	1/4"	50	A	4916 2.019
2.5	1/4"	50	A	4916 2.524
3	1/4"	50	A	4916 3.030
3	3/8"	52	B	4916 3.038
4	1/4"	55	D	4916 4.000
4	3/8"	100	B	4916 4.038
5	3/8"	100	B	4916 5.048
6	3/8"	100	B	4916 6.060
8	3/8"	100	B	4916 8.075
6	1/2"	120	C	4916 6.038
8	1/2"	120	C	4916 8.048
10	1/2"	140	C	4916 10.060
12	1/2"	140	C	4916 12.000

Hexagon clamping keys

Product information

- for hexagon socket screws
- with ergonomic handle for the safe handling of our clamping devices
- special key order no. 4912 4.600 for HPC clamping chuck



Article no.				4912
SW	l1 mm	l2 mm	Type	Order no.
2.0	100	100	A	4912 2.000
2.5	100	100	A	4912 2.500
3.0	100	100	A	4912 3.000
3/4/5/6	100	100	C	4912 3.456
4.0	100	100	A	4912 4.000
4/6	100	100	C	4912 4.600
5.0	100	100	A	4912 5.000
6.0	100	100	A	4912 6.000
8.0	100	100	A	4912 8.000
10.0	100	100	A	4912 10.000
12.0	100	100	A	4912 12.000
2.5	200	200	A	4912 2.501
3.0	200	200	A	4912 3.001
4.0	200	200	A	4912 4.001
5.0	200	200	A	4912 5.001
6.0	200	200	A	4912 6.001
7.0	200	200	A	4912 7.001
8.0	200	200	A	4912 8.001
1.5	150	2.5	B	4912 1.500
2.0	150	2.5	B	4912 2.001
2.5	120	3.0	B	4912 2.502
3.0	150	3.8	B	4912 3.002
4.0	150	4.5	B	4912 4.002
2.5	57	57	C	4912 2.509

Hexagon clamping key

Product information

- for hexagon socket screws

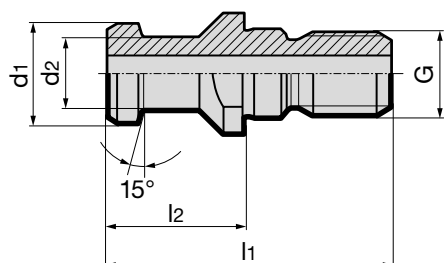


Article no.		4921
for threaded pin article no. 4551	SW	Order no.
HSK 25	0,9	4921 0.900
HSK 32	1,3	4921 1.300
HSK 40	1,5	4921 1.500

Pull studs ISO taper DIN ISO 7388-3 form AD

Product information

- for ISO taper tool holders to DIN ISO 7388-3 form AD
- through hole for central coolant supply

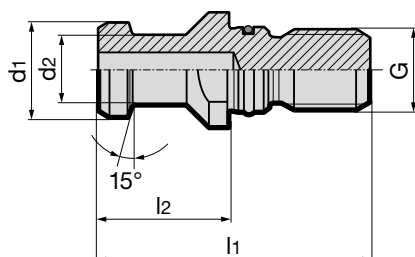


Article no.							4925
for ISO taper	d ₁ mm	d ₂ mm	d ₃ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	G	Order no.
30	13.0	9.0	-	44.0	24	M12	4925 30.000
40	19.0	14.0	7.0	54.0	26	M16	4925 40.000
50	28.0	21.0	11.5	74.0	34	M24	4925 50.000

Pull studs ISO taper DIN ISO 7388-3 form AF

Product information

- for ISO taper tool holders to DIN ISO 7388-3 form AF
- sealed for coolant supply above the collar



Article no.							4926
for ISO taper	d ₁ mm	d ₂ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	G		Order no.
30	13.0	9.0	44.0	24	M12		4926 30.000
40	19.0	14.0	54.0	26	M16		4926 40.000
50	28.0	21.0	74.0	34	M24		4926 50.000

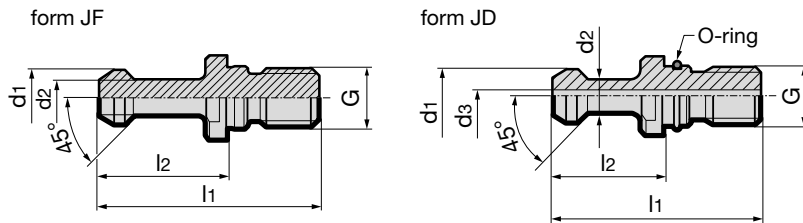
Pull studs BT DIN ISO 7388-3

Product information

• for tool holders to DIN ISO 7388-2 (MAS 403 BT)

- 45° clamping shoulder angle
- Design JD sealed with through hole
- Design JF without through hole

• 40.100 shortened and sealed, for draw-in clamping force test
equipment article no. 4973



Article no.								4927
for BT	d ₁ mm	d ₂ mm	d ₃ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	G	form	Order no.
30	11.0	7.0	-	43.0	23	M12	JF	4927 30.000
40	15.0	10.0	-	57.0	32	M16	JF	4927 40.100
40	15.0	10.0	-	60.0	35	M16	JF	4927 40.000
50	23.0	17.0	-	85.0	45	M24	JF	4927 50.000
30	11.0	7.0	2.5	43.0	23	M12	JD	4927 30.001
40	15.0	10.0	4.0	60.0	35	M16	JD	4927 40.001
50	23.0	17.0	8.5	85.0	45	M24	JD	4927 50.001

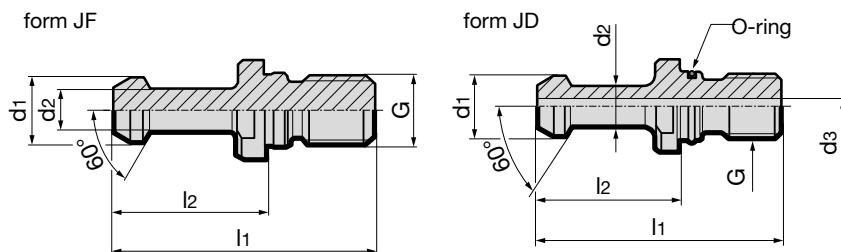
Pull studs BT DIN ISO 7388-3

Product information

• for tool holders to DIN ISO 7388-2 (MAS 403 BT)

- 60° clamping shoulder angle
- Design JD sealed with through hole
- Design JF without through hole

• 40.100 shortened and sealed, for draw-in clamping force test
equipment article no. 4973



Article no.								4928
for BT	d ₁ mm	d ₂ mm	d ₃ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	G	form	Order no.
30	11.0	7.0	-	43.0	23	M12	JF	4928 30.000
40	15.0	10.0	-	57.0	32	M16	JF	4928 40.100
40	15.0	10.0	-	60.0	35	M16	JF	4928 40.000
50	23.0	17.0	-	85.0	45	M24	JF	4928 50.000
30	11.0	7.0	2.5	43.0	23	M12	JD	4928 30.001
40	15.0	10.0	4.0	60.0	35	M16	JD	4928 40.001
50	23.0	17.0	8.5	85.0	45	M24	JD	4928 50.001
60	32.0	24.0	12.0	115.0	65	M30	JD	4928 60.001



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Clamping chucks / tool holders for straight tool shanks	TSG 3000 / shrink fit chucks / shrink fit extensions	Hydraulic chucks / HMC 3000 / reduction bushes
		
Characteristics	maximum concentricity; very slender non-interference; good rigidity; high clamping force; modular lengthening; patented dampening screw ensures concentricity	high dampening with maximum concentricity; simple handling; flexible application thanks to reduction bushes also with GÜHROJET
Main application	drilling, countersinking, milling, reaming, universal and HSC applicatio	reaming, drilling, countersinking, HSC application, light milling
Main feature	accurate and universal; slender; high clamping force	simple handling
Concentricity	< 3µm	< 3µm
with 5xD	< 5µm	< 5µm
Clamping force	very high	very high
Rigidity	very high	high
Dampening	low	very high
Interference contour	small / minimal	medium
Handling	good	very good / very flexible
Actuation	shrink fit device e.g. GSS 2000 article no. 4742	hexagon key e.g. article no. 4912

HPC precision power chucks / clamping sleeves	Straight shank holders “Weldon” / “Whistle-Notch”	Collet chucks ER
		
maximum clamping force and rigidity thanks to mechanical clamping transmission; high accuracy and balancing quality; flexible application thanks to clamping sleeves also with GÜHROJET	robust, cost-efficient clamping chuck for heavy machining in the lower speed and accuracy range	very flexible clamping chuck for various shank dimensions and tolerances; for lower level machining tasks
heavy HPC and fast accurate HSC milling, drilling, universal application	roughing, milling, drilling	light machining, centering, chamfering, drilling, threading; intermediate shank dimensions
highest clamping force and rigidity	simple operation; secure clamping	highly flexible
< 3µm	< 10µm	< 10µm
< 8µm	< 25µm	< 20µm
extremely high	very safe	medium
extremely high	very high	low
high	low	high
medium	large	large (mini = small)
very good / flexible	good	good
hexagon key / torque wrench e.g. article no. 4915 + 4916 type D	hexagon key torque: information at clamping screw article no. 4903	hook spanner max. torque: information at clamping screw article no. 4903

The HSK interface

TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND ADVANTAGES



Fig. 1:
HSK-A 63 interface,
automatic tool change

Our modular tooling system GM 300 has been developed for the application of rotating and stationary tools. 1987 we developed the GM 300 coupling. Standardisation for this interface (DIN 69893) was obtained in 1991. Since 12/2001 the HSK interface is also standard to ISO 12164-1/-2. The unique design of the clamping method offers not only an ideal interface for manual clamping within the tooling system, but also an ideal interface for automatic clamping directly to the machine spindle (fig. 1) or tool holder.

Characteristic feature:

Tapered hollow shank (HSK) with axial plane clamping mechanism according to DIN 69893. The most important advantages are as follows:

• High static and dynamic rigidity

The radial and axial forces generated in the tool shank provide the clamping force necessary for extreme rigidity (fig. 2). Recommended values for the GM-300 module for manual clamping.

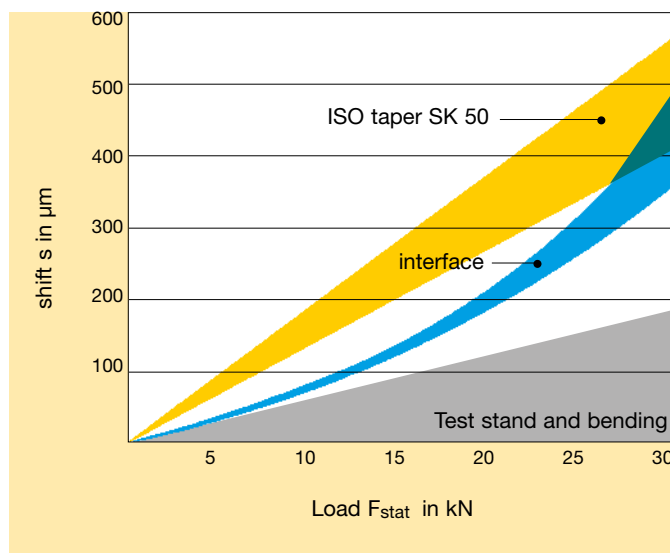
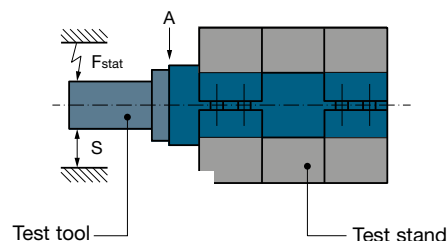


Fig. 2
Static deflection: Comparison between ISO taper 50
and automatic interface HSK-A 100 (A)

ISO taper DIN 2080 DIN ISO 7388-1	HSK form A/C/(E) DIN 69893 part 1	HSK form B/D/(F) DIN 69893 part 2
—	HSK 40	HSK 50
SK30	HSK 50	HSK 63
SK40	HSK 63	HSK 80
SK45	HSK 80	HSK 100
SK50	HSK 100	HSK 125

Association between ISO taper - hollow taper shank

• High torque transmission and defined radial positioning

The wedging effect between the hollow taper shank and the holder or spindle causes a friction contact over the full taper surface and the plane supporting face (fig. 3). Two keys engage with the shank end of the tool holder and provide form-closed, radial positioning, thereby excluding any possible setting errors.

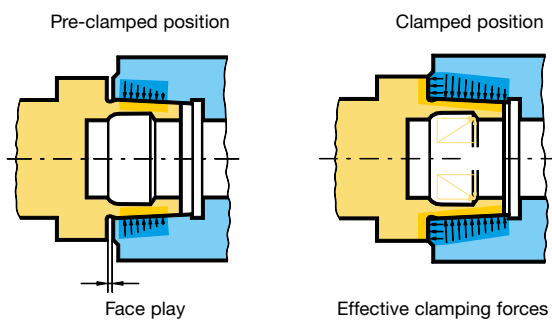


Fig. 3
Prestressing and frictional forces of hollow taper shank at the interface.

• High tool change accuracy and repeatability

The circular form engagement of the clamping claws within the hollow tool shank provides a totally tight connection between the shank and spindle or holder respectively (fig. 3 and 4).

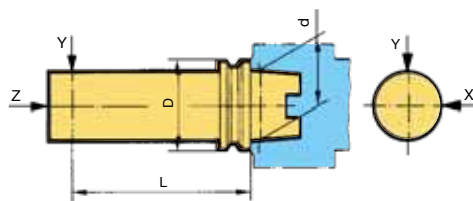


Fig. 4
Radial and axial repeatability of interface for manual and automatic clamping

HSK-size D	d mm	L mm	X mm	Y mm	Z mm
32	24	50	0.002	0.002	0.002
40	30	60	0.002	0.002	0.002
50	38	75	0.002	0.002	0.002
63	48	100	0.002	0.002	0.002
100	75	150	0.002	0.002	0.002

• High speed machining performance

The higher the number of revolutions the better, as this increases both the power and effectiveness of the locking of the clamping mechanism. The direct initial stress between the hollow taper shank and the spindle holder compensates for the spindle expansion generated by the centrifugal force so that there is absolutely no radial play (fig. 3). The plane clamping position prevents any slipping in the axial direction.

• Short tool changing time

Efficient tool change due to a short shank length (approx. 1/3 of the conventional ISO taper) and light weight (approx. 50% of the ISO taper).

• Simple, cost-efficient shank design

No moving components at the tool shank means no wearing parts.

• Insensitive to foreign matter

The uninterrupted design of the ring-shaped axial plane clamping simplifies the cleaning of the coupling. During automatic tool change compressed air provides ideal cleaning in the interface.

• Coding and identification

To allow for the attachment of common identification systems, a hole of 10 mm dia. and 4.5 mm depth is provided for the data media (coding chips) in the vicinity of the collar.

• Standardising of interface

The hollow taper shanks by GÜHRING are conform with ISO 12164-1/DIN 698936. Version form „E“ with access hole in taper for manual clamping.

• Coolant feed

The tools for automatic clamping, HSK-A and E, are designed for a central coolant feed by means of a duct. Tools with manual change behind the GM 300 interface also operate with a central coolant feed. The clamping elements are entirely sealed against the entry of coolant so that fouling is prevented.

• Installation of the coolant supply set

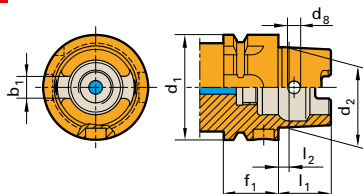
Coolant supply sets are to be ordered separately for all GM 300 modules. The installation of the coolant duct must be carried out by the user.

The HSK interface

GENERAL OVERVIEW OF HSK SHANKS ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893

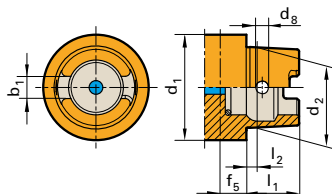
Form A ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1

HSK-sizes 25...160



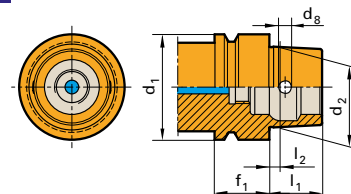
Form C ISO 12164-1/DIN 69893-1

HSK-sizes 25...160



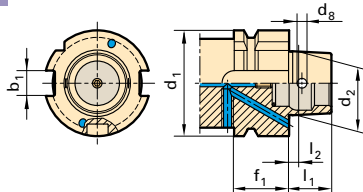
Form E DIN 69893-5

HSK-sizes 20...63



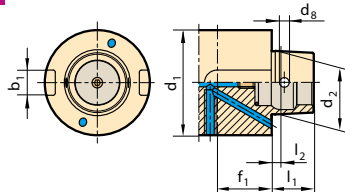
Form B DIN 69893-2

HSK-sizes 40...160



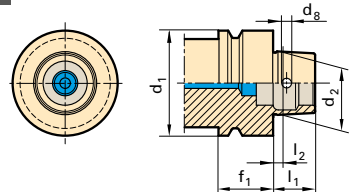
Form D DIN 69893-2

HSK-sizes 40...160



Form F DIN 69893-6

HSK-sizes 50...80



HSK for automatic tool change with gripper groove and index notch. Manual operation is via access hole in taper. Form B relies on driving dogs on the joint face as shank isn't slotted. Torque is transmitted through highly accurate connection.

HSK for manual tool change. Operation is via access hole in taper. Form D relies on driving dogs on the joint face as shank isn't slotted. Torque is transmitted through highly accurate connection.

HSK for automatic tool change. Torque is transmitted through highly accurate connection. Version with access hole acc. to DIN 69893-1 by arrangement. HSK-E/F by Gühring are supplied with access holes.

HSK form A C E								
Nominal Ø								
d ₁ mm		d ₂ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	f ₁ mm	f ₅ mm	d ₈ mm	b ₁ mm
20		15.203	10	2.0	8	-	-	-
25	A	19.006	13	2.5	10	-	-	-
32		24.007	16	3.2	20	10.0	4.0	7.05
40		30.007	20	4.0	20	10.0	4.6	8.05
50		38.009	25	5.0	26	12.5	6.0	10.54
63		48.010	32	6.3	26	12.5	7.5	12.54
80		60.012	40	8.0	26	16.0	8.5	16.04
100		75.013	50	10.0	29	16.0	12.0	20.02
125		95.016	63	12.5	29	-	-	25.02
160		120.016	90	16.0	31	-	-	30.02

HSK form B F								
Nominal Ø		d ₁ mm	d ₂ mm	l ₁ mm	l ₂ mm	f ₁ mm	d ₈ mm	b ₁ mm
25			-	-	-	-	-	-
32			-	-	-	-	-	-
40	B		24.007	16	3.2	20	4.0	10
50			30.007	20	4.0	26	4.6	12
63			38.009	25	5.0	26	6.0	16
80			48.010	32	6.3	26	7.5	18
100			60.012	40	8.0	29	8.5	20
125			75.013	50	10.0	29	12.0	25
160			95.016	63	12.5	31	12.0	32

Because the rotational speed is the largest influencing factor together with the limits regarding the spindle or spindle bearing interface, the following r.p.m. limits for HSK interfaces have been recommended as guidelines within the HSK standards:

HSK-A/C 25	to 60.000 rev./min
HSK-A/C 32	to 50.000 rev./min
HSK-A/C 40	to 42.000 rev./min
HSK-A/C 50	to 30.000 rev./min
HSK-A/C 63	to 25.000 rev./min
HSK-A/C 80	to 20.000 rev./min
HSK-A/C 100	to 16.000 rev./min

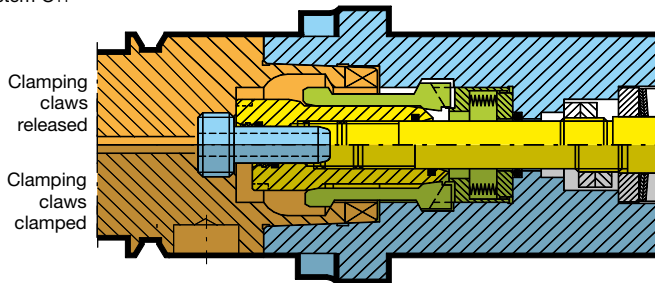
The HSK interface

THE AUTOMATIC TOOL CLAMPING

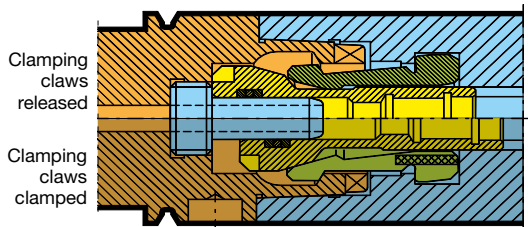
For the automatic interface the forces are introduced axially via a draw bar. A clamping taper simultaneously causes a radial movement of the clamping segments which, in turn, engage with the clamping shoulder of the tool shank and lock the coupling absolutely play-free. The clamping mechanism increases the draw-in force on the plane face by a factor of 3.5. General application in machining centers and turning centres using an automatic tool changing method. Such clamping systems are currently being offered by Messrs. Ott, Ortlieb, Berg and Röhme (fig. 6).

Fig. 6
Spindle interfaces with clamping devices

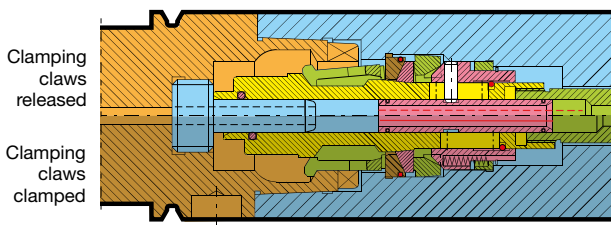
System OTT



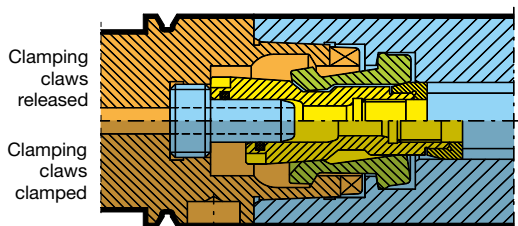
System ORTLIEB (licence Fa. Gühring)



System BERG (licence Fa. Gühring)

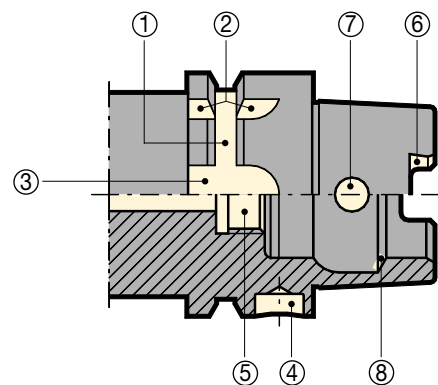
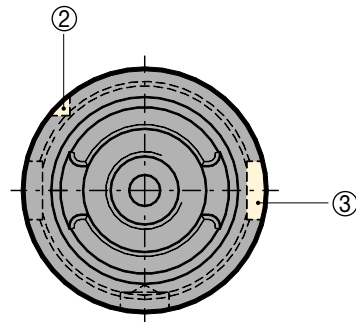


System RÖHM (licence Fa. Gühring)



Term definitions of HSK-A interface for automatic tooling systems

- ① Gripper groove: circular groove
- ② Index notch: sickle-shaped notch across gripper groove
- ③ Keyway on collar: index notch or for attachment in tool magazine or grippers. With HSK-B/D also provides form closed torque transmission to spindle
- ④ Coding/identification: bore in collar for attachment of identification system (coding chip)
- ⑤ Thread for coolant: for attachment of coolant supply set
- ⑥ Keyway on taper shank: form closed torque transmission to spindle
- ⑦ Radial bore in taper shank: necessary for manual clamping systems
- ⑧ Clamping shoulder: circular chamfer for drawing in the tool



Note:

We like to point out, that HSK-A can be used alternatively to HSK-C with manual clamping systems e.g. 4-point clamping set or PowerClamp. The only difference is the overall length, which is slightly longer. That is why we have decided to have certain tool holders only as form C as standard.

The HSK interface

THE MANUAL TOOL CLAMPING

Operating instructions for manual tool clamping

- Do not exceed the maximum torque figures for the clamping screw of the 4-point clamping set and the PowerClamp system.
- The thread of the clamping screw of the manual clamping set is supplied pre-greased. Following pro-longed operating periods it may be necessary grease otherwise the require clamping force cannot be obtained.
- At tool changing the plane surface and spindle has to be cleaned. Dirt will restrain the perfect function of the tool system. The inner taper of the spindle can be cleaned with cleaning unit, article no. 4914.
- The spindle should be sealed with a plug, article no. 4985, when running without tool to prevent impurities in the clamping sets and HSK tool systems.

Exemplary interface design



Spindle connection dimensions see page 276/277

Detailed drawings of the spindle connection contours are available on request for the following:

Article no. 4385 Short HSK adaptor		Article no. 4554 PowerClamp clamping set	
Article no. 4386 HSK adaptor (in front)		Article no. 4958 4-point clamping set	
Article no. 4582 HSK adaptor (in front) for turning centres		Article no. 4930 MQL 4-point clamping set	
Article no. 4584 HSK adaptors (integrated axial plane)		Article no. 4953 Brass collar	
Article no. 4586 HSK adaptor (in front)		Article no. 4953 Brass collar	

ISO taper DIN ISO 7388-1 and MAS/BT DIN ISO 7388-2

TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND ADVANTAGES

Gühring has considerably expanded its ISO taper and MAS-BT tool holder program. Naturally, the tool holders are of the usual high Gühring quality. This means: ISO taper and MAS-BT tool holders are produced in a special, alloyed case hardened steel with a minimum tensile strength at the core of 900 N/mm², hardened in a low distortion hardening process to HRC 58 at a case hardening depth of 0.8 to 1.0 mm. For reasons of longevity, the surface of the tool holder is subjected to an abrasive blasting process and protected against corrosion.

Quality through precision

Gühring's demand for highest precision also applies to tool holders. Therefore, ISO taper and MAS-BT chucks are precision ground: in the vicinity of the ISO taper to $R_a \leq 0.2$, at the holder face to $R_a \leq 0.4$. The taper tolerance is better than AT 3 with a measuring accuracy of $\leq 1 \mu\text{m}$.

Detailed information regarding the form and positional tolerances can be found for the individual tool holders on the respective pages in the catalogue. The tolerances of the holder bore and the spigot are approximately 2/3 of the DIN tolerance.

Balancing

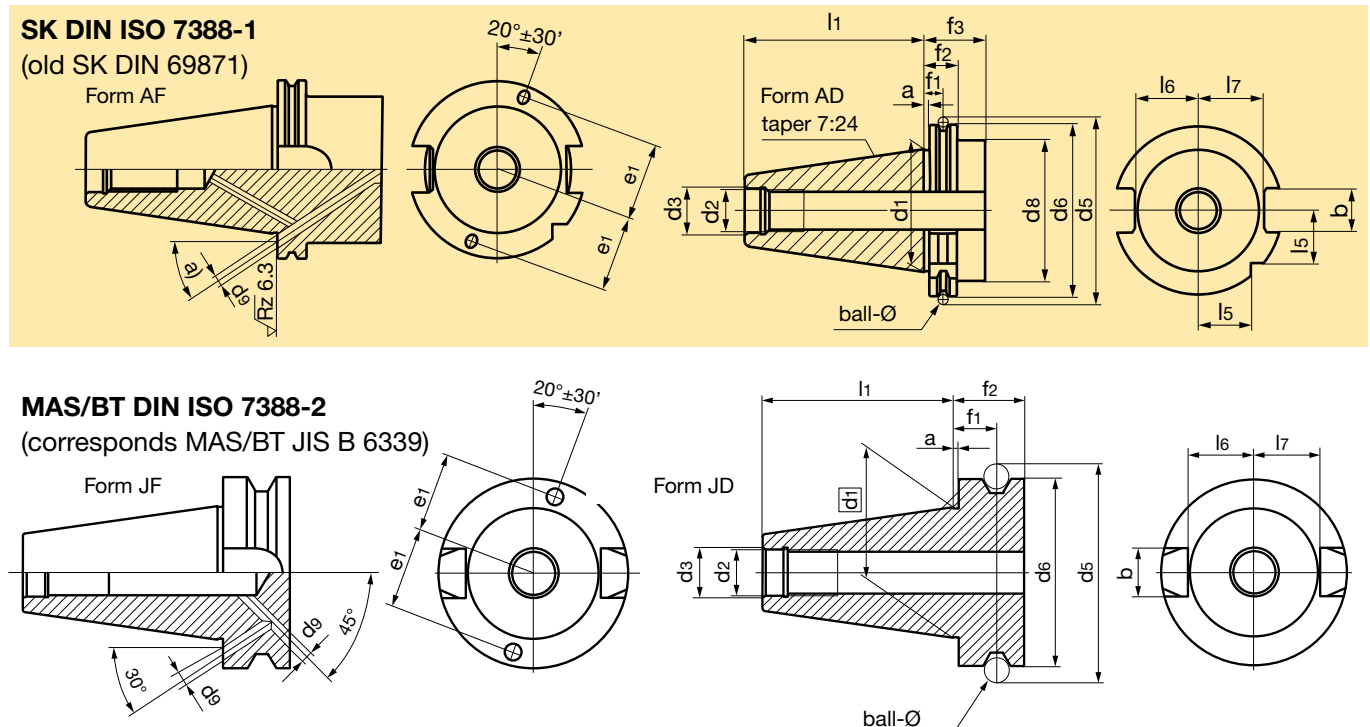
Tool holders suitable for increased speeds are generally pre-balanced. For this purpose, we have determined the imbalance and entered the balancing areas as well as balancing bores on the drawings. This levels out the imbalance to a large extent and up to approximately 8000 rev./min precision balancing is unnecessary. For higher revolutions, the pre-balanced tool holders must be precision balanced to G 6.3 or G 2.5 respectively.

Type AD/AF

ISO taper tool holders generally produced are type AD/AF. Supplied is type AD, the coolant bores at the collar are sealed with screws.

General dimensions and tolerances

The following dimensions apply to our ISO taper and MAS-BT tool holders:



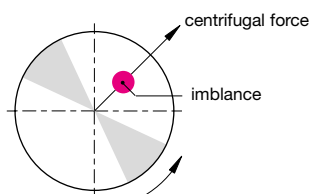
ISO taper	a mm	ball-Ø mm	b mm	d1 mm	d2 mm	d3 mm	d5 mm	d6 mm	d8 mm	d9 mm	e1 mm	f1 mm	f2 mm	f3 mm	l1 mm	l5 mm	l6 mm	l7 mm
SK30	3.2	7	16.1	31.75	M12	13	59.3	50.00	45	4	21	11.1	19.1	35	47.80	15.00	16.4	19.0
SK40	3.2	7	16.1	44.45	M16	17	72.3	63.55	50	4	27	11.1	19.1	35	68.40	18.5	22.8	25.0
SK50	3.2	7	25.7	69.85	M24	25	107.25	97.50	80	6	42	11.1	19.1	35	101.75	30.0	35.5	37.7
BT30	2.0	8	16.1	31.75	M12	12.5	56.03	46.00	-	-	-	13.6	22.0	-	48.40	-	16.3	16.3
BT40	2.0	10	16.1	44.45	M16	17	75.56	63.00	-	4	27	16.6	27.0	-	65.4	-	22.6	22.6
BT50	3.0	15	25.7	69.85	M24	25	118.89	100.00	-	5.4	42	23.2	38.0	-	101.8	-	35.4	35.4

Imbalance

An imbalance produces a centrifugal force during the rotation of the spindle impeding the smooth running of the tool. This imbalance influences the working process and the life span of the spindle bearings.

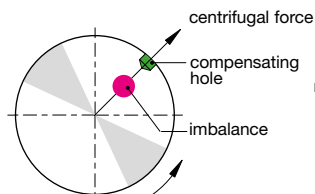
The centrifugal force F increases linear with the imbalance U and squared with the number of revolutions according to the formula below.

$$c = U \cdot \omega^2$$



Counter balancing

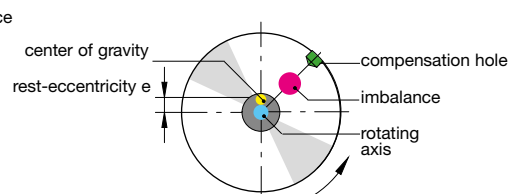
To compensate for unwanted centrifugal forces, the symmetrical distribution of mass must be restored with the aim of eliminating any centrifugal forces influencing the spindle bearing. Tool holders generally have compensation holes or areas which assist in directing the total amount of all centrifugal forces influencing the axis towards zero (see DIN ISO 21940-11).



Eccentricity of center of gravity

The imbalance of a spindle causes its center of gravity to deviate a certain distance from the rotating axis in direction of the imbalance. This distance is called rest-eccentricity e or eccentricity of center of gravity. The heavier the weight of the balance body mass m , the greater the rest-imbalance U permissible.

$$e = \frac{U}{m}$$



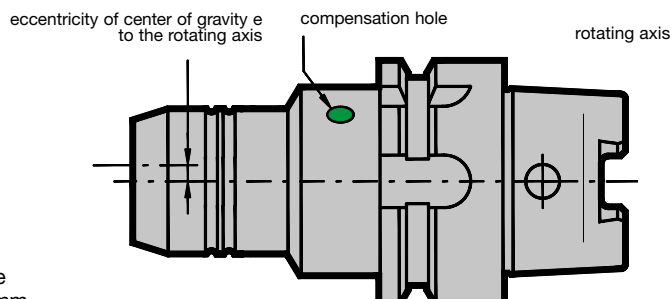
Calculation imbalance

Imbalance is a measure, specifying how much unsymmetrical distributed mass deviates radially from the rotating axis.

Imbalance is measured in gmm. The measure of distance e determines the distance of the center of gravity of an element to the rotating axis. Imbalance is calculated as follows:

$$U = m \cdot e$$

- c = centrifugal force
- U = imbalance in gmm
- e = eccentricity of center of gravity in μm
- m = mass in kg
- s = speed min^{-1}
- ω = angular velocity ($\omega = 2 \cdot \pi \cdot n$)



Balancing limits

In accordance with DIN ISO 21940-11 the balance grade is denoted with G as well as the units gmm/kg or μm respectively and is relative to the number of revolutions. At a speed of 15.000 rev./min and a weight of 1 kg, G6.3 corresponds with a permissible center deviation between rotational axis and center of gravity axis of the spindle of 4 μm .

At twice the speed of 30,000 rev./min it would be 2 μm . If the tool holder was only half the weight, i.e. 0.5 kg, the permissible counter balancing tolerance is also halved.

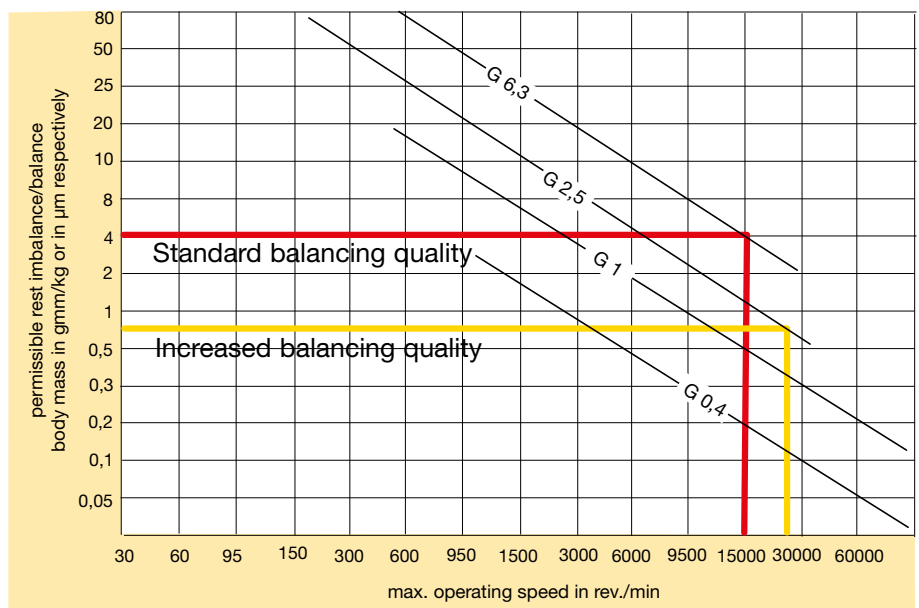
Aim of counter balancing is to find a compromise between the technically feasible and the economically efficient. Because the radial interchange accuracy for a brand-new HSK holder can be 2 to 3 μm and for an ISO taper shank holder

can be 5 to 10 μm , it means an initial quality limit of G2.5 or G6.3 respectively at 10,000 rev./min.

The following diagram shows the quality grades to DIN ISO 21940-11, i.e. the permissible rest imbalance in relation to the balance body mass for different counter balance qualities G relative to the maximum operating speed.



Balancing machine



Gühring tool holders are balanced to G6.3/15,000 rev./min. As an option, i.e. when specified by the machine tool manufacturer, it is possible to precision balance including balancing protocol to a rest imbalance of 0.3 gmm.

Calculation the balancing grade total of the assembled system: Spindle - tool holder - tool

Illustration of balancing grade total

$$IB_{total} = IB_{Spindle} + IB_{tool\ holder} + IB_{tool}$$

Example:

$$IB_{total} = IB_{Spindle} (G\ 0,4) + IB_{tool\ holder} (G\ 2,5) + IB_{tool} (G\ 6,3)$$

Calculation of rest imbalance

$$U = \frac{G \cdot 60}{2 \cdot \pi \cdot n} \cdot m$$

$$IB_{Spindle} = \frac{0,4 \cdot 60}{2 \cdot \pi \cdot 30.000} \cdot m \text{ in g} \quad U \text{ in gmm} \quad 15.000 = 1,910$$

$$IB_{tool\ holder} = \frac{2,5 \cdot 60}{2 \cdot \pi \cdot 30.000} \cdot m \quad 1125 = 0,895$$

$$IB_{tool} = \frac{6,3 \cdot 60}{2 \cdot \pi \cdot 30.000} \cdot m \quad 215 = 0,431$$

$m_{total} \text{ in g: } 16.340$
 $IB_{total} \text{ in gmm: } 3.236$

Balancing grade conversion of the total system

$$G = IB_{total} \cdot 2 \cdot \pi \cdot \frac{n}{60 \cdot m_{total}}$$

Example:

$$G = 3.236 \text{ gmm} \cdot 2 \cdot \pi \cdot \frac{30.000}{60 \text{ s} \cdot 16340 \text{ g}} = 0,62$$

Spindle with 4-point clamping set article no. 4958, code no. 48,000

2,25 gmm
2 µm

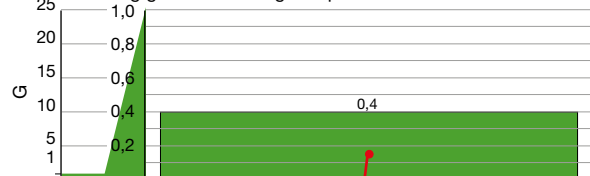
Hydraulic chuck article no. 4699 code no. 12,063

0,65 gmm
3 µm

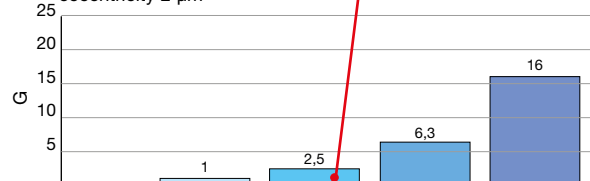
Die sinking cutter article no. 1942 code no. 12,000

Sum of total system

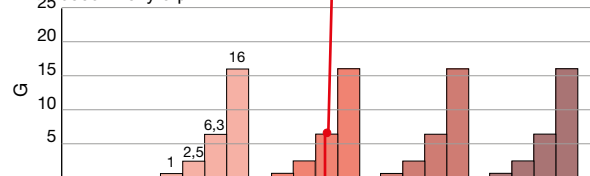
Spindle Balancing grade of rotating components



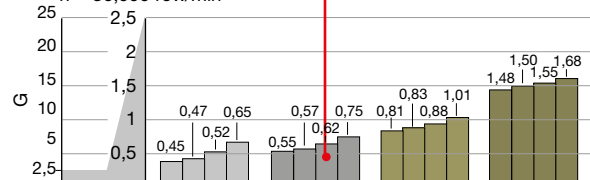
Tool holder eccentricity 2 µm



Tool eccentricity 3 µm



Balancing grade total n = 30,000 rev./min



Shrink fit chucks and shrink fit systems

TECHNICAL INFORMATION AND ADVANTAGES

Gühring's shrink fit chucks ensure an optimal connection between shrink fit chuck and shank tool.

While some manufacturers use conventional case hardened steel, Gühring applies a special, application orientated tool steel. The result is an increased expansion rate as well as improved temperature adaptability. There is no limit to the number of shrink fit insertion or withdrawal operations.

Advantages:

- short shrink fit times
- maximum clamping force
- shrink fit chucks available for tool shank diameters from 3 mm to 32 mm
- longevity

These advantages are of particular interest in the field of HSC milling, difficult and rough cutting operations, drilling, reaming and internal grinding operations as well as for woodworking.

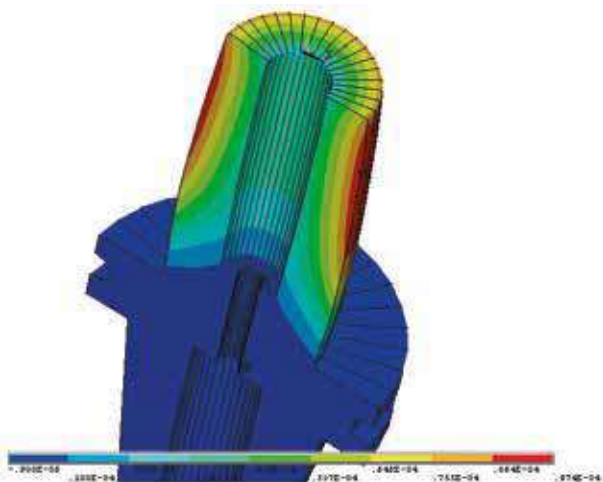
Convincing characteristics:

- excellent concentricity
- extreme clamping force and rigidity
- improved tool life
- insignificant imbalance through rotation symmetry
- economic efficiency

A gripping principle

When shrink fitting tools in shrink fit chucks, the decisive factors for ensuring the safe clamping of the tool in the tool holder are solely the heating and cooling of the tool holder. The heating process expands the shrink fit chuck enabling a tool to be inserted or withdrawn respectively. During the cooling process it contracts again and clamps the inserted tool with maximum clamping force.

Because the shrink fit chucks can become extremely hot in localised areas during the heating process and the tools shrink fitted for insertion or withdrawal respectively possess very sharp cutting edges, it is paramount that the operator wears Kevlar gloves during the shrink fit operation to prevent burns and cuts to the hands.



Shrink fit extensions: Increase performance

Shrink fit extensions increase the scope of a tool's performance and reduce tool surface imperfections. As with shrink fit chucks, the tool is clamped in the shrink fit extension and ideally in an hydraulic chuck. Naturally, shrink fit extensions can also be clamped in shrink fit chucks.

Perfect team: Gühring shrink fit chucks and shrink fit systems

For the shrink fitting for withdrawal and insertion of tools in our shrink fit chucks we offer various shrink fit systems to satisfy individual customer requirements: From high-tech solutions with integrated, highly accurate length pre-setting and special shrink fit systems for extra long tools to the multi-faceted GSS 2000 with various equipment options:

- GSS 5000
- GSS 3001
- HSV 2000
- GSS 2000

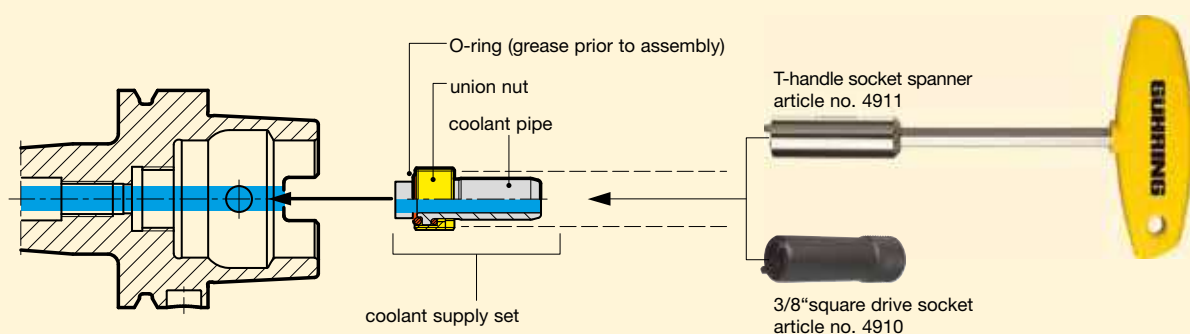


1. The HSK holder must be clean, free of swarf and undamaged.
2. Grease the O-rings prior to assembly.
3. Centrally insert the complete coolant supply set (coolant pipe, union nut and 2 O-rings) in the HSK with the assistance of the socket spanner. When inserting the MQL coolant supply unit, it is paramount to ensure that the MQL pipe is inserted centrally and undamaged into the MQL length setting screw (do not kink).
4. Screw in the coolant supply set/coolant supply unit and tighten (see table for torque figures)
5. Check coolant pipe for radial mobility.

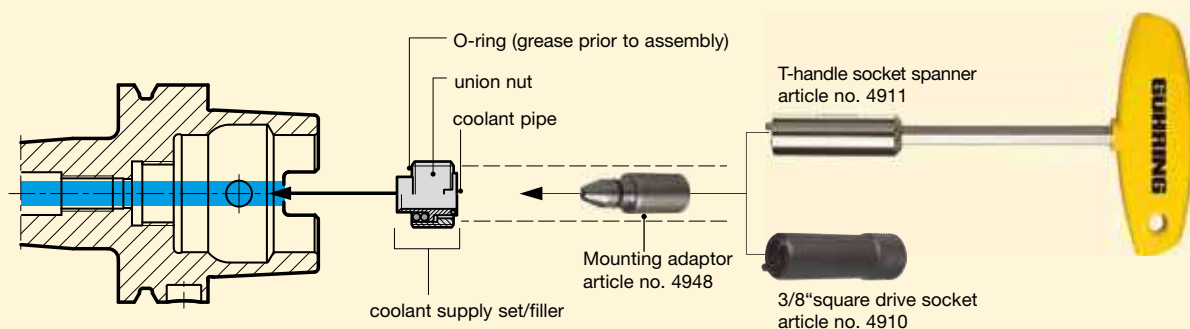
Torque figures

for HSK	MA Nm
32	7
40	11
50	15
63	20
80	25
100	30

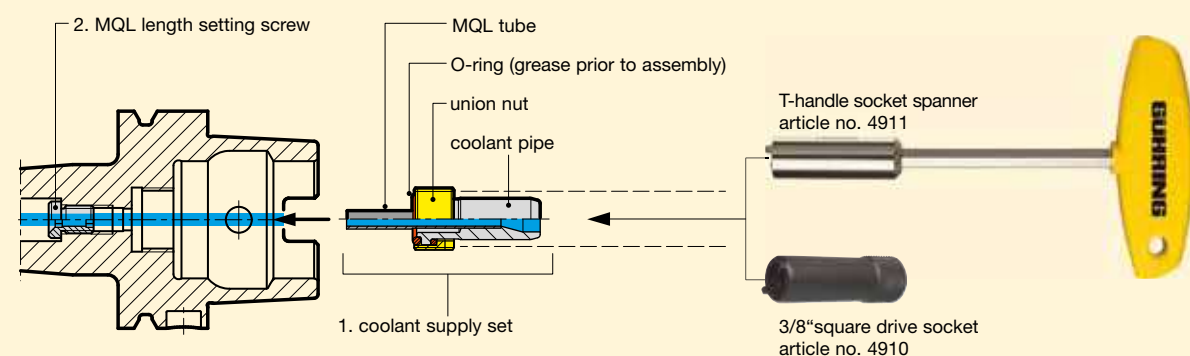
Installation of MQL coolant supply set article no. 4939



Installation of MQL coolant supply set filler article no. 4940



Installation of MQL coolant supply unit article no. 4623/4924



Clamping standard tool shanks to DIN 6535 in hydraulic chucks

Direct clamping
of tool preferred
run-out ≤ 0.003 mm

Form HA Ø 6 ... 20 mm



Form HA Ø 25 ... 32 mm

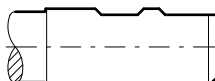


Form HB Ø 6 ... 20 mm

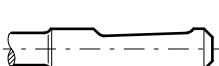


Clamping of tool shank
only with reduction bushes
run-out ≤ 0.005 mm

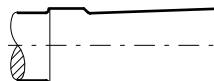
Form HB Ø 25 ... 32 mm



Form HE Ø 6 ... 20 mm



Form HE Ø 25 ... 32 mm



General notes:

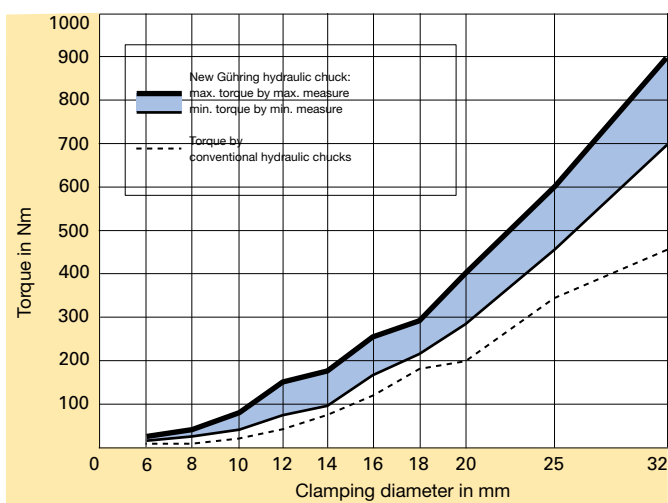
Our hydraulic chucks must not be operated with motor-driven tools (impulse screwdrivers or similar). The hexagonal key should not exceed the key size over its entire length, this largely prevents excessive torque being transferred. We recommend the hexagon clamping key, article no. 4912. A tightening moment of 10 Nm must not be exceeded.

Gühring Hydraulic chucks with increased clamping force

Hydraulic chucks are suitable for clamping rotary symmetrical tools or workpieces. Straight shank tools without drive flats may be clamped up to Ø 32 mm, but also shanks according to DIN 6535 form HA and HB up to Ø 20 mm without reduction bushes. The given values in the table below are not to be exceeded. If the inserted length is less than the given minimum insertion depth or other tool shanks than specified above are applied, lower accuracy and breakage may occur!

Above all it is the high revolutions with High-Speed-Cutting operations that puts special demands on the tool holder. The clamping of the tool in a hydraulic chuck is, therefore, especially significant. Gühring has developed a hydraulic chuck that offers reliable and powerful clamping with higher torque figures, guaranteeing excellent tool clamping in the tool holder.

Combined with precise concentricity (max. 3 µm deviation from concentricity), a very fast and simple tool change as well as the vibration cushioning effect of the pressure chamber, the new hydraulic chuck can tackle the most demanding of machining tasks. The result is optimal tool life and excellent surface qualities or dimensional accuracy of the workpiece respectively.

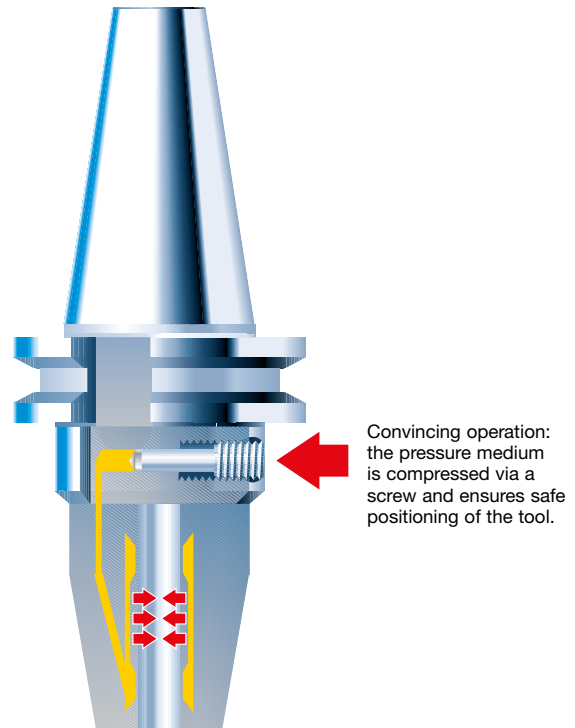
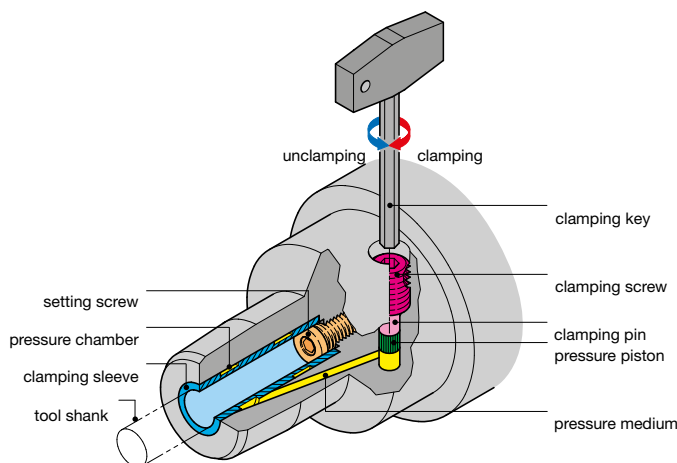


Considerably higher:
The clamping force of Gühring's new HSK-A hydraulic chuck in comparison to conventional chucks.

Modern machining processes place heavy demands on tool holding. Hydraulic chucks provide excellent clamping characteristics combined with precise concentricity. Furthermore, they enable a simple and fast tool change, with the assistance of a special extraction key. Turning the pressure screw generates sufficient pressure in the pressure chamber resulting in an elastic deformation of the clamping bush, providing powerful tool clamping and precise concentricity. A safe and powerful fit is guaranteed. If reduction bushes are applied that are able to hold varying tool diameters, the tool application may be extended without problem. If such bushes are not applied, it is essential to observe the minimum clamping length!

A summary of the advantages:

- precise tool clamping with a maximum 3 µm deviation from concentricity
- transmission of high torque through (excellent clamping) optimised bush clamping system
- high speed compatibility (no centrifugal forces from clamping segments)
- precise concentricity, therefore excellent surface qualities and dimensional accuracy of the workpiece
- rapid tool change thanks to simple operation of the clamping screw
- optimal tool life
- hydraulic cushioning has vibration absorbing effect

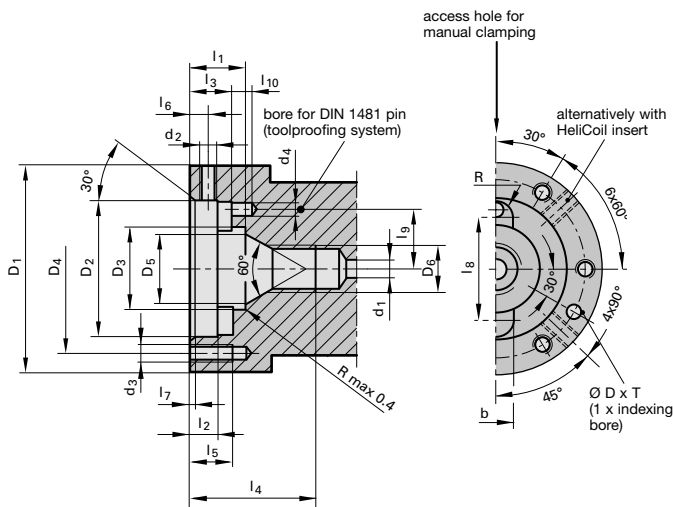


for shank-Ø in mm	max. r.p.m. in 1/min	max. transferable torque in Nm	min. insertion depth in mm	max. adjustment l ₃ mm	max. rad. force F on chuck with 50 mm from the nose in N	operating temperature in °C	max. coolant pressure in bar
3 h ₆	50 000	2.5	27	7	25	20 - 50	80
4 h ₆	50 000	6	27	7	40	20 - 50	80
5 h ₆	50 000	10	27	7	65	20 - 50	80
6 h ₆	50 000	16	27	10	225	20 - 50	80
8 h ₆	50 000	26	27	10	370	20 - 50	80
10 h ₆	50 000	50	31	10	540	20 - 50	80
12 h ₆	50 000	82	36	10	650	20 - 50	80
14 h ₆	50 000	125	36	10	900	20 - 50	80
16 h ₆	50 000	190	39	10	1410	20 - 50	80
18 h ₆	50 000	275	39	10	1580	20 - 50	80
20 h ₆	50 000	310	41	10	1860	20 - 50	80
25 h ₆	25 000	520	47	10	4400	20 - 50	80
32 h ₆	25 000	770	51	10	6500	20 - 50	80

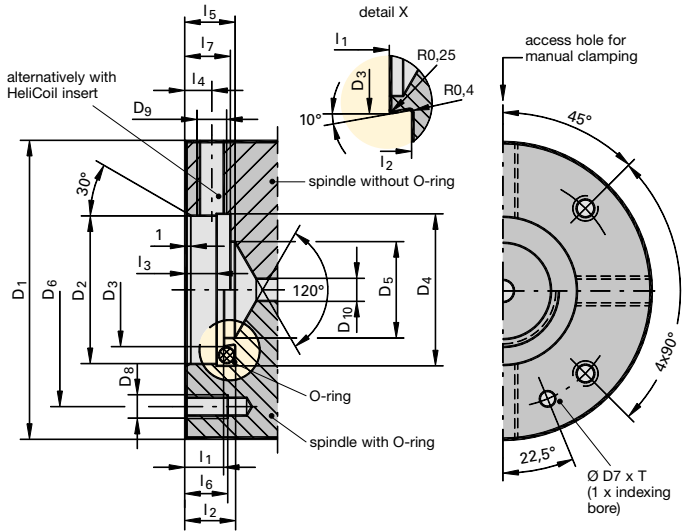
INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS FOR HSK ADAPTOR

Detailed production drawing on request

Short spindle adaptor (integr.) art. no. 4385



HSK adaptor (in front) art. no. 4386/4586



Short spindle adaptor (integr.) art. no. 4385

for HSK/Code no.	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	D6	d1	d2	d3	d4
32 24,000	40	27.0	16.7	32.0	12.5	M 10	4.0	M 3	M 3	2
40 30,000	50	33.5	20.6	40.5	16.0	M 12	5.0	M 4	M 4	3
50 38,000	63	42.0	25.5	52.0	20.0	M 16	6.0	M 5	M 5	4
63 48,000	80	55.0	33.0	66.0	25.0	M 20	8.0	M 6	M 6	4
80 60,000	100	68.0	41.0	82.0	32.0	M 24	10.2	M 8	M 8	5

Short spindle adaptor (integr.) art. no. 4385 continuation

for HSK/Code no.	clamping depth l ₁	l ₂	l ₃	l ₄	l ₅	l ₆	l ₇	l ₈	l ₉	l ₁₀	b	R	D	T	locating pin DIN 1481
32 24,000	9.0	4.0	6.5	22	10	2.5	0.6	20.5	11.5	3.5	7.0	3.0	3.5	3.0	2 x 6
40 30,000	12.0	5.5	8.7	30	11	3.5	0.6	25.0	14.5	5.0	8.0	4.0	4.0	3.5	3 x 8
50 38,000	16.0	8.0	12.0	36	12	5.0	0.8	31.5	18.3	6.0	10.5	5.0	4.0	3.5	4 x 10
63 48,000	20.0	10.0	15.0	48	15	6.0	1.0	41.0	22.5	5.0	12.5	6.0	4.0	3.5	4 x 10
80 60,000	25.6	13.0	19.3	60	14	7.5	1.0	50.0	28.0	6.0	16.0	7.5	5.0	4.5	5 x 12

HSK adaptor (in front) art. no. 4386

for HSK/Code no.	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	D6	D7	D8	D9	D10	l ₁	l ₂	l ₃	l ₄	l ₅	l ₆	l ₇	T	O- ring
25 19,000	45	23	16.5	24	–	35	–	M5	M5	3.2	8.2	9.5	6.2	4.5	–	14	9	–	16x2
32 24,000	60	30	23.5	31	–	44	5	M5	M8x1	4.0	10.3	12.4	8.3	7.0	–	11	12	3.5	23x3
40 30,000	70	35	28.5	36	22	53	5	M6	M8x1	5.0	10.3	12.4	8.3	7.0	12	14	12	3.5	28x3
50 38,000	80	40	30.5	41	26	63	5	M6	M8x1	6.0	10.3	13.3	8.3	7.0	12	14	12	3.5	30x4
63 48,000	100	50	38.5	51	34	79	5	M8	M10x1	8.0	12.3	16.1	10.3	8.0	15	15	14	3.5	38x5
80 60,000	117	60	47.5	61	38	96	6	M8	M10x1	10.2	12.3	16.1	10.3	8.0	20	15	14	4.5	47x5

HSK adaptor (in front) art. no. 4586

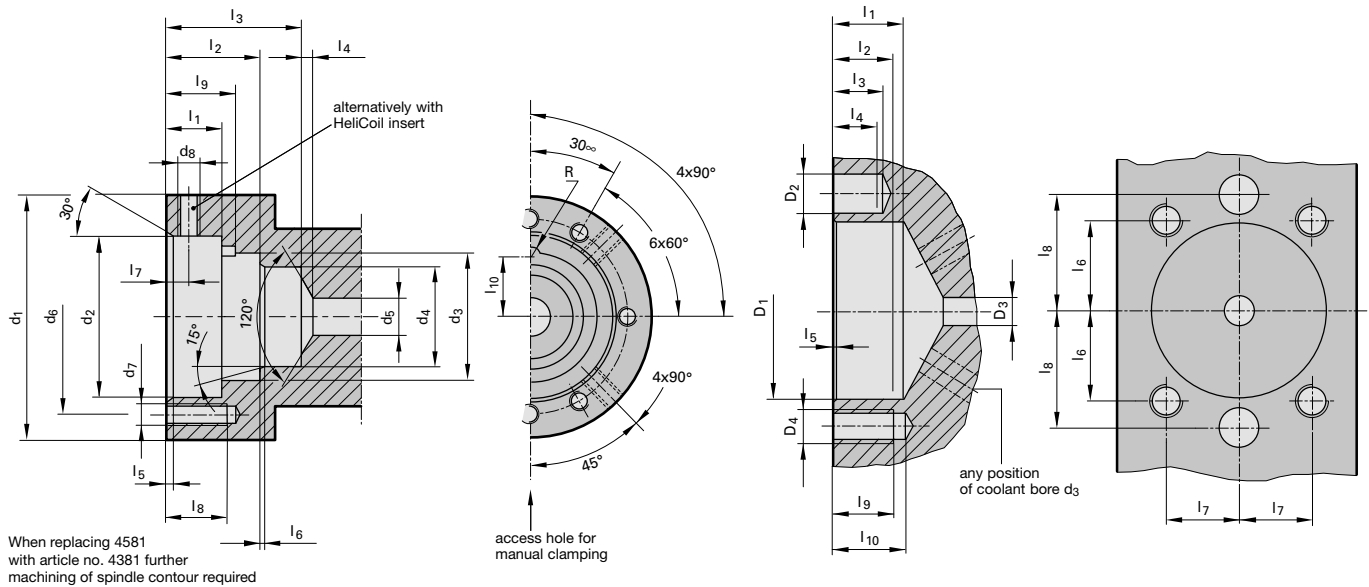
for HSK/Code no.	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	D6	D7	D8	D9	D10	l ₁	l ₂	l ₃	l ₄	l ₅	l ₆	l ₇	T	O- ring
40 30,000	70	35	28.5	36	22	53	5	M6	M8x1	5.0	10.3	12.4	8.3	7.0	12	14	12	3.5	28x3
50 38,000	80	40	30.5	41	26	63	5	M6	M8x1	6.0	10.3	13.3	8.3	7.0	12	14	12	3.5	30x4
63 48,000	100	50	38.5	51	34	79	5	M8	M10x1	8.0	12.3	16.1	10.3	8.0	15	15	14	3.5	38x5
80 60,000	117	60	47.5	61	38	96	6	M8	M10x1	10.2	12.3	16.1	10.3	8.0	20	15	14	4.5	47x5
100 75,000	140	80	65.0	81	53	119	6	M10	M10x1	12.0	12.3	16.1	10.3	8.0	20	18	14	4.5	45x5

INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS FOR HSK ADAPTOR

Detailed production drawing on request

HSK adaptor (in front) art. no. 4581/4584

HSK adaptor (in front) art. no. 4582



HSK adaptor (in front) art. no. 4581

for HSK/Code no.	d ₁	d ₂	d ₃	d ₄	d ₅	d ₆	d ₇	d ₈	l ₁	l ₂	l ₃	l ₄	l ₅	l ₆	l ₇	l ₈
25 19,000	45	23	-	-	5	35	M5	M4	6.8	-	-	1.5	1	-	3.5	min.8
32 24,000	55	28	21.12	17	6.4	43.5	M6	M4	6	9.75	16.75	2	1	0.6	3.5	11
40 30,000	63	36	26.4	21	8	51.5	M6	M4	7	11.3	19.9	2.5	1	1	4	12
50 38,000	80	46	33	26	10	65	M8	M5	9	14.7	25.5	3	1.5	1	5	12
63 48,000	100	56	42.5	34	16	81.5	M10	M6	12	17.8	30	3.5	1.5	1	6	16
80 60,000	125	66	52.8	42	16	103	M12	M8	14	22.7	39.8	4	2	1.5	8	16
100 75,000	160	86	66	53	20	130	M16	M10	16	27.4	49	4.5	2	2	10	16

HSK adaptor (in front) art. no. 4584

for HSK/Code no.	d ₁	d ₂	d ₃	d ₄	d ₅	d ₆	d ₇	d ₈	l ₁	l ₂	l ₃	l ₄	l ₅	l ₆	l ₇	l ₈	l ₉	l ₁₀	R
32 24,000	40	27.0	21.12	17	6.4	32.0	M 3	M 4	8.8	14.80	21.75	2.0	1.0	0.6	3.5	10.0	11.9	10.10	2.0
40 30,000	50	33.5	26.40	21	8.0	40.5	M 4	M 4	11.0	18.85	27.40	2.5	1.0	1.0	4.0	12.0	13.9	12.40	2.0
50 38,000	63	42.0	33.00	26	10.0	52.0	M 5	M 5	15.0	24.75	35.50	3.0	1.5	1.0	5.0	12.0	18.4	15.50	2.5
63 48,000	80	55.0	42.50	34	16.0	66.0	M 6	M 6	17.9	30.35	42.50	3.5	1.5	1.0	6.0	16.0	23.9	20.00	3.0
80 60,000	100	68.0	52.80	42	16.0	82.0	M 8	M 8	24.3	40.25	57.30	4.0	2.0	1.5	8.0	16.0	32.9	24.80	3.5
100 75,000	125	88.0	66.00	53	20.0	106.0	M10	M10	34.4	54.45	76.00	4.5	1.5	2.0	10.0	16.0	42.4	31.40	4.5

HSK adaptor (in front) art. no. 4582

for HSK/Code no.	d ₁	d ₂	d ₃	d ₄	l ₁	l ₂	l ₃	l ₄	l ₅	l ₆	l ₇	l ₈	l ₉	l ₁₀
50 38,000	50	7.95	10	M10	20.55	20	15	11	1	27.44	19.22	33.5	20	25
63 48,000	63	14.00	10	M12	25.00	21	18	16	1	31.70	26.00	41.0	22	26

Article no.	Tool	Page	Article no.	Tool	Page
4003	CAT / HSK-C basic adaptors	251	4326	Synchro tapping chucks with straight shank	85
4038	Senso 3000	28/260	4327	HSK-A synchro tapping chucks	85
4050	MQL-Key 3000	105	4328	HSK-A Quick change tapping chucks with internal cooling	89
4068	PQ 3000	261	4329	HSK-A Weldon side lock holders	169
4076	CC 3000	262	4330	MQL 1-channel synchro tapping chucks HSK-A for automatic tool change	112
4077	CC 3000	262	4333	Whistle Notch HSK-C side lock holders	171
4095	Reduction sleeves for floating holders	220	4334	Whistle Notch HSK-A Weldon side lock holders	170
4096	Reduction sleeves for short floating holders	220	4335	Sealing washers	189
4097	Reduction sleeves for mini floating holders	221	4340	Quick change tapping chucks without internal cooling	88
4098	Floating holder with ER collet holder	218	4341	MQL 2-channel synchro tapping chucks HSK-A for automatic tool change	137
4099	Extraction key for reduction bushes	28	4342	Quick change tapping chucks with internal cooling	89
4116	Floating ER Collet holder VDI DIN 69880-1	219	4343	HSK-A adaptors for tapping chucks	88
4117	Floating side lock holder VDI DIN 69880-1	219	4346	HSK-A drilling chucks with internal cooling	189
4167	Floating side lock holder	217	4350	HSK-A/HSK-C extensions with MQL 4-point clamping sets	108/241
4169	Floating, short side lock holder	217	4351	HSK-C extensions	241
4174	Floating, mini side lock holder	218	4355	HSK-A/HSK-C reductions	240
4175	Collet holder ER metallic sealed	187/222	4360	Modul 4x4 hydraulic chuck flange	213
4206	Quick change tapping chuck adaptors	90	4361	HSK-A shell milling arbors	195
4208	Extensions HPC	159	4362	GÜHROJET HSK-A milling arbors	191
4209	MQL 1-channel hydraulic chucks HSK-A for manual tool change	98	4363	Modul 6x6 HSK adaptor flange	209
4210	MQL 1-channel hydraulic chucks HSK-A for automatic tool change	99	4364	Setting screws "face" synchro tapping chucks, int. cooling	84
4213	ISO taper hydraulic chucks with increased clamping force	23	4368	Reduction bushes, sealed, for hydraulic chucks	26
4221	MAS/BT hydraulic chucks with increased clamping force	25	4369	GÜHROJET Reduction bushes for hydraulic chucks	27
4222	CAT milling arbors	194	4385	Short HSK spindle adaptors (integrated)	239
4230	GÜHROJET MAS/BT milling arbors	193	4386	HSK spindle adaptors (in front)	238
4231	GÜHROJET ISO taper milling arbors	192	4387	ISO taper/HSK-C basic adaptor for spindles to DIN 2079	240
4232	GÜHROJET HSK-A Weldon side lock holders	168	4397	HSK-E collet holders	181
4233	Whistle Notch MAS/BT side lock holders	175	4419	Cooling adaptor set, complete	60
4234	GÜHROJET MAS/BT Weldon side lock holders	174	4508	MQL 1-channel coolant supply set HSK-A	113
4235	Clamping sleeves for precision clamping chucks, sealed version	162	4511	MQL 2-channel coolant supply set HSK-A	139
4236	GÜHROJET Clamping sleeves, imp., f. precision clamp. chucks	163	4512	SK / HSK-C basic adaptors	250
4237	Clamping sleeves, imp., f. prec. clamp. chucks, sealed version	164	4513	MQL coolant supply set HSK-A (filler)	113/139
4238	ISO taper morse taper holders	198	4514	MAS/BT / HSK-C basic adaptors	250
4239	BT morse taper holders	198	4524	MQL hydraulic synchro tapping chucks with straight shank	111/135
4240	MAS/BT drilling chucks with internal cooling	190	4525	Straight shank hydraulic synchro tapping chucks for internal cooling	79
4241	Clamping screws	31	4549	HSK-A/HSK-C extensions	252
4242	ISO taper drilling chucks with internal cooling	190	4551	Spring and threaded pin	247
4243	CAT precision clamping chucks	158	4554	PowerClamp sets	247
4244	MAS/BT precision clamping chucks	158	4555	Threaded spindle	247
4245	MAS/BT collet holders	182	4557	Tensioning nut set	247
4267	HSK-C hydraulic chucks with increased clamping force	20	4576	ISO taper hydraulic synchro tapping chucks with internal cooling	77
4295	HSK-C hydraulic chucks with radial length adjustment	21	4577	MAS/BT hydraulic synchro tapping chucks with internal cooling	78
4296	HSK-A hydraulic chucks with radial length setting	19	4581	HSK adaptors (in front)	248
4297	Modul 4x4 HSK-A alignment adaptor	211	4582	HSK adaptors for turning centres	249
4298	MQL synchro tapping chucks HSK-A for manual tool change	112/136	4584	Short HSK spindle adaptors (integrated)	249
4299	HSK-A hydraulic chucks with increased clamping force	17	4586	HSK spindle adaptors (in front)	248
4300	HSK-A precision clamping chucks	157	4601	HSK-A hydraulic synchro tapping chucks with internal cooling	76
4301	ISO taper precision clamping chucks	157	4602	MQL HSK-A 1-channel hydraulic synchro tapping chucks (for auto. tool change)	110
4302	GÜHROJET Clamping sleeves, for precision clamping chucks	161	4603	MQL HSK-A 2-channel hydraulic synchro tapping chucks (for auto. tool change)	134
4303	HSK-C collet holders	179	4604	MQL HSK-A hydraulic synchro tapping chucks (for manual tool change)	109/133
4304	HSK-A collet holders	177	4605	Reduction bushes sealed for hydraulic synchro tapping chucks	80
4305	MQL setting screws with internal cone for MQL synchro tapping chucks	138	4606	GÜHROJET reduction bushes for hydraulic synchro tapping chucks	82
4306	Retaining nuts, system DIN ISO 15488	188	4611	MQL 2-channel hydraulic chucks HSK-A for manual tool change	115
4307	Collets DIN ISO 15488	185	4612	MQL 2-channel hydraulic chucks HSK-A for automatic tool change	117
4308	Tapping collets	86	4613	MQL 2-channel shrink fit chucks HSK-A for manual tool change	119
4315	ISO taper length pre-setting adaptor	30	4614	MQL 2-channel shrink fit chucks HSK-A for automatic tool change	123
4316	Universal HSK length pre-setting adaptors	29	4615	M contour clamping sets for MQL and IC	143/231
4317	GÜHROJET Weldon ISO taper side lock holders	172	4616	Assembly / disassembly tool for M contour clamping sets	144/232
4318	ISO taper collet holders	182	4617	Sealing lip for MQL 1-channel length setting screws	105
4319	Universal ISO taper length pre-setting adaptors	29	4618	HSK-A hydraulic chucks HMC 3000 for small clamping dia.	16
4320	HSK-A morse taper holders	197	4619	ISO taper hydraulic chucks HMC 3000 for small clamping dia.	22
4322	Whistle Notch ISO taper side lock holders	173	4620	MAS/BT hydraulic chucks HMC 3000 for small clamping dia.	24
4323	HSK-C collet holders, sealed version	180	4621	MQL 2-channel length setting screws for HSK-A	127
4324	HSK-A collet holders, sealed version	178	4622	MQL 2-channel coolant supply set HSK-A (filler)	129

Article no.	Tool	Page
4623	MQL 2-channel coolant supply set HSK-A	131
4624	Assembly / disassembly tool for M contour clamping sets	144/232
4709	Modul 4x4 taper alignment adaptor BT	212
4712	Modul 6x6 taper alignment adaptor BT	206
4713	Modul 4x4 HSK adaptor flange	214/238
4714	Modul 6x6 HPC clamping chuck flange	209
4715	Angle alignment units f. mod. flange/alignment adaptor 6x6/4x4	215
4716	Intermediate sleeves f. mod. flange/alignment adaptor 6x6/4x4	215
4717	Modul 6x6 shrink fit chuck flange	208
4718	Universal length setting adaptor	50
4719	Shrink fit extensions	49
4722	Modul 6x6 hydraulic chuck flange	207
4723	Modul 6x6 HSK-A alignment adaptor	205
4724	Modul 4x4 ISO taper alignment adaptor	212
4725	Modul 6x6 ISO taper alignment adaptor	206
4726	HSK-A shrink fit chucks TSG 3000	36
4727	ISO taper shrink fit chucks TSG 3000	43
4728	MAS/BT shrink fit chucks TSG 3000	47
4729	ISO taper shrink fit chucks GÜHROJET	46
4730	GSS 2000 Basic	62
4735	MQL 1-channel shrink fit chucks HSK-A for manual tool change	100
4736	HSK-A shrink fit chucks	37
4737	HSK-E shrink fit chucks	42
4738	ISO taper shrink fit chucks	44
4739	MAS/BT shrink fit chucks	48
4741	MQL 1-channel shrink fit chucks HSK-A for automatic tool change	102
4742	GSS 2000 Comfort version	58
4743	Induction coil	63
4744	GSS 2000 ISO taper holders	58
4745	GSS 2000 HSK holders	58
4747	SpeedCooler Cooling system	63
4748	System cart	59
4749	Tongs	59
4750	Protective gloves	60
4752	GSS 2000 Eco-Plus	61
4753	GSS 3001 induction shrink fit system	64
4755	HSK-A shrink fit chucks GÜHROJET with peripheral cooling	40
4758	HSK-C shrink fit chucks	41
4759	SpeedCooler Manager	63
4760	Modul 4x4 shrink fit chuck flange	213
4761	HSK holder carriers GSS 2000	61/62
4762	ISO taper holder carriers GSS 2000	61/62
4763	Swivel compartments for GSS 2000	59
4769	Limit stop collars	63
4900	Adjustment screws	31
4901	Adjustment screws for HSK-C collet holders	184
4902	Adjustment screws for HSK-A/HSK-E collet holders	184
4903	Clamping screws	176
4904	Adjustment screws	52/176
4905	Adjustment screws	176
4907	Screws DIN EN ISO 4762 (former DIN 912)	196
4908	Milling cutter retaining screws	196
4909	Socket wrenches for retaining screws	196
4910	Sockets	264
4911	Sockets	264
4912	Hexagon clamping keys	269
4913	Clamping key	183
4914	HSK cleaning mandrels	265
4915	Torque wrenches	268
4916	Socket/attachments	268
4918	Cylindrical cleaning mandrels	266
4919	MQL length pre-setting screws for the conversion	31/54
4921	Hexagon-socket offset screw keys	269
4922	Drive dog sets for shell milling arbors	196

Article no.	Tool	Page
4923	Feather keys DIN 6885 A	195
4924	MQL coolant supply sets HSK-A for the conversion	32/55
4925	Pull studs DIN 69872, form A	270
4926	Pull studs DIN 69872, form B	270
4927	Pull studs BT ISO 7388-3	271
4928	Pull studs BT ISO 7388-3	271
4930	GÜHROCLAMP MQL 4-point clamping sets for MQL and IC	141/229
4931	Spindle with clamping jaws	141/229
4932	Ejector with tube	141/229
4933	Retention spindles f. GÜHROCLAMP MQL 4-point clamp. sets	142/230
4934	Adaptor for GÜHROCLAMP MQL 4-point clamping sets	142/230
4935	Retention screw for GÜHROCLAMP MQL 4-point clamping sets	143/231
4937	MQL 1-channel length setting screws for HSK-A	104
4938	Adjustment screws for Gührojet shrink fit chucks	51
4939	MQL 1-channel coolant supply set HSK-A	106
4940	MQL 1-channel coolant supply set HSK-A (filler)	106
4941	Length adjustment screw for conventional cooling	52/108/214
4946	Tool setting fixture	267
4947	HSK cleaning cap	265
4948	Mounting adaptor for MQL HSK-A coolant supply sets HSK-A (filler)	107
4949	Coolant supply sets for conventional cooling	263
4953	Brass locking rings	253
4955	Data coding chip	263
4957	Component parts f. 4-point clamp. set art. no. 4958, separate	237
4958	4-point clamping sets for conventional cooling	237
4959	Component parts f. 4-point clamp. set art. no. 4958, set	237
4961	Pressure ball screws	253
4963	Torque supports	242
4968	Taper measuring gauge for HSK tool shanks	256
4969	Measuring gauges for HSK spindles	257
4970	Taper proofing bars ISO	258
4971	Taper proofing bars HSK	258
4973	Clamping force measuring instrument	259
4974	Clamping force measuring instrument	259
4975	Balancing masters for HSK spindles	258
4976	Centrifugal rings for short spindles to DIN 69002-3	252
4977	Shrink fit chuck length setting screw with axial force damping	51
4978	Measuring gauges for HSK clamping shoulders	257
4979	Coolant supply sets for conventional cooling with filter	263
4982	HSK-C blanks	199
4983	HSK-A blanks	199
4985	HSK-C sealing plugs	266
4987	Torque wrenches	268
4988	Torque wrenches	268
4989	Torque wrenches	268
4990	Tool setting fixture	267
4991	Interchangeable discs	267
4992	Taper inserts	30
4993	Plug inserts	30
4996	Assembly / disassembly tool for MQL and M contour clamping sets	145/233
	GSS 5000	68

GÜHRING



GÜHRING KG | Telephone: + 49 74 31 17-0 | Fax: + 49 74 31 17-21279

Herderstraße 50-54 | 72458 Albstadt | Germany | info@guehring.de | www.guehring.de